

84  
PAGES

FREE BLUE PRINT OF THE "AIRSPRITE"

84  
PAGES

# Popular Wireless

Every Wednesday  
PRICE  
3d.

No. 557. Vol. XXII.

February 4th, 1933.

## 1/2 DOUBLE-SIDED BLUEPRINT

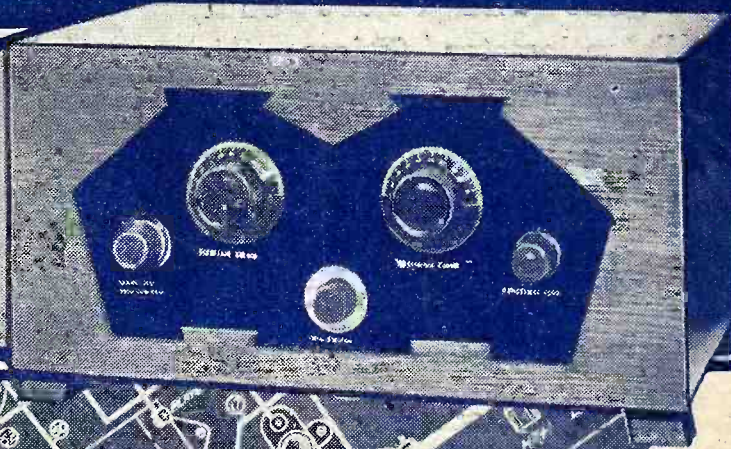
# FREE!

### *Inside*

*This Week:*

ALL ABOUT THE  
"AIRSPRITE"

A WONDERFUL NEW SET  
FOR CONSTRUCTORS  
WHICH IS BEING PRAISED  
BY THE WHOLE OF THE  
BRITISH RADIO INDUSTRY



**DISCRIMINATING "AIRSPRITE" BUILDERS insist on DIRECT RADIO SPECIFICATIONS (See pages 1148 & 1149)**



# BEFORE BUILDING THE "AIRSPRITE" read these leaflets . . .

*which give vital information  
about the specified*

## **Lewcos** REGD **COMPONENTS**

To obtain brilliant results from either the Battery Model or the A.C. Mains Version of the "Airsprite" be sure to ask for the specified Lewcos Units—the Type MC Choke (Price 2/6) and 10,000 and 50,000 ohm Potentiometer (Prices: 3/- and 3/6 each).

Special leaflets describing these components have been prepared and are included in a new series which we shall be pleased to send on application to Radio Publicity Dept. P.

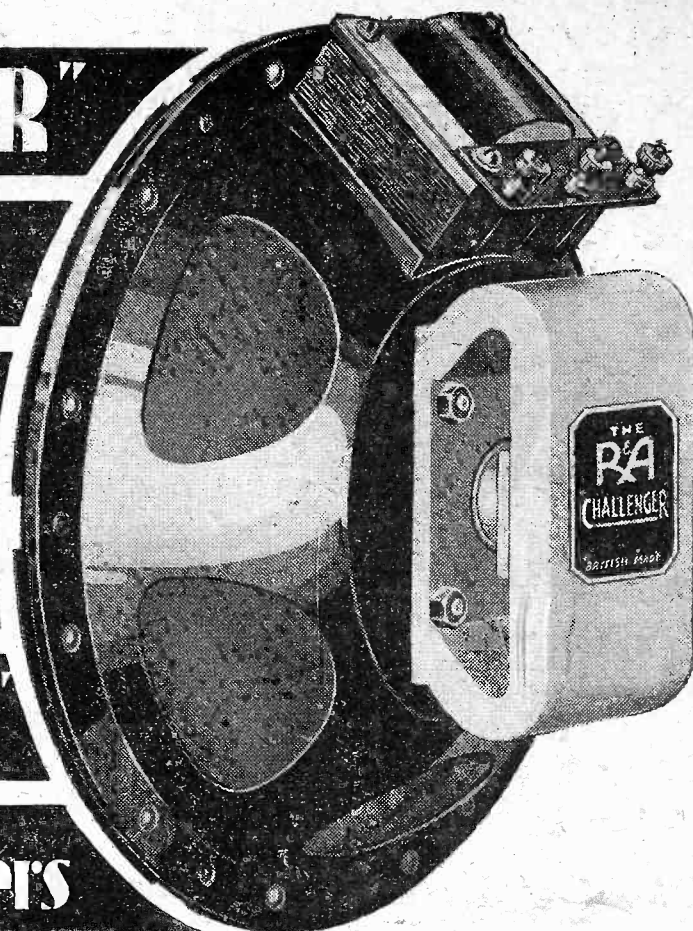
**INSIST ON "LEWCOS"**

THE LONDON ELECTRIC  
WIRE COMPANY AND  
SMITHS, LIMITED.

Church Road, Leyton,  
London, E.10.



**The "CHALLENGER"**  
**is the only**  
**reproducer which**  
**gives perfect results**  
**with the "AIRSPRITE"**  
**Battery & A.C. receivers**



The "Challenger" is recommended for use with these Receivers because of its ability to faithfully reproduce all the musical frequencies with complete absence of objectionable resonances.

Ask your dealer to demonstrate, and refuse any so-called substitute.

"Wireless World" states: "The performance of this unit is such that it merits discussion from an absolute standpoint and without regard to the very reasonable price asked. . . . Overall sensitivity slightly better than the average . . . reproduction of bass 100 cycles quite definitely above average . . . as a result of the well-maintained output down to 50 cycles a full-bodied bass is obtained without 'boom.' Reproduction of speech is natural and unforced, and the balance in music is exceptionally good."

**The R & A**  
**"CHALLENGER"**  
**PERMANENT MAGNET**  
**MOVING COIL REPRODUCER**

Holdens

**35/-**

**INCLUDING 3-RATIO  
FERRANTI TRANSFORMER**

**REPRODUCERS & AMPLIFIERS LTD., WOLVERHAMPTON**

## NEXT WEEK'S FREE "P.W." GIFT

Offered ONLY to readers of POPULAR WIRELESS—it is definitely unobtainable elsewhere at any price.

A unique, simple and accurate system of station-finding never before employed.

THE

# SLIDER-LOG

For Finding Foreigners on Any Set

## A STATION FINDER THAT IS DIFFERENT

And here's the difference:—

1. There are no graphs to draw, no curves to prepare. To use the SLIDER-LOG you don't even need a pencil!
2. It doesn't matter what type of condenser you are using in your set. The SLIDER-LOG has alternative scales for "log-mid-line" or for "straight-line" frequency condensers—with either 100° or 180° dials.
3. If you know the dial readings for two stations (North Regional and London National for example) the SLIDER-LOG will automatically find for you any one of 112 European broadcasters.
4. If you change your receiver, it is only a matter of seconds to alter your SLIDER-LOG to suit it.

A COMPLETE "SLIDER-LOG" WILL BE GIVEN FREE TO EVERY READER OF "POPULAR WIRELESS" NEXT WEEK

Order your "P.W." to-day — buy it on Wednesday for 3d.

### The "LANGMORE" No. G.10

The "Langmore" Radio-Gramophone Cabinet G10 is well and attractively constructed in all oak and will house most sets, giving ample accommodation for tone arm, turntable, pick-up, motor, etc., wireless set, speaker and batteries.

Size Overall: 3 ft. 7 in. high, 21½ in. wide, 16 in. deep.

Gramophone Compartment: 4½ in. high, 19 in. wide, 14 in. deep.

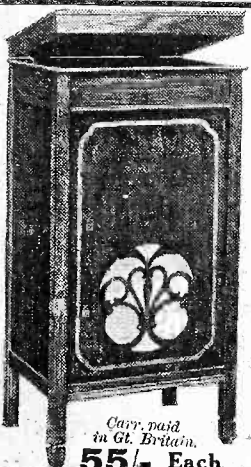
Set Compartment: 12 in. high, 18 in. wide, 14 in. deep.

Speaker Compartment: 18 in. high, 18 in. wide, 14 in. deep.

The back is enclosed by double doors, so that all parts are easily accessible, and all are fitted with hinged lid and stay, motor board, baseboard, etc. In oak, beautifully finished medium shade, with overlay finished slightly lighter shade.

Beautifully Finished Jacobean Oak.  
New Illustrated Catalogue Free.

THE MISCELLANEOUS TRADING CO., LTD.  
13 & 17, NEW OXFORD ST., London, W.C.1.  
Phone: Holborn 4894. Trade Enquiries Invited



Carr. paid  
in Gt. Britain.  
**55/- Each**

PART  
EXCHANGE  
EXPERTS

# PARTEX

RADIO

WE GIVE YOU MORE

PART  
EXCHANGE  
EXPERTS

SEND US your requirements for SETS, KITS, COMPONENTS and ACCESSORIES, together with a list of goods for which you wish us to give our fullest allowance in PART EXCHANGE. Balance payable by CASH or H.P.

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

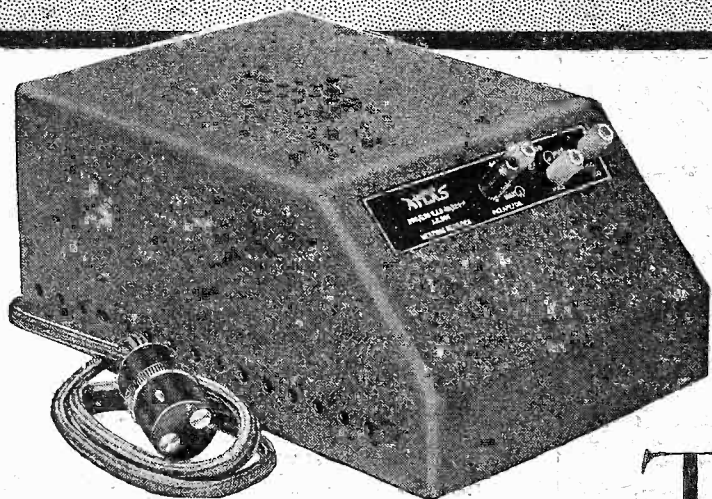
PARTEX RADIO, VULCAN HOUSE, 56, LUDGATE HILL, LONDON, E.C.4

P.W. 4/2/33



# Specified for the "AIRSPRITE"

described in this number



#### MODEL A.C.244.

3 H.T. Tappings: 60/80 v. (min. and max.), 50/90 v. (min., med. and max.), and 120/150 v. Output 20 m/A. at 120 v. 59/6 or 10/- down.

#### MODEL A.K.260.

H.T. Tappings as on Model A.C.244. With L.T. Trickle Charger for 2, 4 and 6 v. Accumulators. 90/- or 10/- down.

#### MODEL D.C.15/25.

For D.C. Mains. H.T. Tappings as on Model A.C. 244. Alternative Outputs of 15 and 25 m/A at 150 v. 39/6 or 10/- down.

THERE can only be one reason why "ATLAS" is always specified by every noted designer—sheer excellence of value and performance.

The author of the wonderful "AIRSPRITE" now definitely specifies "ATLAS" Mains Units for the best results with his latest receiver.

The same unhesitating expert choice won "ATLAS" the Olympia Ballots for two years in succession, so be sure to insist on "ATLAS" when you ask for a demonstration.

#### POST THIS COUPON NOW!

Messrs. H. CLARKE & Co. (M/cr.) Ltd.,  
George Street, Patricroft, Manchester.

Please send full details of "ATLAS" Mains Units and Loudspeakers.

Name.....

Address.....

30/4/2.....

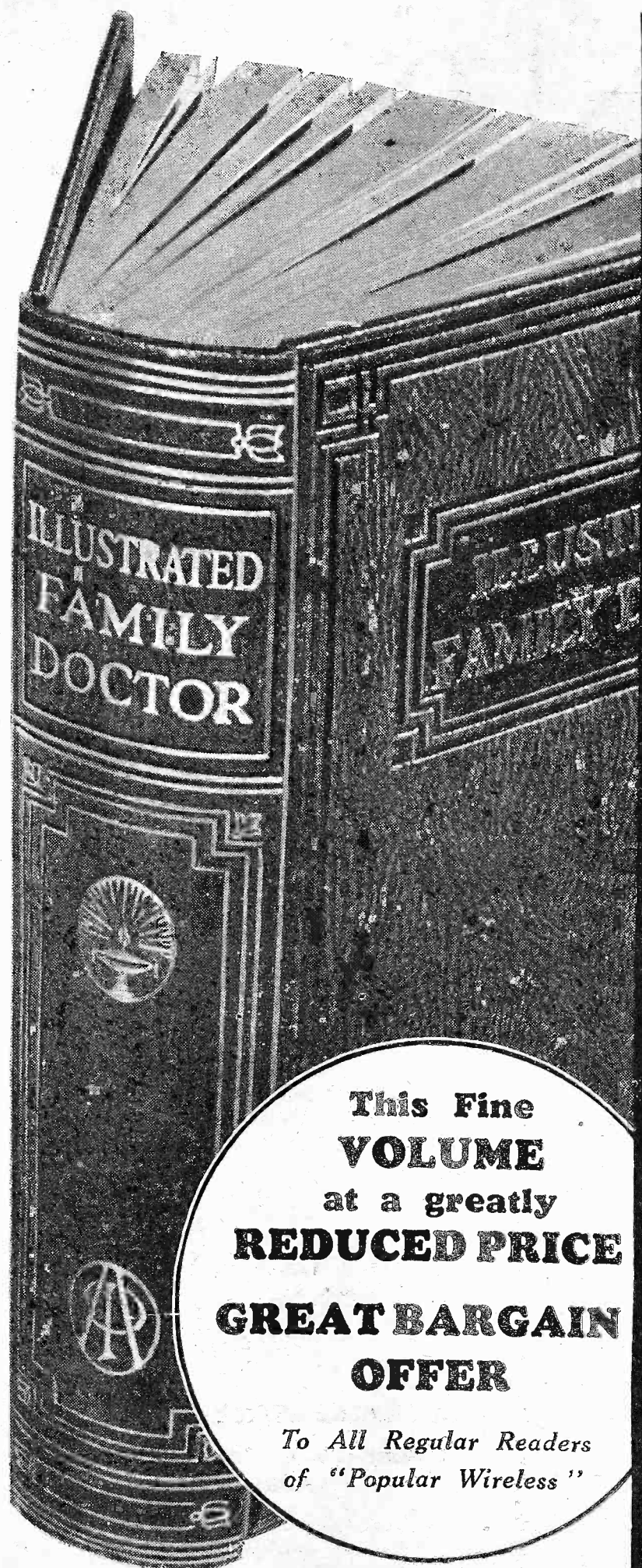
"CLARKE'S"  
**"ATLAS"**  
**MAINS UNITS**

H. CLARKE & CO. (M/CR.) LTD.,  
George Street, Patricroft, Manchester

London: Bush House, W.C.2 Glasgow: G.E.S. Co. Ltd., 38, Oswald St.







**This Fine  
VOLUME  
at a greatly  
REDUCED PRICE  
GREAT BARGAIN  
OFFER**

*To All Regular Readers  
of "Popular Wireless"*

## A BOOK TO MAKE— AND KEEP YOU WELL

A book to make and keep you well; a book that may save you many pounds in the course of a year. Written in simple language and authoritative in every way, THE ILLUSTRATED FAMILY DOCTOR may be yours on such favourable terms that can never again be repeated—BUT YOU MUST ACT NOW.

The importance of your having this work at hand in your home cannot be exaggerated. The Doctor is not always able to answer your call in a few minutes, but THE ILLUSTRATED FAMILY DOCTOR you have always with you, and, thanks to the ingenious manner in which this treasure-house of medical information is ranged, any ordinary person can in a few minutes discover the right thing to do in a sudden or unforeseen attack of illness.

The Editor of POPULAR WIRELESS has been able to secure a number of these volumes on specially advantageous terms and is offering them this week to all regular readers at reduced terms, which cannot be repeated. This is an opportunity no reader should miss.

The standard edition of this valuable and important work is handsomely bound in maroon cloth, gold blocked on the spine, with a blind design on the front, and at 5/- represents marvellous value. There is 1/- extra for carriage, cardboard container, insurance, etc.

The de luxe edition, illustrated here (reduced), is in maroon British leather cloth with two-colour effect full gilt back and blind side, varnished with coloured top, and head banded with special tinted end papers. The price for this de luxe edition is only 7/6, plus 1/- extra for carriage, packing, insurance, etc.

No other single volume obtainable in the book market to-day can be compared with THE ILLUSTRATED FAMILY DOCTOR, either for the amount or the quality of the information which it provides. It contains no fewer than 1,957 separate articles running to 475,000 words, set in the most readable type and extending to 728 pages, measuring 6½ inches by 9¼ inches, and it is magnificently illustrated.

Make sure of a copy by filling in the Order Form to-day! To-morrow may be too late.

(P.W.)

### ORDER FORM

To A.P. Presentation Book Dept.,  
(G.P.O. Box 184a),  
Cobb's Court, Broadway, London, E.C.4.

I am a regular reader of POPULAR WIRELESS, and wish to take advantage of your offer. Please send me immediately the Special Edition of THE ILLUSTRATED FAMILY DOCTOR as specified below.

**STANDARD EDITION.**  
I enclose Postal Order value 6/-,  
i.e. 5/- for Volume plus 1/- to  
cover carriage. Please send me  
the Standard edition.

**DE LUXE EDITION.**  
I enclose Postal Order value 8/6,  
i.e. 7/6 for Volume plus 1/- to  
cover carriage. Please send me  
the De Luxe edition.

Please cross cut section NOT required.  
PLEASE WRITE CLEARLY.

SIGNATURE .....

NAME.....  
(Block Letters)

FULL ADDRESS .....

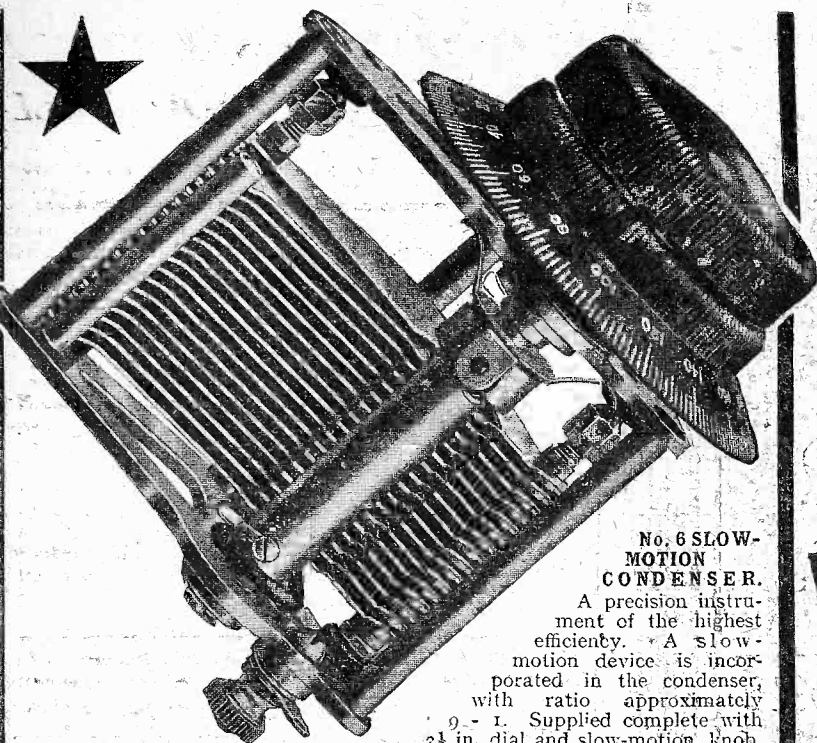
Date..... P.O. No.....

Cross P.O. ☒ and make payable to "Amalgamated Press Limited."

**IMPORTANT.**—This Order Form, together with remittance, must be enclosed in a sealed envelope bearing 1½d. stamp.

Irish Free State readers not eligible.



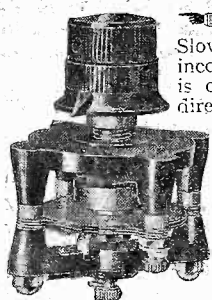


### No. 6 SLOW-MOTION CONDENSER.

A precision instrument of the highest efficiency. A slow-motion device is incorporated in the condenser, with ratio approximately 9-1. Supplied complete with 2 1/2 in. dial and slow-motion knob.

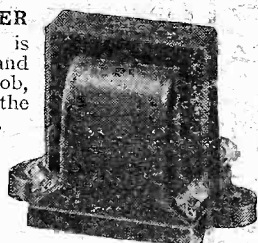
Cat. No. R/484  
Cat. No. R/485  
Cat. No. R/486

Capacity .00025 Price 6/6  
Capacity .00035 Price 6/6  
Capacity .0005 Price 6/6



### DIFFERENTIAL CONDENSER

Slow-motion ratio approx. 9-1 is incorporated in the condenser and is controlled by the upper knob, direct drive being obtained on the lower knob. Cat. No. R/190. Capacity .0003 each half. Price 3/-.

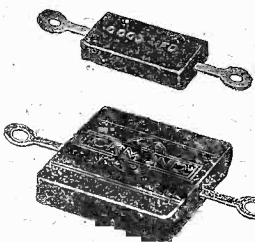


### L.F. TRANSFORMER

A highly efficient Transformer Walnut Bakelite finish with connections clearly indicated. Cat. No. R/531. Price 7/6.

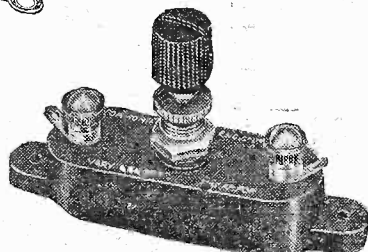
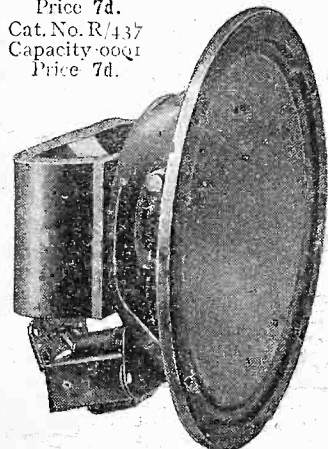
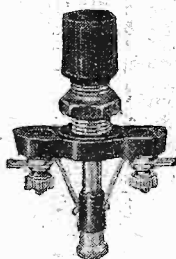
### FIXED CONDENSERS.

Designed for extreme accuracy and ease of mounting.  
Cat. No. R/444 Capacity .01 Price 1/9  
Cat. No. R/440 Capacity .0005 Price 7d.  
Cat. No. R/439 Capacity .0003 Price 7d.  
Cat. No. R/437 Capacity .0001 Price 7d.



### PUSH-PULL SWITCH.

Moulded bakelite former. Complete with terminals and soldering tags.  
2-point Cat. No. R/323 Price 1/3.  
3-point Cat. No. R/325 Price 1/6



**VARY CONDENSER (PRE-SET).**  
Unique locking device enables capacity to be fixed as desired. Cat. No. R/193. Capacity .0003. Price 2/-

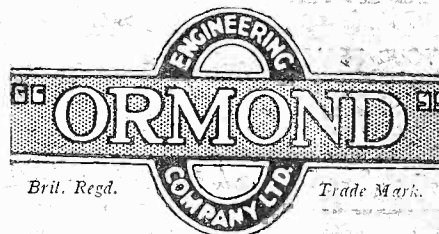
← **P.M. MOVING-COIL CHASSIS.**  
Gives an excellent response throughout the frequency range and is supplied complete with input transformer. Cat. No. R/475. Price 38/6

# Ensure the Success of Your "AIRSPRITE" RECEIVER

## ..use these ORMOND Quality Components

Why take chances? Use the components approved and specified by experts—Ormond components.

Not only will they give you better results, greater dependability and longer service; they will save you money at the same time. Every Ormond component is an unrivalled combination of High Quality and Low Price. Only an outstanding manufacturing organisation could offer such values. Ormond components are unequalled for Value, for the simple reason that Ormond manufacturing resources are, themselves, unequalled



**THE ORMOND ENGINEERING CO. LTD.**

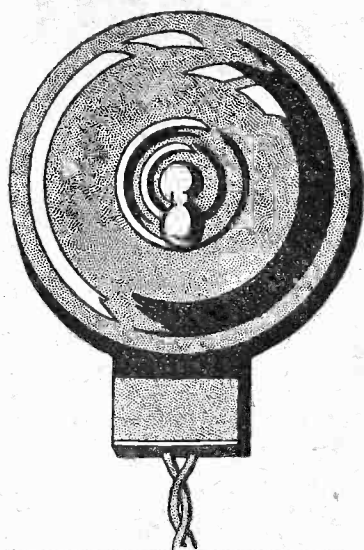
ORMOND HOUSE, ROSEBERY AVENUE,  
LONDON, E.C.1.

Telephone: CLERKENWELL 5334-5-6 & 9344-5-6.

Telegrams: "ORMONDENGL; ISLING."

for Efficiency & Reliability





### CONTENTS

RADIO POWER UNITS—and how to build them.

NOTES ON A.C. POWER UNITS.

OPERATING RECEIVERS ON D.C. MAINS.

ABOUT T.C.C. ELECTROLYTIC CONDENSERS.

ELIMINATION OF INTERFERENCE.

FOUR T.C.C. POWER UNITS (A.C.) with full constructional details.

ROTATING RESISTANCE CALCULATOR.

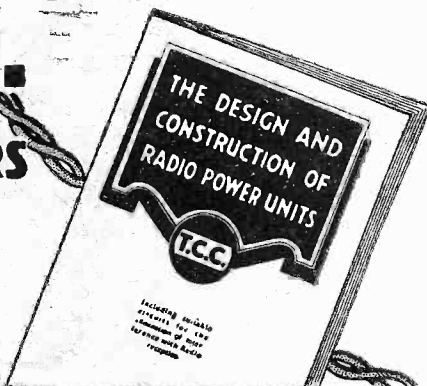
## RUN YOUR SET -ANY SET off the ELECTRIC LIGHT

In the new T.C.C. Book, "The Design and Construction of Radio Power Units," complete details are given how to construct four really efficient A.C. Power Units with one or other of which you can once and for all dispense with costly and inefficient batteries—you can supply your Set *continuously* with adequate power. This book also tells how to eliminate interference. For D.C. users there is also valuable data on D.C. apparatus. And there is also a *practical* Rotary Resistance Calculator. Ask your dealer for a copy to-day.

**T.C.C.**  
ALL-BRITISH  
CONDENSERS

### ASK YOUR DEALER

If you have any difficulty in obtaining a copy of this book, fill in the coupon and post to us with six penny stamps. We will send you a copy by return.



### COUPON

To Publicity Dept., The Telegraph Condenser Co., Ltd., Wales Farm Road, N. Aston, London, W.3.  
Please send me a copy of your book, "The Design and Construction of Radio Power Units," for which I enclose six penny stamps to cover cost and postage.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

P.W. 4/2/33

2370

**1805** A.D.

"England expects every  
Man *this* day .....

**1933**

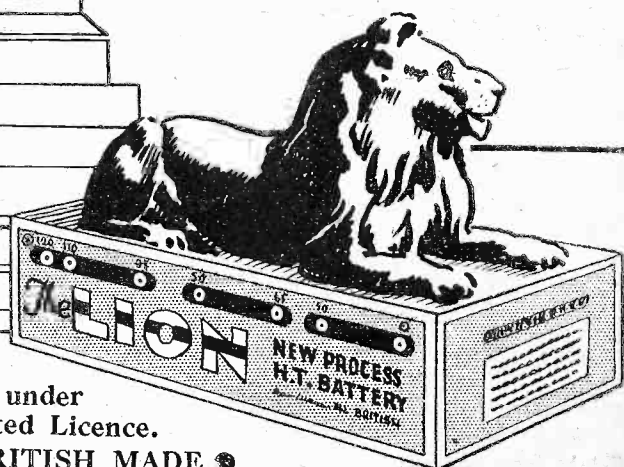
You can expect  
*The* **LION**  
H.T. BATTERY  
to do its duty  
*every* day

... and besides giving you efficient service and giving your Set greater and more lasting power, the Lion H.T. Battery **COSTS LESS!** It is made in one of the largest factories in Great Britain devoted exclusively to battery manufacture. It is made by men who know what you want and who know how to produce it at the price you want to pay.

It is the Battery with the lowest internal resistance.

### ● LOOK AT THE PRICES!

60v. H.T. 4/6 • 100v. H.T. 7/-  
120v. H.T. 9/- • 9v. G.B. 10d.  
4½v. Pocket Lamp Battery, 4½d.



Sold under  
Limited Licence.

● BRITISH MADE ●

**YOUR DEALER CAN SUPPLY**

Adv. of Vines Dry Batteries Ltd., Lion Works, Garford Street, London, E.11.  
Phone: EAST 1902



RADIO

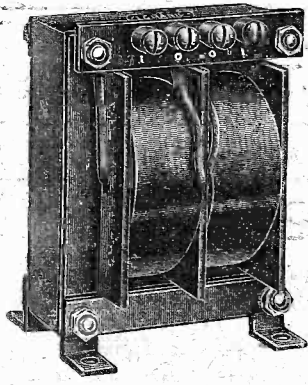
IGRANIC

DEVICES

# SPECIFIED FOR THE "AIRSPRITE"

BY THE AUTHOR

## TYPE C.H.2 CHOKE



40 henries, 40 m/A.

The type C.H.2 constant inductance choke is fitted with four terminals to enable coils to be put in series or parallel. This choke maintains a constant value of inductance up to the maximum current for which it is designed, so that the smoothing remains consistent up to the maximum carrying capacity of the choke.

PRICE 9/6



**FIXED CONDENSER** In the small type seven capacities are available. The greatest care is taken to secure accuracy and only the finest materials are used. Small and compact, these condensers are suitable for use on very high voltages for ordinary reception or low-power transmission. Eyetailed tags for fixing direct or soldering are provided.

PRICES FROM 9<sup>d</sup> TO 1/6

## ALSO RECOMMENDED

### BATTERY MODEL

- Permanent Magnet Moving Coil Speaker .. 32/6
- 1 Logarithmic Volume Control and Potentiometer, 50,000 ohms .. 5/6
- 1 2-meg Grid Leak .. 6d.
- 8 "Springmore" Battery Plugs .. each 2d.
- 12 Indigraph Terminals .. each 6d.

### A.C. MAINS VERSION

- Permanent-Magnet Moving-Coil Speaker .. 32/6
- 1 Logarithmic Volume Control and Potentiometer, 10,000 ohms .. 5/6
- 1 4-mfd. Fixed Condenser .. 5/-
- 1 2-mfd. Fixed Condenser .. 2/9
- 1 1-Meg. Grid-Leak .. 6d.
- 1 Push-Pull On-Off Switch .. 9d.
- 6 Indigraph Terminals .. each 6d.

Write to-day for fully illustrated Catalogue No. R.199 of complete new range of Igranic Quality Components.

IGRANIC ELECTRIC CO. LTD., 149, Queen Victoria St., London, E.C.4.

IGRANIC COMPONENTS WILL BE THE MAKING OF YOUR SET

CVS-62

# Micromesh

TRADE MARK

## VALVES SPECIFIED FOR THE "AIRSPRITE"

The inclusion of *Standard* Micromesh valves in the new "Airsprite" circuit is fitting testimony to their reliability and long life. Outstanding in design and construction, and in the results they give, Micromesh valves improve the performance of any receiver. Realise Micromesh superiority—fit them in your set.

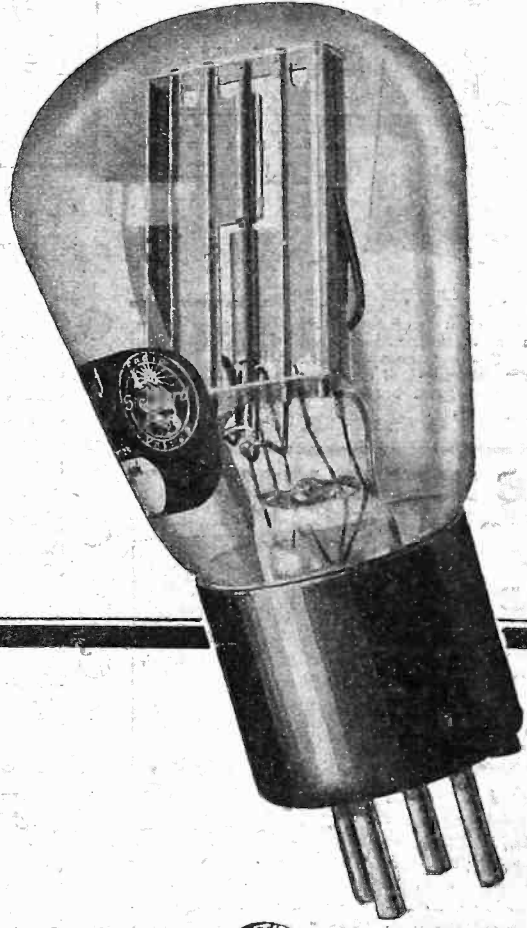
### MICROMESH VALVES SPECIFIED.

#### A.C. MODEL.

H.L.A.1.	(Detector)	.. ..	List Price	13/6
P.A.1.	(Output)	.. ..	" "	17/6
R.1.	(Rectifier)	.. ..	" "	12/6

#### BATTERY MODEL.

H.L.B.1.	(Detector)	.. ..	List Price	7/-
P.B.1.	(Output)	.. ..	" "	8/9



Standard Telephones  and Cables Limited

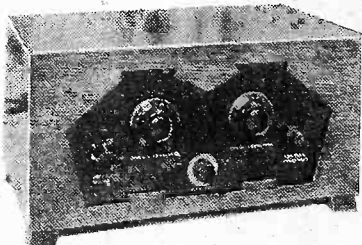
(Radio Merchandise Dept.)

St. Chad's Place, 364, Gray's Inn Road, London, W.C.1  
Telephones: Terminus 6255.



# AIRSPRITE CABINETS

FIRST SPECIFIED  
By POPULAR WIRELESS



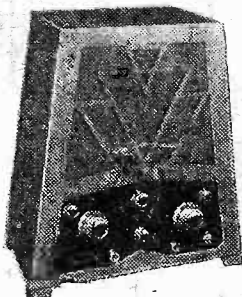
## OAK TABLE CABINET

Specially designed at the request of "Popular Wireless" for the new 1933 STAR SET—AIRSPRITE. Soundly constructed of selected materials by expert craftsmen. Hand french-polished figured oak as illustrated.

CASH or C.O.D.  
Carriage Paid

15/-

## OAK CONSOLE MODEL



Dimensions: 20" high, 19" wide at base x 12" deep. To take panel 16" x 7", with base board 12" deep. Speaker compartment, 14" x 10" x 12" deep.

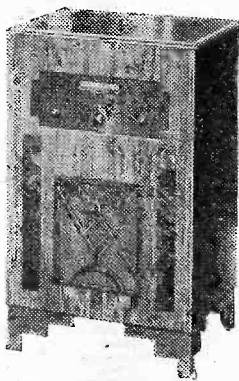
Specially designed and constructed of hand french-polished oak with attractive silk-covered vignette. Speaker compartment suitable for Moving-Coil or other types of speaker, and batteries or mains equipment.

CASH or C.O.D.  
Carriage Paid

25/-

## 1933 INLAID WALNUT CONSOLE BUILD YOUR AIRSPRITE INTO THIS BEAUTIFUL WALNUT CABINET

Constructed of Solid Walnut with contrasting inlaid Walnut veneer panels.



With vignetted front and shelf, ready to take your Set, Speaker and Battery or Mains Equipment. A perfect home for your set. Ready drilled baffle board. 3/6 extra (if required).

Dimensions: 3' 2" high x 21 1/2" wide x 15 1/2" deep. To take standard panels, 14" x 7", 16" x 8", 18" x 7", or uncut front. Speaker compartment, 19" high x 17" wide. Fixed lid.

MADE IN OUR OWN FACTORY

# CONSCIENTIOUSLY PRAISED

says "Popular Wireless"

"THE AIRSPRITE THREE has been scientifically demonstrated to scores of Chief Engineers and important Executives of the Radio Industry, and in all cases enthusiastic reports have been forthcoming. Never before has a set been given such an exacting test, and never have leading representatives of the British Radio industry united in such unqualified praise."

**The AIRSPRITE—so acclaimed  
is the AUTHOR'S SET—duplicated  
exactly by PETO-SCOTT with their  
PILOT AUTHOR KIT. Why risk  
departing from the Author?**

**BUILD IT YOURSELF - with a  
PILOT AUTHOR KIT**

## EXCLUSIVE FEATURES OF PILOT AUTHOR KITS

- Complete down to the last screw and piece of wire
- Chosen and first specified by the Editor and actually as used by him in each case.
- Officially approved by an established technical authority you can trust implicitly.
- Backed by Peto-Scott with 14 years' Radio experience and a world-wide reputation.
- Enables the Author's set to be duplicated in every respect.
- Panels and Terminal strips ready drilled to specification.

## READ THIS TESTIMONIAL

Gillingham, Kent.

Dear Sirs,

Am writing to thank you for your kind attention to my order and for the quickness you dispatched the goods which I am pleased to say arrived quite safely and having assembled and tested the set I am more than pleased with the results.

Several of my friends have advised me not to send away from Gillingham for a Wireless Kit as they said that the firms sent to would send any components they liked and in most cases they send a few duds with it. Well I have convinced them that there is one firm who can be relied upon to deliver the goods as specified and I shall have no hesitation of recommending your name to any one that is interested in Wireless.

Thanking you once again,  
Yours truly,  
G.A.T.

**BE SAFE—ORDER DIRECT FROM PETO-SCOTT**

62/-

Carriage and  
Packing 2/6 extra.  
Or 8/2 deposit and  
11 monthly  
payments of 5/8

PETO-SCOTT CO. LTD. 77, City Road, London, E.C.1.

Telephone: Clerkenwell 3406/7.

West End Showrooms: 62, High Holborn, London, W.C.2.

Telephone: Holborn 3248.

Dear Sirs, Please send me CASH/C.O.D./H.P. Cabinet

for which I enclose £. . . . s. . . . d. CASH/H.P. Deposit.

NAME . . . . .

ADDRESS . . . . .

P.W. 472/33

# PILOT AUTHOR KIT

## Exact to specification

# AIRSPRITE

SEND DIRECT to AVOID DELAY  
CASH, C.O.D. or EASIWAY

**FREE** Full Size  
Blue-Print  
with every  
Complete Kit  
with copy of "Popular Wireless" Feby. 4th, 1933

EVERY PILOT  
AUTHOR KIT  
is guaranteed to  
fit the OFFICIAL  
BLUEPRINT

## AIRSPRITE A.C. MODEL

**KIT "A"** Cash or C.O.D.  
Carriage Paid.

Author's Kit of Specified Parts including  
**FREE BLUE PRINT**,  
ready-drilled panel  
and terminal strips,  
but less valves and  
cabinet. **£9:15:0**  
or 12 monthly  
payments of 18/-.

**KIT "B."** As Kit "A" but with valves less cabinet. Cash or C.O.D. **£12:15:0** or 12 monthly payments of 23/4.

**KIT "C."** As Kit "A" but with valves and Peto-Scott Airsprite Cabinet. Cash or C.O.D. **£13:14:6** or 12 monthly payments of 25/3.

**KIT-BITS** Selected C.O.D. Lines—  
You pay the postman,  
we pay post charges on  
orders value over 10/-.

	s.	d.
1 Pair TELSEN Coils, W.287, and Switch Coupling Link ..	17	6
2 UTILITY '0005 Var. Condensers (Type 319) with S.-M. Dials ..	13	0
1 IGRANIC Output Choke, C.H.2 ..	9	6
1 FERRANTI B.10 Choke ..	11	0
1 VARLEY D.P.35 Transformer ..	11	6
1 R.I. Mains Transformer, E.Y.30 ..	11	0
1 BULGIN Thermal Delay Switch S.100 ..	7	6
4 Valves, as specified ..	£3	0
1 PETO-SCOTT "AIRSPRITE" CABINET A.C. Type ..	19	6

## PILOT STRUCTAKIT AIRSPRITE A.C. MODEL

Comprises 1 Peto-Scott Red Triangle Ready Drilled Ebonite Panel, 2 Peto-Scott Baseboards, 2 Panel Brackets, 2 Peto-Scott Ready Drilled Terminal Strips, Connecting Wire, Screws, Flex, etc., as specified for A.C. Airsprite. **IN SEALED CARTON, CASH OR C.O.D. CARRIAGE PAID. 13/6**

Buy by Post—its Quicker

## ● IMPORTANT

Parts, Kits, Miscellaneous Components, Finished Receivers or Accessories for Cash, C.O.D. or H.P. on our own system of Easy Payments. Send us a list of your wants. We will quote you by return. C.O.D. orders value over 10/- sent carriage and post charges paid.

## THESE ARE THE PARTS THE AUTHOR USED

### BATTERY MODEL

	s.	d.
1 PETO-SCOTT Red Triangle black ebonite panel, ready drilled, 16 by 7 ins. ..	5	0
1 PETO-SCOTT baseboard, 16 by 10 ins. ..	1	3
1 Pair TELSEN Coils, type W.287, and switch coupling link, W.217 ..	17	6
2 POLAR No. 2 S.M. '0005-mfd. variable condensers ..	13	0
1 ORMOND S.M. type R.190 '0003-'0005-mfd. differential condenser ..	3	0
1 READY RADIO special type 50,000-ohms potentiometer ..	3	9
1 READY RADIO 3-point on-off switch ..	1	6
1 READY RADIO '0003-mfd. max. pre-set condenser ..	1	6
2 LOTUS valve holders, 4-pin type V.H.K. ..	1	0
1 LISSEN L.N. 739 S.G. valve holder ..	1	3
1 LISSEN type L.N.110 0.1-mfd. condenser ..	1	9
1 R.I. Quad Astatic H.F. choke ..	3	6
1 LEWCOS type M.C. reaction choke ..	2	6
1 VARLEY type D.P.35 L.F. transformer ..	11	6
1 GRAHAM FARISH 0.1-mfd. condenser ..	1	6
1 GRAHAM FARISH Ohmite 1,000-ohm resistance and holder ..	2	0
1 GRAHAM FARISH Ohmite 100,000-ohm resistance ..	1	6
1 T.C.C. Flat S. type '0005-mfd. condenser ..	1	3
1 IGRANIC tag type '0003-mfd. condenser ..	9	
1 BULGIN type B fuse and F.5 holder ..	1	0
12 BELLING LEE type R indicating terminals ..	2	6
1 DUBILIER type 9,200 0.1-mfd. condenser ..	2	0
1 FERRANTI Synthetic 2-meg. grid leak and holder ..	1	6
8 CLIX battery plugs ..	1	0
2 CLIX spade terminals ..	4	
1 PETO-SCOTT Red Triangle ready drilled terminal strip, 16 by 1 1/2 ins. ..	1	6
1 BELLING LEE Anode connector ..	4	
Insulated connecting wire, screws, flex, etc. ..	2	6

KIT "A." CASH OR C.O.D. **£4 7 6**

● All panels and terminal strips accurately drilled to specification.

DELIVERED  
Carriage Paid  
CASH or C.O.D.

**KIT "A"**

**87/6**

with FREE Full size  
Blueprint and Copy  
Popular Wireless

**KIT "A" FIRST PAYMENT OF**

Author's Kit of specified parts, including FREE BLUEPRINT, ready drilled Panel, but less Valves and Cabinet. **8/0**

Balance in 11 monthly payments of 8/-

**KIT "B"**

As Kit "A" but with valves less cabinet. Cash or C.O.D.

**£5:19:9**

12 monthly payments of 11/-

Carriage Paid.

3 valves £1:12:3.

**KIT "C"**

As Kit "A" but with valves and Peto-Scott Airsprite cabinet. Cash or C.O.D.

**£6:14:9**

12 monthly payments of 12/4

Carriage Paid.

Peto-Scott Cabinet 15/-

## PILOT STRUCTAKIT AIRSPRITE Battery Model

Comprises Peto-Scott Red Triangle Ebonite Panel, 16" x 7", ready drilled, 1 Peto-Scott Baseboard, 16" x 10", 1 Peto-Scott Red Triangle ready drilled Terminal Strip, 16" x 1 1/2", and connecting Wire, Screws, Flex, etc., for Panel and Baseboard assembly of Battery Model. In sealed carton. **Cash or C.O.D. Carriage Paid. 10/6**

PETO-SCOTT CO. Ltd. 77, City Road, London, E.C.1.

West End Showrooms: 62, High Holborn, London, W.C.2. Telephone: Clerkenwell 9406/7. Telephone: Holborn 3248.

Dear Sirs, Please send me CASH/C.O.D./H.P. for which I enclose £.....s.....d. CASH/H.P. Deposit.

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

P.W. 4/2/33





SPECIFIED  
for the

# "AIRSPRITE"

Take no chances when you build your "Airsprite" — don't risk disappointment—use Cossor—the valves chosen by the designer. Whether you build the Battery Model or the Mains Model, the outstanding efficiency of Cossor Valves ensures that you will definitely obtain the results you naturally expect from this efficient Receiver. Be sure of success—use Cossor. Here are the types to use.

## BATTERY "AIRSPRITE"

No. 1. H.F.:	Cossor 220 V.S.G.*	- 16/6
No. 2. Detector:	Cossor 210 H.L.*	- 7/-
No. 3. Output:	Cossor 220 P.A.	- 8/9
	or 230 X.P.	- 12/-

## A.C. MAINS "AIRSPRITE"

No. 1. H.F.:	Cossor M.V.S.G.*	- 19/-
No. 2. Detector:	Cossor 41 M.H.L.*	- 13/6
No. 3. Output:	Cossor 41 M.P.	- 15/-
No. 4. Rectifier:	Cossor 506 B.U.	- 12/6

\* Metallised.

# COSSOR

## VALVES

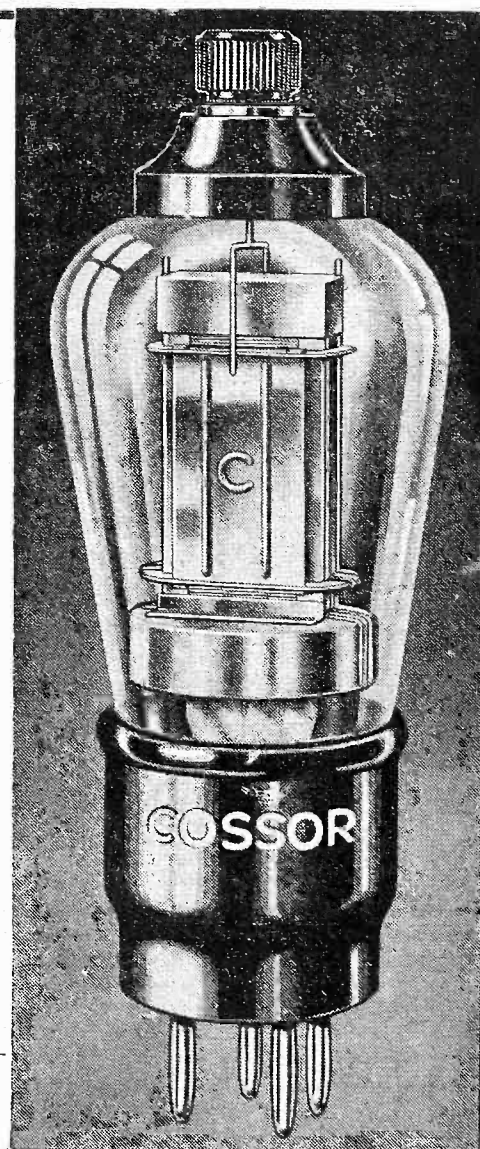
To A. C. Cossor Ltd., Melody Dept., Highbury Grove, London, N.5.

Please send me, free of charge, a copy of the 40-page Cossor Valve and Wireless Book B.17.

Name .....

Address .....

P.W. 4/2/33.



Send for a free copy of the 40-page Cossor Valve and Wireless Book which contains a wealth of interesting and useful information including Radio Definitions—Useful Circuits—List of Stations, etc., etc. Please use the Coupon.



**THE FIRST AND FOREMOST RADIO WEEKLY**  
 Scientific Adviser: **SIR OLIVER LODGE, F.R.S.** Chief Radio Consultant: **Capt. P. P. ECKERSLEY, M.I.E.E.**  
 Editor: **N. F. EDWARDS.**  
 Technical Editor: **G. V. DOWDING, Associate I.E.E.**  
 Assistant Technical Editors: **P. R. BIRD and K. D. ROGERS.**

**FIVE METRE TYPISTS  
 KING ZOG  
 UNHAPPY ROXY  
 INTERFERENCE FORBID-  
 DEN**

## RADIO NOTES & NEWS

**A "RECORD" TURKEY  
 SOCIETY NOTES  
 SCOTS WHA HAE—  
 SLEEPLESS NIGHTS**

### Empire Broadcasting.

UP to January 4th the B.B.C. had received some 300 cables and 1,500 letters reporting on the November tests of the new Empire Broadcasting Station. Generally speaking, the results are very encouraging and demonstrate great enthusiasm among Empire listeners. Many reports of good reception were from places outside the various zones.

### Vagaries of Radio Waves.

THE value of reports on reception is well illustrated by the fact that although G.S.D. always transmitted to Australia in a westerly direction (i.e. the longer path), its reception was found to be better from the west (the shorter path) after about 11.0 a.m. G.M.T.

It was therefore arranged to change G.S.D.'s direction of transmission at that time. It is hoped that many more reports will be made by listeners overseas, because only by these can the B.B.C. learn about this service and improve it.

### Radio Typewriter Tested.

JUST before Christmas a test was made in New York, over a distance of nearly four miles, of a system by means of which a typewriting machine can be made to function by receiving five-metre radio waves; it can also turn typed messages into radio signals which will, in their turn, operate such a device at a distance. At the sending station the power used was three watts. This invention is called the "Watsonograph"; Glenn Watson, of Detroit, being the inventor thereof.

### Orders Placed

REMEMBERING how the British public has been told to "Buy British," and with a panoramic recollection of the beautiful posters issued by the Empire Marketing Board, it was with considerable

astonishment that I read lately in an American journal this reference to the new Empire—I repeat, *Empire*—station.

"The apparatus for this British Empire station was manufactured and installed by subsidiary companies of the International Telephone and Telegraph Corporation. Backed by J. P. Morgan, the I.T. and T. is an implacable rival of British radio and cable communications all over the world." I commend this to the attention of M.P.'s and the Governors of the B.B.C.

### The Edison Medal.

THE American Institute of Electrical Engineers has awarded the Edison Medal for 1932 to Mr. Bancroft Gherardi, Chief Engineer of the American Telephone and Telegraph Corporation.

WHAT IS IT?

## THE "P.W." SLIDER LOG

ation. Mr. Gherardi has been engaged in communication work all his life, and is particularly friendly with our Post Office. It is through his New York installation that Britain is in radiotelephonic touch with the U.S.A., Mexico, etc.

### South Africa and Interference.

SO badly have motor-driven devices interfered with radio reception in Natal—Dundee, to be exact—that the Town Council has before it a by-law to compel all users of electrical apparatus, which is connected with the public mains, to satisfy the Borough Electrical Engineer that it will not interfere with radio reception, before such connection will be granted.

Interference will not be allowed. Although our B.B.C. attaches so much im-

portance to broadcasting, our Government is apparently not so greatly concerned with causes of interference as we should like.

### Mr. Vernon Bartlett.

HAVING surveyed Europe from some of its capitals, Mr. Bartlett has returned to England. He will broadcast from London for a few weeks and then go on another European tour during which he will give talks on "The Leaders of Europe."

Some of these leaders will speak for themselves—no prizes offered for guessing one who will—and he will interview others before the microphone. The only one I really want to hear is King Zog!

### The Progressive Pope.

ONE must admire the support which the Pope gives to the labours and life-work of his compatriot, the Marchese Marconi. I suppose that none of his predecessors made so much use of science in his work of directing the great Church of which he is the spiritual head.

He is, I understand, to illuminate at Easter a huge steel cross which is to be set up on the top of the mountain called La Verna, 6,000 feet high, by wireless operated by the pressing of a button within the Vatican.

### Radio City and Depression.

THAT great "city within a city," Radio City, planned by Rockefeller to cover twelve acres of New York, has not enjoyed a very happy start, owing no doubt to the terrible economic conditions prevailing in America.

The great Roxy Cinema has been abandoned, and the music-hall, which was to have been its companion, is to be converted into a cinema. These two places were opened only so recently as the last week in December. The music-hall referred to is said to have the largest stage in the world.

(Continued on next page.)

**INVALUABLE  
 TUNING AID  
 for every set-owner  
 GIVEN AWAY  
 with Popular Wireless  
 NEXT WEEK**



# ARIEL CONTINUES HIS RUNNING COMMENTARY ON RADIO

## Society Paragraph.

THE Southall Radio Society, whose spring session, now open, ends on March 14th, offers a very useful and attractive programme of meetings, and will welcome new members, who may join the session for half-a-crown.

I see that the syllabus includes single talks on radio subjects, circuit-design, television demonstration, pick-up tests, and radiogram demonstration. General Secretary: Mr. H. Rayner, 114, North Road, Southall.

## Radio Burglar Alarm.

A SIKES-scarer of an unusual kind has been invented by a subscriber to a radio relay exchange. This ingenious person, not having to worry about wear and



tear of valves or wastage of electricity, makes a practice of leaving his loudspeaker going at full blast whenever he leaves his house empty.

The theory is that a would-be burglar would infer that the family was at home and so would creep on to find another "crib" to crack. Rough on the relay and the burglar!

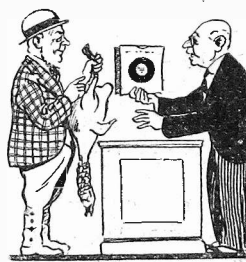
## More Plays to Come.

THOSE who enjoy, as I do, radio plays, will no doubt be interested to know that four dramatists of note are working on plays for the B.B.C. These dramatists are Lord Dunsany, E. M. Delafield, Ashley Dukes and Richard Hughes.

Lord Dunsany's plays and stories are generally of the eerie, faery kind; E. M. Delafield is a well-known woman novelist; Ashley Dukes has already written for broadcasting; and Richard Hughes' "His Danger" was the first play ever written for the microphone.

## Barter in Brigg.

A BRIGG (Lincs.) H.M.V. dealer resorted to the primitive trading method of barter at Christmas-time. He took twenty sheep for a radio-gramophone and a heifer for another. He accepted his turkey in exchange for two records—a



the local market.

Caruso and a Gracie Fields! The turkey is probably only a happy memory by now, but his flocks and herds are to go to

## Television Notes

UNKNOWN—or at least unperceived—by most listeners, television broadcasts continue regularly, and have had the temerity to "star" certain artistes. Apparently meticulous care is taken in order to observe a B.B.C.-ean correctness in

details and I am told that the producer even went to the length of sending an artiste to the British Museum to copy a dress worn forty-five years ago.

Coming television broadcasts include Laurie Devine the dancer in the character of Miss Amelia Ruth Barry, an American.

## Visitors Welcomed.

THE Croydon Wireless and Physical Society, whose Hon. Sec. is Mr. H. T. P. Gee, 51/52, Chancery Lane, W.C.2, welcomes visitors to any of its meetings, details of which, together with full information about membership, can be obtained from the Hon. Sec. A very strong and old-established society this, with an up-to-the-minute syllabus.

## SHORT WAVES.

According to Dr. Bowker, the growth of some forms of vegetation can be encouraged by music. Ear-phones for wheat seem to be indicated.—"Punch."

The writer of a new and popular song which was broadcast last week stated, in an interview, that he composed the whole thing in less than an hour.

But we are afraid it will take some years to compose many of the poor listeners.

"How many valves did I tell you we have in our hearts?" asked the lecturer.

"I haven't any, sir," replied a student. "Mine's a crystal set."—"Evening News."

"It is impossible to get one's poisonality over the mike," says a well-known American. That's a blessing, anyway!

It is said that an American woman died of laughing while listening-in to the funny jokes of a broadcaster.

That could never happen to a highbrow.

## RADIO REGAINED.

When some egregious mutt  
Sought to improve my radio's doubtful tone,  
With one resentful groan  
The thing went phut.  
I said in sheer disgust  
"Since clearly it is bust,  
Throw it away!"  
But now at last I own  
A brand-new set, installed this very day.  
With large loudspeaker (cone).

Now I am re-united to that throng  
Who freely, by the twisting of a knob,  
Tap the ethereal rivulets of song  
Or listen to Professor Thingumbob  
Coquetting with the spiral nebulae;  
Once more am free  
To hear Big Ben's euphonious voice cry  
"Bong!"  
To learn the Fat Stock Prices  
And news of sudden crises,  
To share the largesse of the B.B.C.

—"Punch."

## Athlone Gets Over.

THE new Irish Free State broadcasting station at Athlone, which has a 60-kilowatt transmitter, and which works on a wavelength of 413 metres, has been received well in Newfoundland, Iceland, India, Greenland, besides almost all over Europe.

My personal opinion is that the installation of transmitters which effectively carry beyond the confines of the territory which they are intended to serve, i.e. that of the nation owning them, is going to make trouble.

## He Missed a Fortune.

MR. L. H. ROGERS has died, aged 85, at Portland, Oregon. He was an inventor. But when Alexander Graham Bell, inventor of the telephone, offered him a tenth interest in the Bell patent for 10,000 dollars, he refused to be hooked. (How those inventors trust one another!)

But, being an inventor, perhaps he hadn't 10,000 dollars at call. By the way, is this the Rogers whose underground aerial system attracted such a lot of notice in the early nineteen twenties?

## The King's English.

IT has been found, in an investigation of the results obtained by the King's English broadcast to schools throughout the country, that the improvement in the speech of the children who have taken the lessons is almost twice as great as those who have not.

London has the greatest number of schools engaged in this work and Scotland none at all. The retort of the Scots to this may easily be imagined as being to the effect that only the sick need medicine.



## New B.B.C. Station.

THE high-power station which is to replace the Daventry long waver, is of Marconi make and will incorporate novel features, including a new system of modulation—"series modulation"—up to 90 per cent, giving faithful reproduction between 30 and 10,000 cycles.

Five aluminium units comprise the new transmitter, the panels being sprayed with grey cellulose lacquer. A new type of transmitting valve, the C.A.T.14, will be used, the filaments of which operate at about 32 volts at 460 amperes; each valve has its own lighting dynamo, thus permitting independent adjustment of filament voltage.

## Interference by Dynamo.

HERE is an instance of interference with sleep caused by a radio dealer's dynamo—not by a loudspeaker. A Burnley couple have succeeded in obtaining an injunction restraining a next-door radio dealer from running his dynamo between 9.30 p.m. and 7.30 a.m.; they secured also £20 damages, with costs. The injunction was suspended for the dealer to take steps to diminish the noise.

This is a difficult case in every aspect, for the best dynamo is bound to hum; the citizen is bound to sleep, and the dealer is probably bound to charge accumulators at night.



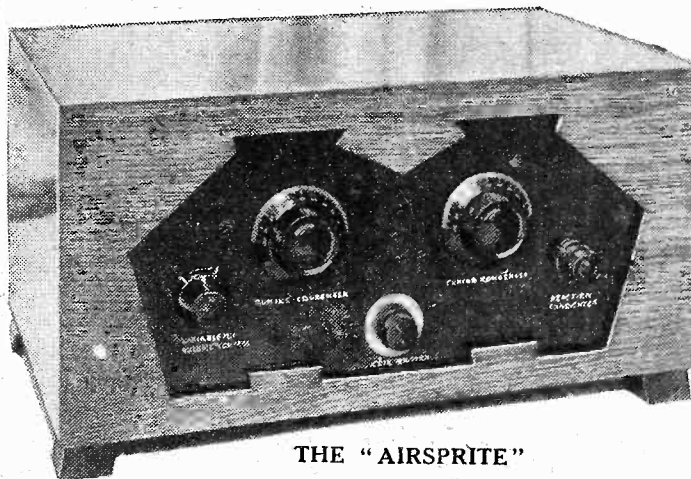
ARIEL

# The P.W. AIRSPRITE 1933's STAR SET

ALL ABOUT A GREAT NEW RECEIVER WHICH HAS BEEN ENTHUSIASTICALLY PRAISED BY LEADING CHIEF ENGINEERS OF THE RADIO INDUSTRY AS A "DEFINITE ADVANCE." YOU CAN BUILD IT FOR EITHER BATTERY OR MAINS OPERATION.

THE pinnacle of the art of set designing is, as with any other art, shared only by an extremely few. And "P.W." is proud of the fact that, by its development and advancement of new circuits and lines of thought, it holds a firm place on that pinnacle. But such a place could not be held without unremitting effort.

It is only in industrial romances of the nineteenth century that you meet garret inventions and kitchen-table discoveries, and if a "struggling inventor" does now and then hit upon a good idea, that is only the exception that proves the rule.



THE "AIRSPRITE"

We must rely upon well organised laboratories staffed by creative and well-trained technicians for the sinews of our scientific progress. "P.W." has a well organised radio laboratory and creative technicians, and it is these which enable us to produce star sets which really are stars and not artificially illuminated concentrations of gas.

It doesn't pay for an inventor to bottle himself up within the unreality of his own imaginative limitations.

Our new star set is the complete antithesis of a one-man job. Two or three of us laid down its foundations, but the

(Continued on next page.)

## NO OTHER RECEIVER POSSESSES ALL THESE STRIKING FEATURES

1. Extreme ease of assembly. There are no screens, no baseboard metal work, no soldering, no complications, no intricacies and no snags. Anyone can build the "P.W." "Airsprite" and be certain of success.
2. The "P.W." "Airsprite" is the most efficient "S.G." Three ever devised. A very carefully selected team of the best modern components has been chosen.
3. It has colossal power and exceptional selectivity.
4. It is wonderfully simple to operate.
5. There is a flexible power (variable-mu) control.
6. Terminals for pick-up connection.
7. It is wonderfully stable despite its unusual virility.
8. It costs no more than an ordinary "three."

That is the "P.W." "Airsprite," a magnificent S.G. Three capable of giving practically anyone anywhere two or three score stations. BUT the "P.W." "Airsprite" is THE WORLD'S FIRST SET to bring distant-station listening on a level with local-station listening. At negligible cost and without in any way adding to the controls, the "P.W." "Airsprite" gives you distant stations with uncanny clarity. Read what the Radio Industry has to say about this amazing development.

THE BRITISH RADIO INDUSTRY ENDORSES OUR CLAIMS



## THE "P.W." "AIRSPRITE" 1933's STAR SET

(Continued from previous page.)

perfected instrument, as you see it in blueprint and photographs, is probably quite unique in that some thirty or forty of the greatest radio experts in the country have contributed either directly or indirectly to its final design.

After some months of intensive research and experimenting in the "P.W." laboratory (which really is a laboratory and not a mechanic's workshop), the first practical model was finally passed through the preliminary stages of test.

Not only was it tried out in the sound-proof and metal-lined testing cabinet, but the most critical members of the staff took it to private residences in different parts of the country and tried it under home conditions.

Various minor alterations were made from time to time as slight deficiencies were encountered, and at last came the final and most stringent of all the tests.

### Ready and Hearty Praise.

Chief engineers and other leading executives of all the great radio manufacturing concerns were invited to examine the "Airsprite" Three, and to give it any tests they desired. The circuit, and indeed everything concerning the set was freely disclosed. On other pages you will be able to see what these people, many of whom are members of the highest scientific circles, have to say about our new star set.

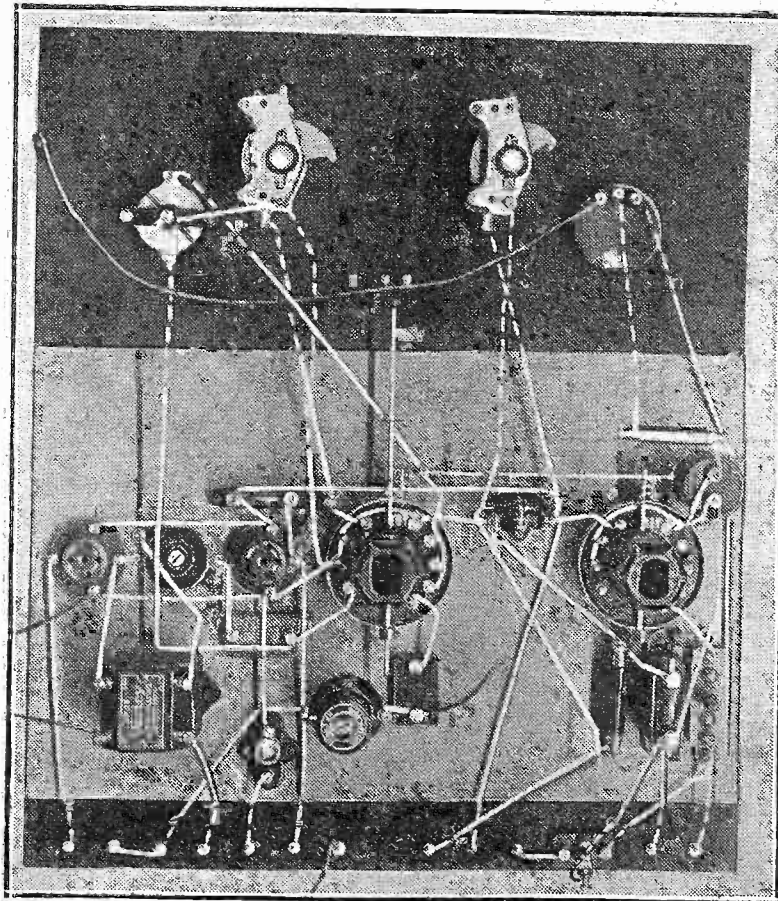
Never before was a new design made to undergo such a battery of expert criticism, and no other set has ever received such ready and hearty acclamation from a jury so scientifically well informed.

In many cases, although only the chief engineer or managing director has signed a letter, the firm concerned sent several engineers to examine and test the set. We had no less than three visits from, in all, six engineers in the case of one of the firms, and in addition this firm built up a model themselves and tested it under their own conditions! But their communication is among the most eulogistic!

Certainly nothing we could say about the set could be more glowing than what has been said by these completely impartial critics.

Constructors can build the "Airsprite" Three with the assurance of the radio industry itself that not only is it the best three-valve that has ever been produced, but also that it is well in advance of current technique.

## AMAZING SIMPLICITY



An opened-out view of the "P.W." "Airsprite" reveals that, for all its epoch-making nature, it is an amazingly simple home-constructor design.

## PROGRAMMES ON THE "AIRSPRITE"

All tuned in at full loudspeaker strength during one test. The readings are those of the anode tuning condenser.

### MEDIUM WAVES.

Budapest ..	94.5	Northern National ..	35
Munich ..	90.5	Hilversum ..	33.5
Vienna ..	86.5	Scottish National ..	32
Brussels No. 1 ..	84.5	Heilsburg ..	30
Florence ..	82.5	Lille ..	28
Prague No. 1 ..	79.5	London National ..	27
Northern Regional ..	77.5	Leipzig ..	26.5
Langenberg ..	75.5	Hörby ..	26
Lyons la Doua ..	74	Gleiwitz ..	25.5
Beromünster ..	72.0	Belfast ..	23
Paris, Ecole Supérieure ..	69	Fécamp ..	19.5
Rome ..	67.5		
Madrid E A J 7 ..	61		
Sottens ..	58.5		
Midland Regional ..	57.5		
Frankfurt ..	55		
Toulouse ..	53.5		
Scottish Regional ..	51.5		
Mülacker ..	48		
London Regional ..	47		
Strasbourg ..	44		
Poste Parisien ..	40.5		
Breslau ..	39.5		
Genoa ..	37.5		
Bordeaux Lafayette ..	36		

### LONG WAVES.

Kaunas ..	85
Huizen ..	80
Lahti ..	74
Radio Paris ..	69
Berlin ..	63
Daventry ..	58
Eiffel Tower ..	51
Warsaw ..	49
Motala ..	45.5
Moscow ..	42.5
Kalundborg ..	33
Oslo ..	29

NOTE.—These stations were tuned in without using a wavemeter, and all were definitely identified. In ordinary use a hundred stations could be logged on any "Airsprite" by almost anyone, and each station would, owing to A.T.B., provide full entertainment quality. In a subsequent issue we shall publish a graph showing all the stations we have logged on the "P.W." "Airsprite."

Indeed, there is already ample indication that the new features in the "P.W." "Airsprite" will be absorbed into general practice with unusual rapidity.

As you will note on other pages, it is the opinion of several important personages that the "P.W." "Airsprite" will have very "far-reaching effects on future radio development." (This is an actual quotation from one of the reports.)

But constructors have the unique opportunity of being able immediately to avail themselves of the new developments and thus place themselves well in advance of current radio reception technique.

### Statements of Fact.

So that the full potentialities of this 1933 star set can be at once appreciated we have summarised its features, presented them as the plain statements of fact that they are.

In view of the unprecedented display of expert opinion we are able to publish, there is obviously no need at all for us to provide a lengthy analysis.

Suffice it to say that the "P.W." "Airsprite" comprises in the first place the most effective three-valve circuit known to modern radio science.

The circuit has been devised and components and layout chosen so that this 100 per cent effectiveness has been achieved without any constructional complications.

Anyone can build a "P.W." "Airsprite" at a cost not exceeding that of the average ordinary "three."

But having done so...

The "P.W." "Airsprite" employs a special variable-mu control and, for the first time, A.T.B., Automatic Tone Balance—the invention which has aroused the keenest admiration of all the experts who have been privileged to test it.

The "P.W." "Airsprite" has immense power, its selectivity is superb; A.T.B. provides the finishing touch and, at practically no additional cost (that is the staggering truth), for the first time makes distant-station listening equivalent to local-programme reception in both ease of selection and tonal quality!

### "A Definite Advance."

No other set can even remotely approach the "P.W." "Airsprite" for distant station listening. It may seem almost incredible to many of our readers that such a performance is possible in a set having no more controls or adjustments than the simplest home-radio outfit.

However, they don't have to take only our word for it! Note how the experts of the radio industry acclaim the "P.W." "Airsprite" as a "definite advance towards simple, and more efficient home radio."

In combining an increased efficiency with greater simplicity, the "P.W." "Airsprite" proves to the hilt that once again "P.W." has triumphantly vindicated its claim to lead the way in the cause of the home-constructor.

# AUTOMATIC TONE BALANCE

## EXCLUSIVE NEWS of a STRIKING NEW RADIO DEVELOPMENT

**Y**OU cannot get a large number of foreign stations, or even the more distant British stations on an inexpensive set unless you use reaction. But reaction is a two-edged sword, for while it will enormously increase the sensitivity of a receiver, it is bound to upset its tonal balance very seriously.

It is for this reason that distant programmes have fallen into disfavour with critical listeners. The change from clear and distinct local programmes to the boomy muzziness of far-away transmissions is so marked that the most tolerant have to admit the imperfections of these latter.

### An Absolute Fact.

And the effect is made all the more noticeable because so many of the continental stations are boomy in their radiations to start with.

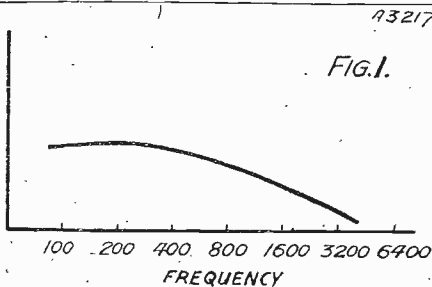
I suppose most people know that the application of reaction tends to cut off the high notes, but I wonder how many realise that this cut-off begins at as low a frequency as 400 cycles?

*"I have seen many attempts to solve this problem, and I am particularly impressed with the simplicity, amounting to genius, of your method."*

**VARLEY.**

Yet this is an absolute fact. Less than one octave above the middle C on the piano the notes commence to dwindle. The distortion is further aggravated because reaction emphasises the bass notes as well!

Until recently the tonal deficiencies of distant reception were glossed over by the romance of its accomplishment, but nowadays it is a poor set which will not tune in at least one or two powerful foreigners.



And the listener is beginning to look for quality as well as quantity, and quite rightly.

Various tone controls have made their appearance, and these certainly do enable listeners to adjust for good quality in different conditions of reception. But they add to the controls of a set and impose an obligation on their users.

### WHAT THEY SAY

*"This discovery is as important as that of the reacting valve itself, and will no doubt have as far-reaching effects on future radio development."*

**DIRECT RADIO.**

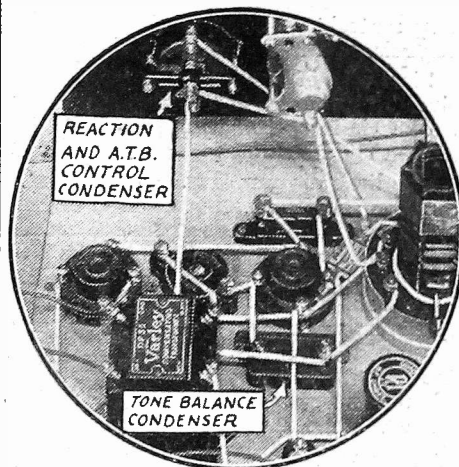
It is left to them to judge a given reception and adjust the quality accordingly. Actually, it is impossible to carry out such an adjustment with definite method. It must be blind guesswork.

Even an expert musician would find it difficult on the one hand to balance an organ transmission from Budapest for reaction distortion and on the other a variety turn from Berlin!

Obviously, some simple and purely automatic system to provide perfect balance in all circumstances simply had got to be invented. It remained one of the very few things needed to bring home-radio to practical perfection.

### The Search for Simplicity.

I gave considerable thought to the matter in the closing months of 1932, and subsequent to experimenting with innumerable schemes, some of which seem absurdly complicated now, I finally had the good fortune to hit upon "A.T.B.," the Auto-



### NOTHING TO "WANGLE."

A.T.B. really is completely automatic and involves no initial or operating adjustments whatever.

matic Tone Balance which appears for the first time in "P.W.'s." new star set.

Because of its complete success and its remarkable simplicity, it has been hailed as the work of a genius. I, personally, make

no such claims. As I have indicated, it was a happy brain-wave that owed its generation to months of hard thinking and research.

I first took the known methods of compensating for reaction distortion (reaction must always distort, remember) and endeavoured to simplify them. If you glance at Fig. 1, you will see how the amplification falls off from 400 cycles. Obviously, if you can introduce something into the set which will provide an increasing amplification from 400 upwards, as at Fig. 2, the reaction deficiency will be off-set.

### Efficiency with Economy.

I did not spend long with those special choke-resistance schemes, for these cost money. But it finally occurred to me that the effect could be obtained with L.F. transformers of certain characteristics.

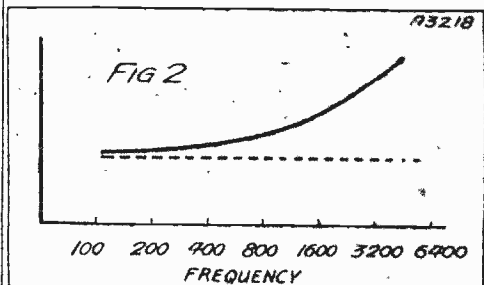
Many cheap L.F. transformers have the required characteristics, but they do not give the good amplification necessary for a first-class set although, of course, some would be prepared to forgo that. Even so, there is no guarantee that any one par-

*"Your clever solution of an old problem is an achievement of which you may well be proud."*

**WHITELEY ELECTRICAL.**

ticular "cheap" transformer will "fail" in just the way required.

However, this problem was solved by the independent production by Varley, Ltd., of an L.F. transformer of identically the type needed for the job. Actually, this happened after I had ironed out the "A.T.B." scheme and had fixed upon two or three "cheap" transformers that fairly well suited me, although I was faced with the difficulties of



telling the truth about these transformers' performances on the one hand and justifying amplification loss on the other!

The special compensating transformer swept all these objections away. It gives exactly the result needed without loss of amplification, and actually costs less than most other good transformers. What a stroke of good fortune!

(Continued on next page.)



## AUTOMATIC TONE BALANCE

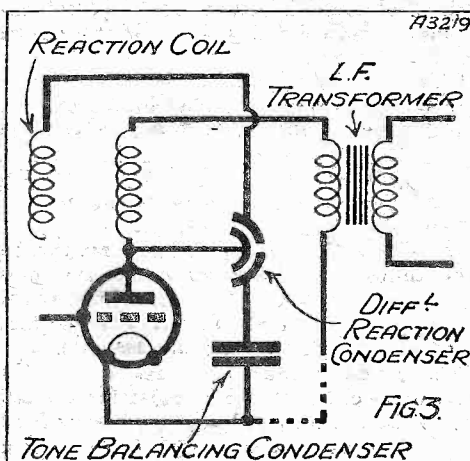
(Continued from previous page.)

But the use of a special transformer of this nature, instead of a normal one, is not Automatic Tone Balance. Its ordinary application is to sets, such as super-hets, which give constant frequency distortion.

My "A.T.B." renders it possible for an inexpensive S.G. Three (the receiving set for the million) to maintain tonal equilibrium with and without reaction—the essential differences lying between distant and local reception.

It does this through the reaction control itself. Towards minimum reaction the

### A.T.B. IN PRACTICE



A simple A.T.B. application showing how the invention works. In the "Airsprite," A.T.B. appears in a form slightly different from this.

special compensating characteristics of the L.F. transformer are negated by carefully planned progressive capacity. At minimum reaction the compensation is completely nullified. Thus you have the condition for pure, straight-line local station results.

As reaction is brought in to boost up weak transmissions, so is the transformer compensation given more and more play, and the output of the set is maintained at "straight-line" purity

*"When listening to a distant station on the edge of reaction your tone compensation made all the difference between enjoyable music and the usual deep, muffled noise, and more important still is the fact that it made it possible with a very weak, distant station to hear the announcer's voice clearly and understand what he was saying."*—Belling and Lee.

All this is purely automatic. The listener has no extra knobs to fiddle with. He just operates the set as he would any ordinary one, plying the reaction and tuning controls in the ordinary way. But "A.T.B." lifts his results miles above those hitherto attainable.

And it costs him practically nothing to enjoy this great boon. The special transformer is, if anything, cheaper than most others, and the only additional piece of apparatus employed is a fixed condenser costing a shilling or two, which might be there to prevent H.T. shorts in any case!

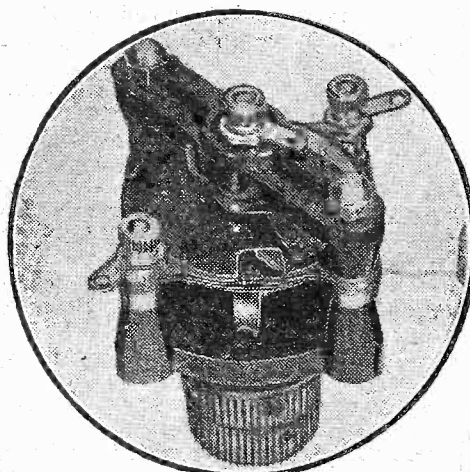
Don't think that this scheme is one of those theoretical conceptions which look fine on paper, but which hardly make themselves noticeable in practice. You will be amazed at the marvellously clear-cut results you will get from the distant stations, and I will defy you to distinguish a tonal difference between weak distant stations boosted up with reaction and the local programme.

You can easily test the full powers of "A.T.B."—if you want to. Listen to the local with the usual minimum reaction adjustment, and then advance the reaction control.

### Controls Record Tone

The high notes will simply leap up in amplification. You could hear that if yours were the dumbest ears in the world!

Incidentally, "A.T.B." functions just as markedly if and when you use the "A.T.B." Three with a gramophone pick-up. Your reaction control then becomes a pick-up



The Ormond differential reaction condenser modified for the "Airsprite"—an extremely easy task.

tone control! Rather a striking economy of controls, isn't it?

Simplicity of application, utter inexpensiveness (practically cost-free), perfectly automatic in operation, uncanny effectiveness—they are the attributes of "A.T.B."

The little diagram, Fig. 3, shows plainly how the invention works. As the differential reaction condenser is adjusted towards minimum, so does more and more of the capacity of the fixed condenser become effective until, at minimum reaction, it is brought fully across the primary winding of the L.F. transformer. The interposition of the H.F. choke and the H.T. is quite immaterial.

Then the special L.F. transformer is made to function as a normal L.F. transformer of high-class quality.

It should be noted, however, that other factors in the set tend to contribute to the work of "A.T.B." "P.W.s." new star set has been designed

for 100 per cent "A.T.B." results. It is the ideal vehicle for my latest, and, I think, greatest radio invention.

"A.T.B." itself is without doubt the perfect example of what constitutes a really valuable invention.

### No Extra Cost

I have no hesitation in saying that, because my own personal opinion (an inventor could be forgiven for viewing one of his own creations in its best light!) has

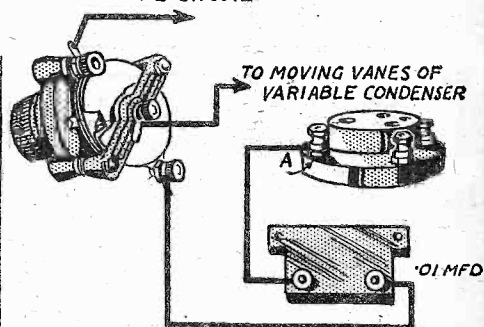
*"The problem of maintaining fidelity of reproduction without a separate tone control has hitherto defied solution. It is therefore to your credit that you should have overcome this without additional cost. Your scheme does all that is claimed for it and is a definite advance towards simpler and more efficient home radio."*—Colvern.

been more than substantiated by expert and impartial critics, as you will see elsewhere in this issue.

"A.T.B." costs nothing above the price of ordinary components in an ordinary set, it introduces only about one extra lead in the wiring; it adds nothing to the operation or control, but gives an existing control more than twice its usefulness and effectiveness and, finally, it tears out that

### "AIRSPRITE" A.T.B.

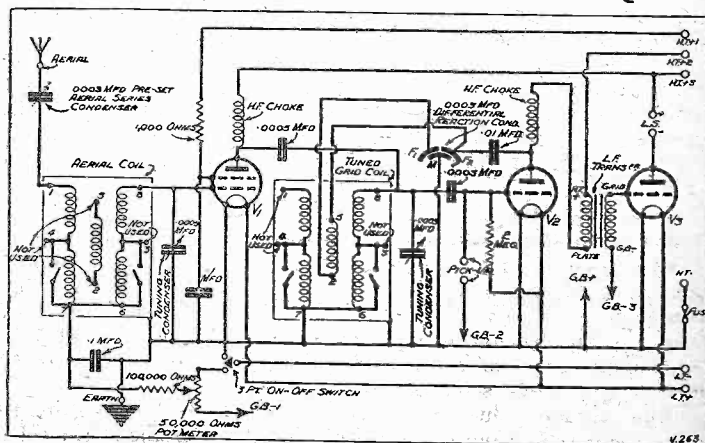
TON 2 ON COIL



A pictorial representation of A.T.B. in the "Airsprite."

terrible distortion hitherto inevitable with distant-station reception without the introduction of comparatively complicated compensating circuits. G.V.D.

## THE KEY TO THE NEW TECHNIQUE



The "P.W." "Airsprite" circuit embodying Variable-Mu. S.G., and Automatic Tone Balance.

# VARIABLE The P.W. POWER for AIRSPRITE

The output power of the "Airsprite" is controlled by means of a specially decoupled circuit operating on the variable-mu S.G. valve. This ensures smooth, even control throughout the reception range of the receiver.

THERE are two main ways of controlling the volume of output from a radio receiver—by controlling the H.F. amplification or the H.F. input to the detector, and by varying the amount of low-frequency amplification.

Many methods of achieving these two can be devised, and the valve manufacturers have gone to the trouble of designing a special valve for one of them.

We refer to the method of volume control provided by the variable-mu screened-grid valve. This is undoubtedly the best system yet devised, for it allows complete control of the H.F. input to the detec-

If the set is very near the local—say within 12 or 15 miles—it may be necessary to use a 16½-volt bias battery (whether or not the L.F. valve requires such a voltage), so that further bias can be applied to the variable-mu valve, otherwise it may not be possible to reduce the volume of local reception to as low a level as is desired.

## Safeguard Against Instability.

An important feature in the variable-mu bias control arrangements of the "Airsprite" is the decoupling resistance shown in the diagram on this page.

This resistance is a safeguard against motor-boating or similar forms of instability, and is a most important factor in the success of the set from an H.F. point of view.

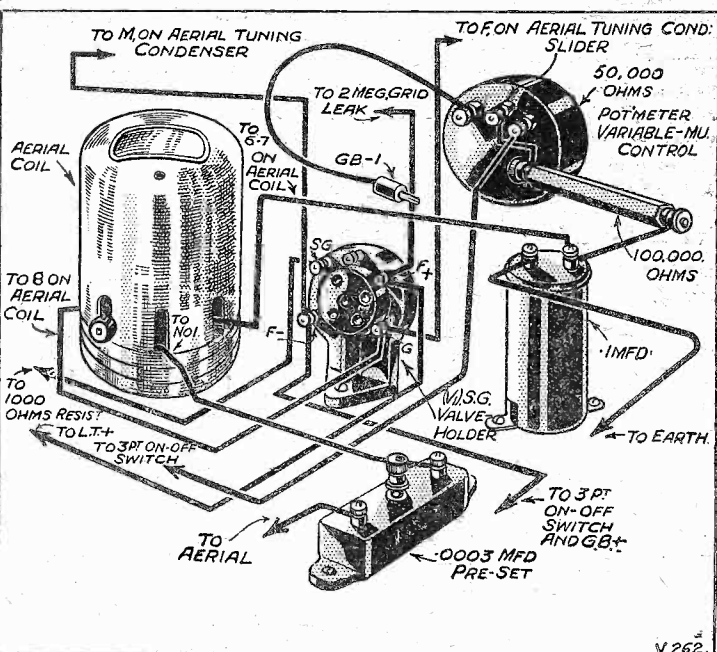
It is connected in series between the slider of the bias potentiometer and the earth end of the tuning coil. From this end of the tuning coil is taken a .1-mfd. condenser to the L.T.—side of the wiring. Thus, when the three point switch is closed we have the resistance of the potentiometer between L.T.—and slider, and the extra series resistance shunted by the .1-mfd. condenser to earth.

In other words this condenser prevents H.F. impulses from getting into the potentiometer, and thus being applied across the bias battery and along the lead for the potentiometer to G.B.—. It must be remembered that this battery is the same as that used for the L.F. side of the set, and so it is important to see that no H.F. gets into it.

## Distinguishing Features of a Good Set.

It is such decoupling devices and other schemes that cause one set (having them) to stand out above others (not having them), which at first sight appear to be equally good. The "Airsprite" is one of the latest and best in this respect. It is perfectly stable at all frequencies, it is properly decoupled so that it can be used safely with an H.T. mains unit, and the H.F. grid-bias decoupling prevents feed of H.F. through the potentiometer, and the bias lead from that to the battery—a cause of instability in some cases that is often unsuspected.

## SAFE AND SILENT POWER CONTROL



The arrangement used for the variable-mu control in the "Airsprite." Its use prevents H.F. getting through to the bias battery and causing instability and motor-boating. It is especially valuable when a mains unit is used.

tor, thereby not only determining the amount of L.F. that shall be amplified and passed to the speaker, but providing prevention of detector overloading—a very important point.

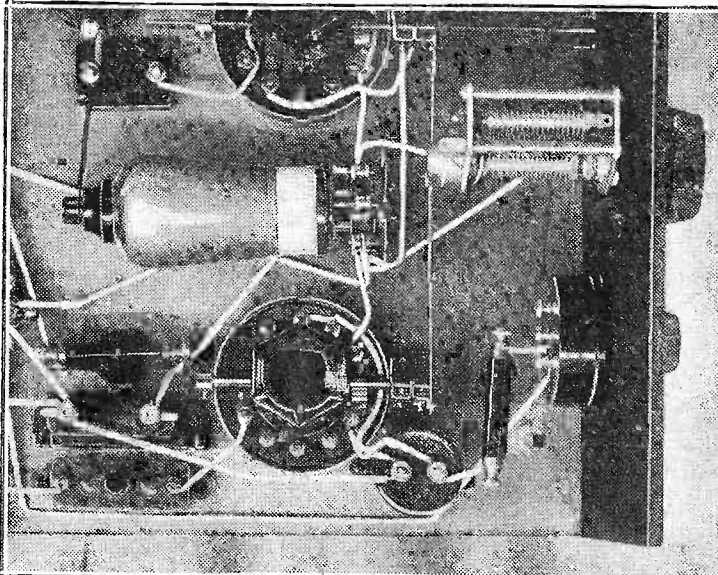
This control is easily obtained by means of a potentiometer and a bias battery. This latter will depend for its most suitable voltage upon the distance of the set from the nearest station. In most locations a 9-volt battery fully applied to the potentiometer of the variable-mu valve is quite sufficient to provide reduction of strength to well below maximum on the local station.

## From a Whisper to Loudspeaker Strength.

With these 9 volts it should in most cases be possible to decrease the H.F. amplification of the set to a point where it is a mere shadow of what the valve can do. In fact it will be reduced to so low a value that you will get less energy on the detector when the variable-mu valve is being used than you would with only the detector valve—the screened-grid stage being cut out.

From this low value we can go to maximum by just turning the knob of the potentiometer, thus allowing the volume of the set to be controlled from a mere whisper to full loudspeaker strength.

## HOW IT LOOKS IN PRACTICE



The H.F. end of the "Airsprite" showing the 100,000-ohm resistance placed between the slider of the potentiometer and the H.F. circuit of the S.G. valve.





# VARIABLE The P.W. POWER for AIRSPRITE

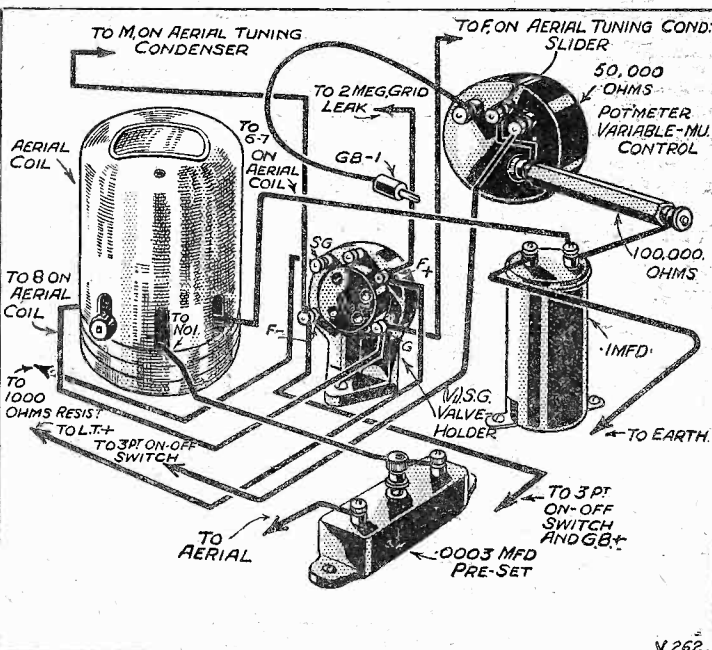
The output power of the "Airsprite" is controlled by means of a specially decoupled circuit operating on the variable-mu S.G. valve. This ensures smooth, even control throughout the reception range of the receiver.

THERE are two main ways of controlling the volume of output from a radio receiver—by controlling the H.F. amplification or the H.F. input to the detector, and by varying the amount of low-frequency amplification.

Many methods of achieving these two can be devised, and the valve manufacturers have gone to the trouble of designing a special valve for one of them.

We refer to the method of volume control provided by the variable-mu screened-grid valve. This is undoubtedly the best system yet devised, for it allows complete control of the H.F. input to the detector.

## SAFE AND SILENT POWER CONTROL



The arrangement used for the variable-mu control in the "Airsprite." Its use prevents H.F. getting through to the bias battery and causing instability and motor-boating. It is especially valuable when a mains unit is used.

If the set is very near the local—say within 12 or 15 miles—it may be necessary to use a 16½-volt bias battery (whether or not the L.F. valve requires such a voltage), so that further bias can be applied to the variable-mu valve, otherwise it may not be possible to reduce the volume of local reception to as low a level as is desired.

### Safeguard Against Instability.

An important feature in the variable-mu bias control arrangements of the "Airsprite" is the decoupling resistance shown in the diagram on this page.

This resistance is a safeguard against motor-boating or similar forms of instability, and is a most important factor in the success of the set from an H.F. point of view.

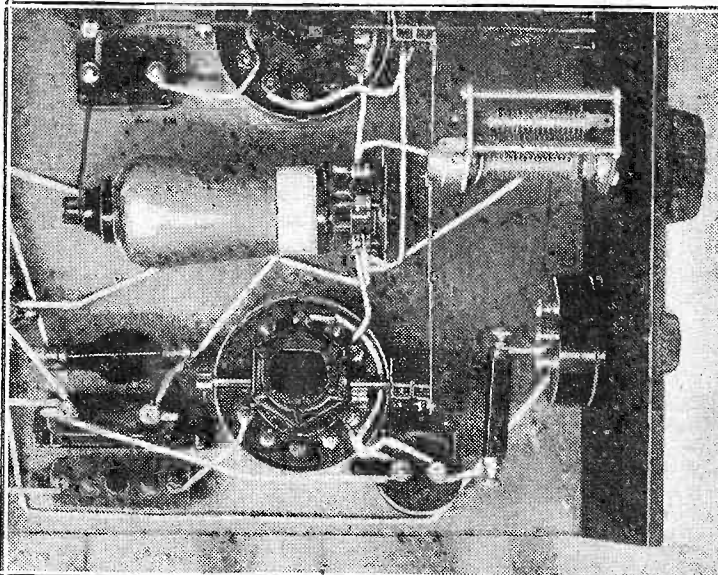
It is connected in series between the slider of the bias potentiometer and the earth end of the tuning coil. From this end of the tuning coil is taken a .1-mfd. condenser to the L.T.—side of the wiring. Thus when the three point switch is closed we have the resistance of the potentiometer between L.T.— and slider, and the extra series resistance shunted by the .1-mfd. condenser to earth.

In other words this condenser prevents H.F. impulses from getting into the potentiometer, and thus being applied across the bias battery and along the lead for the potentiometer to G.B.—. It must be remembered that this battery is the same as that used for the L.F. side of the set, and so it is important to see that no H.F. gets into it.

### Distinguishing Features of a Good Set.

It is such decoupling devices and other schemes that cause one set (having them) to stand out above others (not having them), which at first sight appear to be equally good. The "Airsprite" is one of the latest and best in this respect. It is perfectly stable at all frequencies, it is properly decoupled so that it can be used safely with an H.T. mains unit, and the H.F. grid-bias decoupling prevents feed of H.F. through the potentiometer, and the bias lead from that to the battery—a cause of instability in some cases that is often unsuspected.

## HOW IT LOOKS IN PRACTICE



The H.F. end of the "Airsprite" showing the 100,000-ohm resistance placed between the slider of the potentiometer and the H.F. circuit of the S.G. valve.

tor, thereby not only determining the amount of L.F. that shall be amplified and passed to the speaker, but providing prevention of detector overloading—a very important point.

This control is easily obtained by means of a potentiometer and a bias battery. This latter will depend for its most suitable voltage upon the distance of the set from the nearest station. In most locations a 9-volt battery fully applied to the potentiometer of the variable-mu valve is quite sufficient to provide reduction of strength to well below maximum on the local station.

### From a Whisper to Loudspeaker Strength.

With these 9 volts it should in most cases be possible to decrease the H.F. amplification of the set to a point where it is a mere shadow of what the valve can do. In fact it will be reduced to so low a value that you will get less energy on the detector when the variable-mu valve is being used than you would with only the detector valve—the screened-grid stage being cut out.

From this low value we can go to maximum by just turning the knob of the potentiometer, thus allowing the volume of the set to be controlled from a mere whisper to full loudspeaker strength.



# PRAISE!

## From TELSEN ELECTRIC CO., LTD.

Dear Sir,—I was very pleased to have an opportunity of examining your "P.W." "Airsprite" Three, and congratulate you heartily on the results obtained with this remarkable receiver; from the point of view



Mr. A. W. MACNAMARA.

both of quality and selectivity its performance on British and Continental stations is excellent.

I am confident that it will make an irresistible appeal to all readers of POPULAR WIRELESS, and that they will acclaim as a real achievement in Radio its perfect quality of reproduction and simplicity of operation.

I feel sure that this new home-constructed set will immediately make for itself a name throughout the country, and that it will add yet another triumph to the long list of successes enjoyed by the receivers designed by your technicians.

Yours faithfully,

A. W. MACNAMARA,  
Managing Director.

## From MULLARD WIRELESS SERVICE CO. LTD.

Dear Sir,—I was very interested in the demonstration of your new receiver, and greatly impressed by its performance.

The design of an efficient receiver is not merely a matter of connecting up the due complement of high-quality components and valves. It is essential to select each component with due regard to its electrical constants, and to those of every other component, in order to achieve a well-balanced circuit.



Mr. T. E. GOLDUP.

In the "P.W." "Airsprite" receiver, by the wise exercise of this choice, "Popular Wireless" technicians have produced a set which, in addition to high electrical efficiency, embodies an ingenious yet simple and effective form of automatic

tone control. High-note loss when using critical reaction is greatly reduced.

This feature will appeal equally to the discriminating listener who desires quality reproduction first and foremost; to the experienced constructor who will appreciate the technical merits of this interesting device; and to the newcomer to radio who here has an opportunity to build a receiver which embodies an extremely novel and useful feature whereby excellent quality is obtained on both distant and local stations.

Yours faithfully,

FOR THE MULLARD WIRELESS  
SERVICE CO. LTD.,  
T. E. GOLDUP, Head of Technical Dept.

## From PETO-SCOTT CO. LTD.

Dear Sir,—Subsequent to a close examination, and the witnessing of scientifically conducted tests of an eminently practical nature, I am able to state that I consider your new set to be a most praiseworthy achievement.

Its power and selectivity, and the manner in which it automatically adjusts for tone balance on local and distant reception, make it an exceptionally attractive proposition.

I was particularly impressed by the cleanness and simplicity of its design, and you are to be congratulated on attaining such exceptional results with a receiver which can obviously be duplicated by anyone for an outlay within reach of all.



Mr. W. SCOTT  
WORTHINGTON

Yours faithfully,

For and on behalf of  
The PETO-SCOTT CO., LIMITED,  
W. SCOTT WORTHINGTON,  
Managing Director.

## From VARLEY (Oliver Pell) CONTROL, LTD.

Dear Sir,—I thank you for affording me the opportunity to examine and test your new automatic tone balance scheme.

I find that it does all you claim for it, and think that it will have a distinct appeal to all your readers.

With this highly efficient solution to the vexed problem of maintaining good tonal balance in all conditions of reception, which you have accomplished at no cost additional to that required for the usual components in ordinary sets, you have



Mr. K. HIGGINSON.

contributed an important step towards the development of simpler and better home radio.

I have seen many attempts to solve this problem and I am particularly impressed with the simplicity, amounting to genius, of your method, reminiscent of

Columbus and the egg.  
I congratulate you.

Yours faithfully,  
K. HIGGINSON  
(Chief Engineer.)

## From READY RADIO LTD.

Dear Sir,—The demonstration you gave me of the powers of "P.W.'s" new star set impressed me so much that I have had a model made up for trial under my own conditions.

This model, using the specified compensating transformer and Colvern coils, amply lived up to all the claims you made. It is certainly a very fine set indeed, and I think much credit should be given to you for making the valuable modern principle of tone-correction available for the first time to users of normal and uncomplicated receivers.



Mr. G. P. KENDALL, B.Sc.

Yours sincerely,  
G. P. KENDALL.

## From THE GENERAL ELECTRIC CO. LTD.

Dear Sir,—I have to thank you for your courtesy in demonstrating the new "Airsprite" Three circuit to me prior to its publication.

I would like to take this opportunity of congratulating you on the excellent design of this circuit—a design which will meet the difficult "ether" congested conditions which exist to-day, and which at the same time will be within the purse of any constructor.

The circuit is simple and neatly set out and although during the demonstration I

# THE RADIO INDUSTRY and THE P.W. "AIRSPRITE"

witnessed, it was operating practically on the reaction point—bringing about the necessary selectivity—no high-note loss was noted in the loudspeaker reproduction, which was confirmed by subsequent meter readings.

After all the American "Hook-ups" we are hearing so much about lately, it is most refreshing to see a novel circuit produced on this side of the Atlantic, and I wish the "Airsprite" all the success it deserves.

Yours faithfully,  
DE A. DONISTHORPE.



Mr. de A. Donisthorpe

## From WINGROVE & ROGERS, LTD.

Dear Sir,—I was very, very pleased to have had the opportunity of hearing tests made on your new receiver, and thank you for this courtesy extended to me.

The tonal quality on local broadcasts was excellent, and I was very much impressed with the good overall response. The outstanding feature of the set, however, is the very noticeable maintenance of the reproduction of the high notes when the set is tuned in to distant stations, and even with maximum reaction this effect was preserved. At the same time, there is no reproduction of boom under these conditions.

I would like to add, also, that I feel you are pursuing the correct policy in concentrating your efforts on the production and very complete description of certain "star" sets, and I do definitely feel that this is more likely to extend the interest in wireless constructing as a hobby, and thus bring better and better home-constructed sets within the reach of everyone.

I wish you every success with this set, and feel sure that many constructors will appreciate the definite advance you have made.

Yours faithfully,  
GUY D. OZANNE.

## From WHITELEY ELECTRICAL RADIO CO., LTD.

Dear Sir,—Thank you for the convincing demonstration of your new Set "THE AIRSPRITE."

You are certainly to be congratulated on your ingenious method of automatic tone compensation. Because it allows the use of full reaction without impairing reproduction of the higher frequencies,

this simple device materially increases the effective range of the receiver. Stations whose programmes would normally be almost unintelligible owing to the amount of reaction necessary may on this set be received clearly and with good entertainment value.

The test carried out in my presence decisively proved all your claims. Your clever solution of an old problem is an achievement of which you may well be proud.

Yours faithfully,  
G. TAYLOR.

## From COSSOR, LTD.

Dear Sir,—I was most interested to hear the demonstration of the Tone Compensator in the new "P.W." receiver.

I must say that I consider the tone compensation adequate for all normal purposes, and that I was most impressed with the simplicity of the device.

The compensation being automatic is, in my opinion, an important advantage.

Yours faithfully,  
C. A. QUARRINGTON,  
Technical Service Dept.  
For A. C. COSSOR, LTD.



Mr. C. A. Quarrington

## From FERRANTI, LTD.

Dear Sir,—The writer had much pleasure in visiting the laboratories of POPULAR WIRELESS for the express purpose of witnessing the performance of the new POPULAR WIRELESS "Airsprite" Receiver.

This receiver, although of easy construction, is so arranged that the reproduction on distant stations approaches closely to that obtainable from local stations, this result being provided in a very simple manner.

Tests were made under conditions corresponding to broadcast reception, and in every

case the reproduction was noticeably good, the higher musical frequencies up to 4,500 cycles being well maintained, notwithstanding the good selectivity of the circuit used.

An important point is that these remarks apply to both the Mains and Battery models, and the writer feels that both these sets are likely to have the wide popularity which one expects from POPULAR WIRELESS designs.

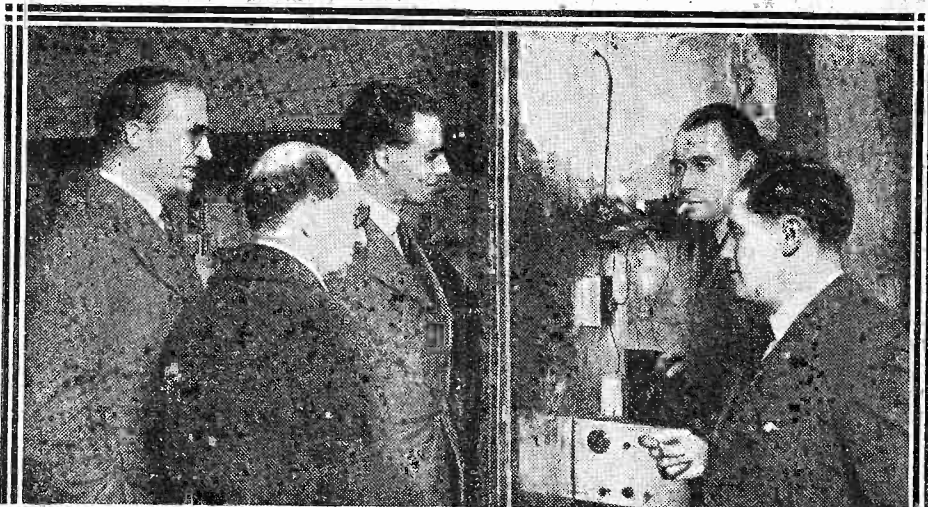
Yours faithfully,  
FERRANTI LTD.,  
J. BAGGS,  
Radio Sales.

A FURTHER SELECTION OF REPORTS WILL  
APPEAR NEXT WEEK.



Mr. J. Baggs

## "IT DOES ALL YOU CLAIM FOR IT"



The "P.W." "Airsprite" undergoing scientific meter tests under the vigilant eyes of (from left to right) G. V. Dowding, Technical Editor of "P.W." and inventor of A.T.B., Mr. Joseph (Managing Director) and Mr. Hale (Technical Dept.), Radio Instruments, Ltd., K. D. Rogers, Chief of "P.W." Research, and Mr. Scott Worthington, Managing Director of Peto Scott, Ltd.





## THE BATTERY VERSION

## THE MAINS VERSION

IN addition to the full-size blue print of the battery version of the "P.W." "Airsprite," constructors have both photos and perspective drawings to help them.

As a further aid every wire is numbered on the blue print and these numbers are repeated on the drawings.

Additionally to even that, you will find five photos of the set in succeeding pages. These photos show the set in the course of wiring so that you can actually follow it lead by lead.

All the leads in these photos are numbered.

As readers can well imagine, all these special designs and photos took a long while to prepare (and even longer to check!) but we were determined to spare no pains in ensuring that *anyone* could build the "Airsprite."

Actually, it is one of the very simplest home-assembly jobs of any kind that has ever been produced, but, because it opens up an entirely new radio reception series of standards and will doubtless attract tens of thousands of people to build it who know nothing whatever of radio, we have taken exceptional steps to ensure 100 per cent success for everyone.

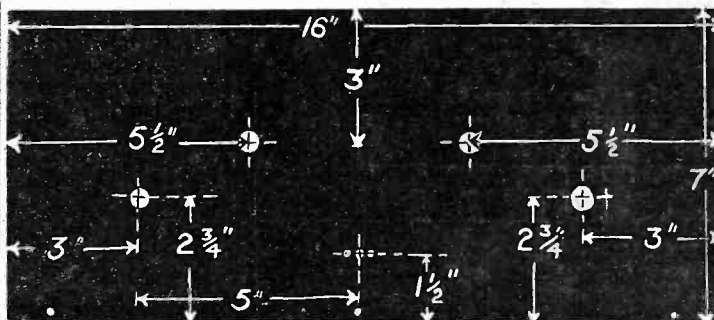
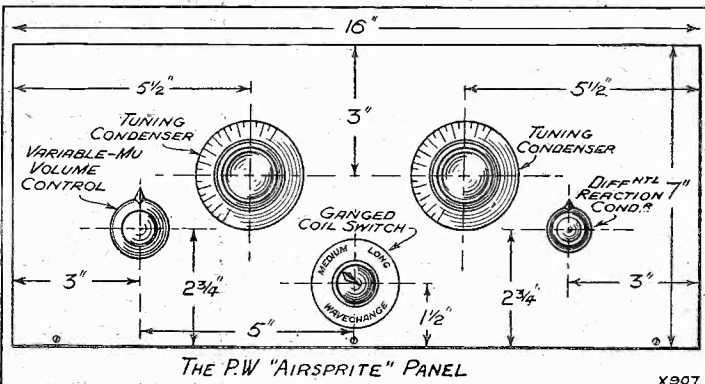
THE construction of the average all-mains receiver is approached by many with a certain amount of trepidation. Sometimes this diffidence is warranted, but in spite of its compactness the A.C. "Airsprite" need give rise to no doubts either as to your ability to construct it or to your skill in handling it when on the air.

It is dead simple to build and just as easy to operate as the battery model described in these pages—for as regards controls it is exactly the same.

If you examine the blue-print and illustrations you will find that the A.C. "Airsprite" is not only similar in its controls to the battery model, but that its size is only a matter of two inches deeper. It is the same width (or length) and the same height.

This compactness was achieved by a method of design which at the same time greatly assists in simplifying construction. It is that of having the set laid out normally on a baseboard, but mounting the mains part of the receiver (rectifier, smoothing choke, mains transformers, etc.) on a separate baseboard fixed on panel brackets at right angles to the main baseboard.

### THE "AIRSPRITE'S" PANEL DIMENSIONS



Exactly the same measurements apply to the A.C. mains version as to the battery "Airsprite."

The "P.W." "Airsprite" can't let you down; it completely re-vitalises distant-station reception.

Apart from the Compensating L.F. Transformer there is only one other component which cannot strictly be styled "standard" in its use, although that may not apply to its actual form.

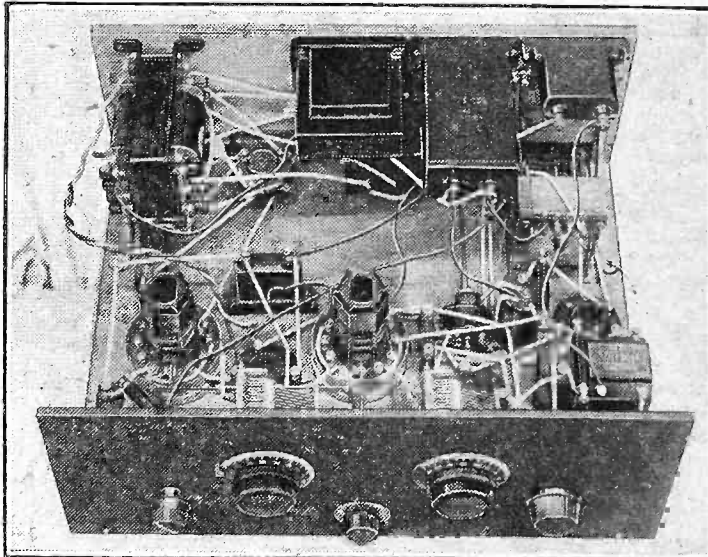
We refer to the Differential Reaction Condenser. This has to short-circuit between its  $F_2$  fixed vanes and its moving vanes when the control is hard over to the left (at the position for minimum).

At least one firm (Ready Radio) is selling a special version of its differential condenser which is suitable for the "P.W." "Airsprite,"

This enables both the set itself and the mains power pack to be constructed independently and then by a few flexible connections the two can be linked and the mains pack fixed in position.

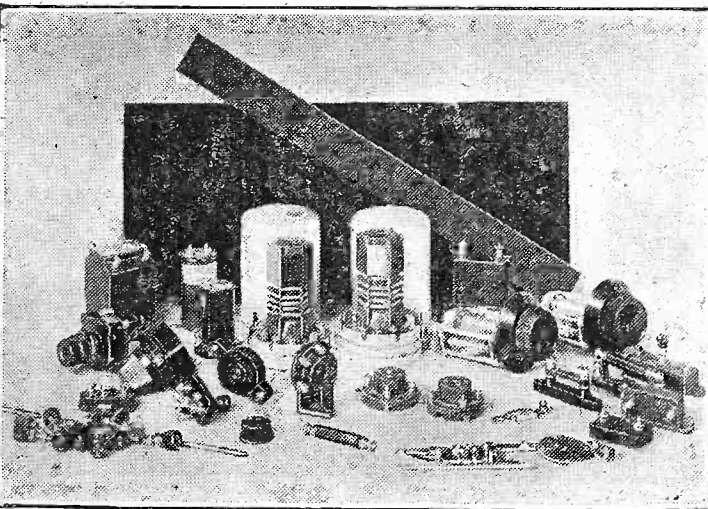
The first thing to do in the construction of the A.C. "Airsprite" therefore (after getting the requisite components) is to lay out the two sections of the set very, very carefully, taking care that the various positions of the components correspond reasonably accurately

### EXTRA BASEBOARD FOR A.C.



In the mains "mouse," the additional smoothing condensers, etc., are placed on an extra "baseboard," at the back.

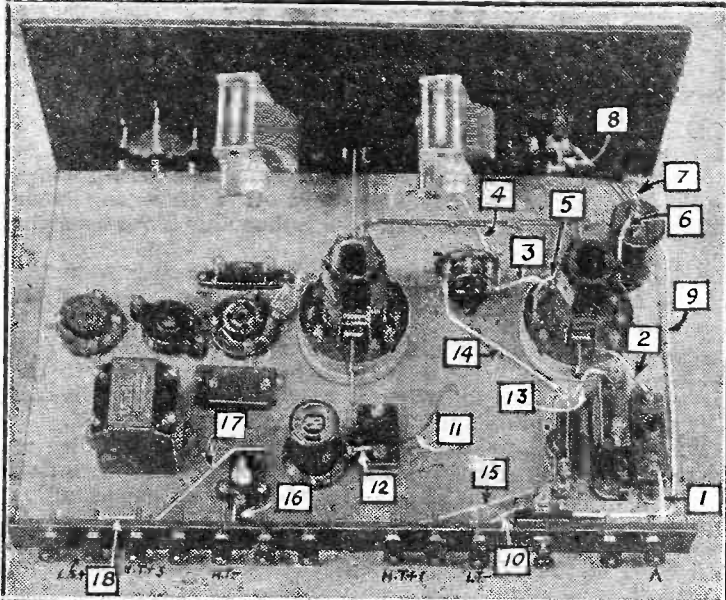
### FIRST STAGE—THE COMPONENTS



Collect the parts together and check them by the component list.



## THE BATTERY VERSION—continued.



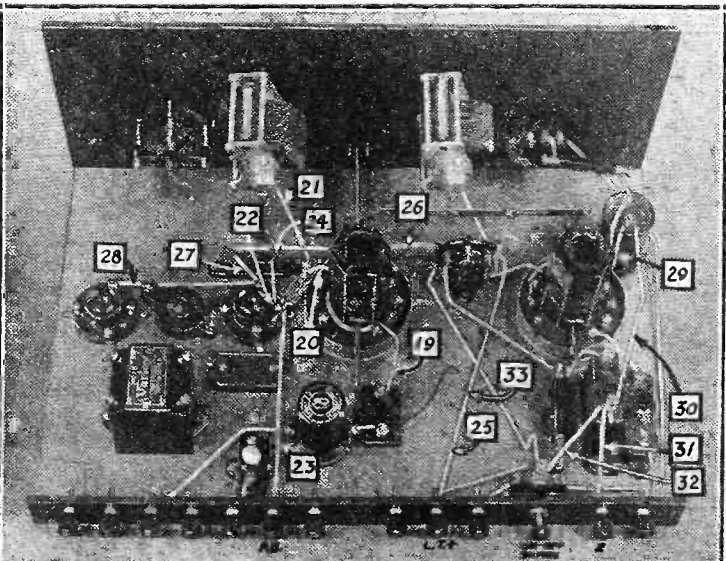
SECOND STAGE.—Panel drilled and fixed to baseboard, components mounted, wiring commenced.

and there are a half a dozen others which can be modified by anyone without the use of special tools and mechanical skill.

We give the names of these makes in our list of parts, and next week we will tell you how the simple little alteration is made.

### "AIRSPRITE" LEAD LENGTHS

No.	Inches	No.	Inches	No.	Inches
One ..	3	Eighteen ..	21	Thirty-five ..	31
Two ..	3 1/2	Nineteen ..	61	Thirty-six ..	31
Three ..	3 1/2	Twenty ..	21	Thirty-seven ..	17
Four ..	5	Twenty-one ..	4 1/2	Thirty-eight ..	41
Five ..	1 1/2	Twenty-two (Direct)	4 1/2	Thirty-nine ..	41
Six ..	6 1/2	Twenty-three ..	61	Forty ..	31
Seven ..	2	Twenty-four ..	21	Forty-one ..	41
Eight ..	1 1/2	Twenty-five ..	8 1/2	Forty-two ..	31
Nine ..	15	Twenty-six ..	9	Forty-three ..	10 1/2
Ten ..	2 1/2	Twenty-seven ..	21	Forty-four ..	31
Eleven ..	3	Twenty-eight ..	5	Forty-five ..	10
Twelve ..	1 1/2	Twenty-nine ..	3 1/2	Forty-six ..	21
Thirteen ..	3 1/2	Thirty ..	61	Forty-seven ..	31
Fourteen ..	6 1/2	Thirty-one ..	31	Forty-eight ..	31
Fifteen ..	5 1/2	Thirty-two ..	31	Forty-nine ..	31
Sixteen ..	1 1/2	Thirty-three ..	9 1/2	Fifty ..	41
Seventeen ..	5 1/2	Thirty-four ..	31	Fifty-one ..	61



THIRD STAGE.—The wiring is continued. The lead numbers correspond with those on the blue print.

## THE MAINS VERSION—continued.

with those shown on the blue print. If they do not there is a great risk that the parts on the baseboard and those on the mains pack will foul each other when the latter is in position.

This clearance should be checked up by trial before any of the wiring is proceeded with.

Obviously the two parts of the set can be wired up separately, and it is not a bad plan to begin with the mains unit.

### MAINS VALVES AND THEIR APPROXIMATE RESISTANCES

Make	Variable Mu	Detector	Bias Res. (ohm)	Output	Bias Res.	Rectifier
Mullard ..	MM.4V	354V.	1,000	—	—	D.W.2
Cossor ..	MV.SG	41M.H.L.	750	41M.P.	350 ohm	506B.U.
Mazda ..	—	A.C./H.L.	1,000	—	—	U.U.2
Marconi ..	VM.S4	M.H.4	600	—	—	U.10
Osram ..	VM.S4	M.H.4	600	—	—	U.10
Six-Sixty ..	SS4MMAC	S.S.4G.P.A.C.	1,000	—	—	S.S.W.462
Tungsram ..	AS4105	A.R.4101	600	—	—	P.V.495
Lissen ..	VSGA1	A.C./H.L.	700	—	—	U.U.41
Micromesh	AC/SGV	H.L.A.1	300	P.A.1	325 ohm	R.1

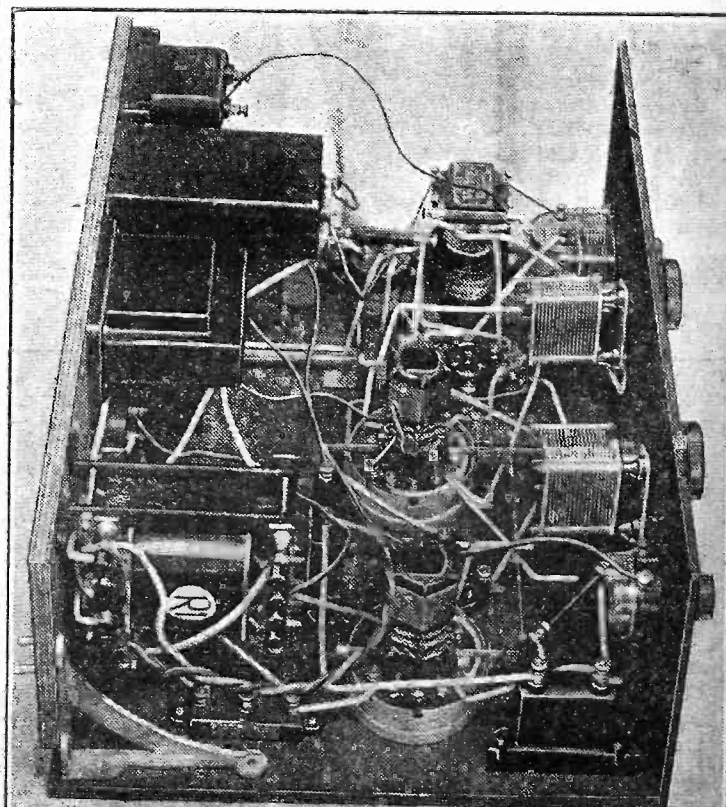
This is built on a piece of baseboard 16 in. long and 5 1/2 in. wide. It is to be mounted flush with the back of the main baseboard, though above it, and therefore should be fitted with its panel brackets and tried in position before any wiring is attempted.

The actual wiring is very simple, though it will be noted that unavoidably a few leads will have to be soldered to their point of connection, a requirement we try to avoid in POPULAR WIRELESS sets, but necessary in this case.

The points are those on the thermal delay switch, which has four leads going to it and which is fitted only with soldering tags. The T.C.C. condenser shown in the blue print and the photographs also needs soldered connections, but the type of condenser having terminals can be obtained if desired, provided that it is of the right capacity and not less than 400 volts D.C. working, or 300 volts A.C.

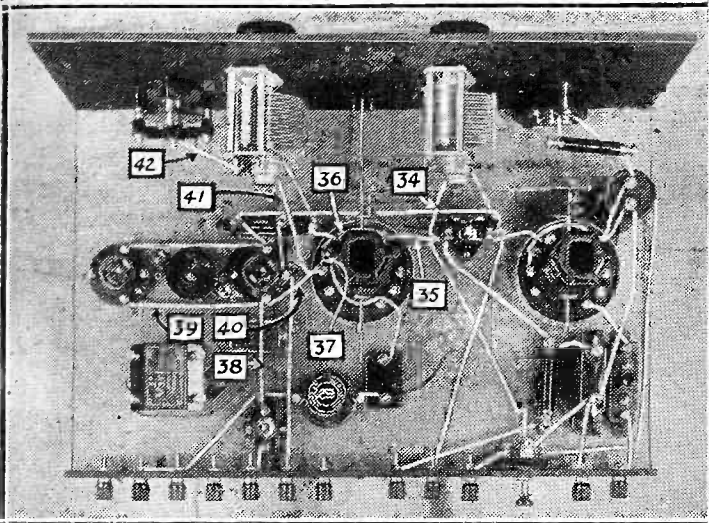
A slot in the baseboard (mains unit) will have to be cut as shown to give clearance for the combined mains plug and fuse, while the on-off rotary switch is mounted through the baseboard. The radio-gram switch extension is fitted on the terminal strip which is fixed

### THE PLACING AND SPACING



Completely mounted, as shown, there is no unwanted interaction between components when the coil unit covers are in place.

## THE BATTERY VERSION—continued.



Fourth stage, nine more leads added—the job is nearly done.

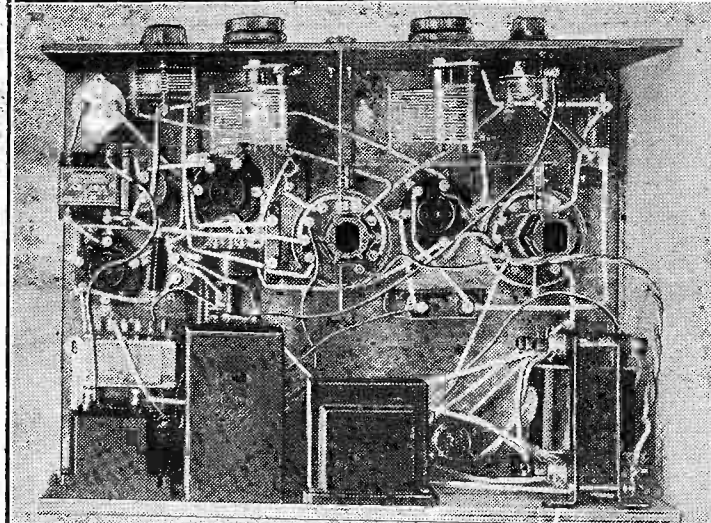
THE "P.W." "AIRSPRITE" (BATTERY MODEL)  
THE EASILY OBTAINABLE AND INEXPENSIVE COMPONENTS

- 1 PAIR OF MATCHED TWIN SCREENED COILS (Telsen W 287).
- 1 COIL SWITCH COUPLING ASSEMBLY (Telsen W 217).
- 2 .0005-mfd. VARIABLE CONDENSERS (Polar No. 2 S.M., Ormond No. 6 Slow Motion, Utility W 319).
- 1 .0003-mfd. to .00035-mfd. DIFFERENTIAL REACTION CONDENSER (Ormond R/190 .0003, Lotus D.C. 3, J.B. No. 1080, Telsen W 185, Ready Radio) See text.
- 1 .0003-mfd. max. PRE-SET CONDENSER (Ready Radio, Goltone, Formo, Sovereign, Ormond, Colvern, Telsen, Polar).
- 1 1-mfd. CONDENSER (Dubilier 9200, Telsen, T.C.C., Lissen).
- 1 1-mfd. CONDENSER (Lissen LN110, Dubilier, Telsen, T.C.C.).
- 1 .01-mfd. CONDENSER (Graham Farish, T.C.C., Dubilier, Lissen, Telsen).
- 1 .0005-mfd. CONDENSER (T.C.C. Flat S type, Dubilier, Goltone, Ferranti, Lissen, Telsen, Graham Farish, Sovereign).
- 1 .0003-mfd. CONDENSER (Igranic tag type, T.C.C., Dubilier, Ormond, Goltone, Bulgin, Telsen).
- 1 50,000-ohm wire-wound POTENTIOMETER (Ready Radio, Bulgin, Wearite, Sovereign, Varley, Igranic, Watmel, Colvern, Lissen, Magnum, Tunewell, Telsen, Lewcos).
- 1 2-meg. GRID LEAK, with holder (Ferranti, Graham Farish "Ohmite," Ready Radio, Goltone, Telsen, Igranic, Watmel, Dubilier, Bulgin, Lissen, Tunewell).
- 1 1000-ohm RESISTANCE and holder (Graham Farish "Ohmite," Watmel, Lissen, Sovereign, Bulgin, Ferranti, Wearite, Colvern Strips, Telsen).
- 1 100,000-ohm RESISTANCE with terminals or tags (Graham Farish "Ohmite," Dubilier 1-watt, Lissen).
- 2 4-pin VALVE HOLDERS (Lotus, Telsen, Igranic, W.B., Lissen, Tunewell, Clix, Bulgin, Benjamin, Wearite, Ready Radio, Peto-Scott, Goltone).
- 1 HORIZONTAL VALVE HOLDER (Lissen LN 739, Telsen, W.B., Bulgin, Wearite).
- 1 S.G. H.F. CHOKE (R.I. Quad-Astatic, Graham Farish L.M.S., Slektun, Wearite, Lewcos, Keystone, Telsen, Dubilier, Ready Radio, Lotus, Lissen, Varley, Sovereign, Tunewell, Watmel, Graham Farish, Bulgin, British General, Goltone).
- 1 H.F. CHOKE (Lewcos type M.C., or as above).
- 1 COMPENSATING L.F. TRANSFORMER (Varley D.P. 35, Telsen Audio-Former).
- 1 THREE-POINT ON-OFF SWITCH (Ready Radio push-pull, Lissen, Bulgin, Tunewell, Telsen, Sovereign, Wearite, Goltone).
- 1 EBONITE PANEL, 16 in. × 7 in. (Peto-Scott, Permcold, Goltone, Lissen, Wearite, Becol, Direct Radio).
- 1 BASEBOARD, 16 in. × 10 in. (Peto-Scott).
- 1 CABINET, to fit, 16 in. × 7 in. panel and 16 in. × 10 in. baseboard (Peto-Scott, "Airsprite," Camco, Morco, Pickett, Direct Radio, Gilbert, Osborn, Lock).
- 1 EBONITE TERMINAL STRIP, 16 in. × 1½ in.
- 12 INDICATING TERMINALS (Belling & Lee type "R," Walnut, Clix, Bulgin, Igranic, Goltone).
- 1 ANODE CONNECTOR (Belling & Lee).
- 1 FUSEHOLDER (Bulgin type F 5, Telsen, Goltone, Belling & Lee).
- 1 FUSE (Bulgin, Type B, Belling & Lee, 100 m/a Scrufuse, Goltone, Telsen).
- 8 BATTERY PLUGS (Clix, Belling & Lee, Bulgin, Igranic, Goltone).
- 2 SPADE TERMINALS (Clix, Belling & Lee, Goltone).
- 4 YARDS INSULATED SLEEVING and 6 yards 18-gauge tinned copper wire (Goltone, Wearite).
- FLEX, SCREWS, etc.

## ACCESSORIES FOR THE BATTERY "AIRSPRITE"

- LOUDSPEAKERS.**—Marconiphone, Celestion, B.T.H., Blue Spot, G.E.C., R & A, Epoch, Clarke's Atlas, Igranic, Baker's Selhurst, Ferranti, Lanchester, Ormond, H.M.V., W.B.).
- H.T. BATTERY.**—120 v. Super Capacity Ediswan, Ever Ready, Siemens, "Silver Knight," Pertrix, Marconiphone, Drydex, Lissen, Magnet, Oldham).
- G.B. BATTERY.**—16 volt Ever Ready, or see above.
- L.T. BATTERY.**—Exide, Ediswan, G.E.C., Oldham, Pertrix, "Block," Lissen.
- AERIAL AND EARTH EQUIPMENT.**—Electron "Superial," Goltone "Akrite," Graham Farish "Flit" earthing device.
- MAINS UNIT.**—This should have three positive tappings with outputs to suit valves chosen (Clarke's Atlas, Ferranti, Ekco, Regentone, R.I., Heayberd, Tunewell, Formo).

## THE MAINS VERSION—continued.



Looking down on the A.C. set, coil covers removed.

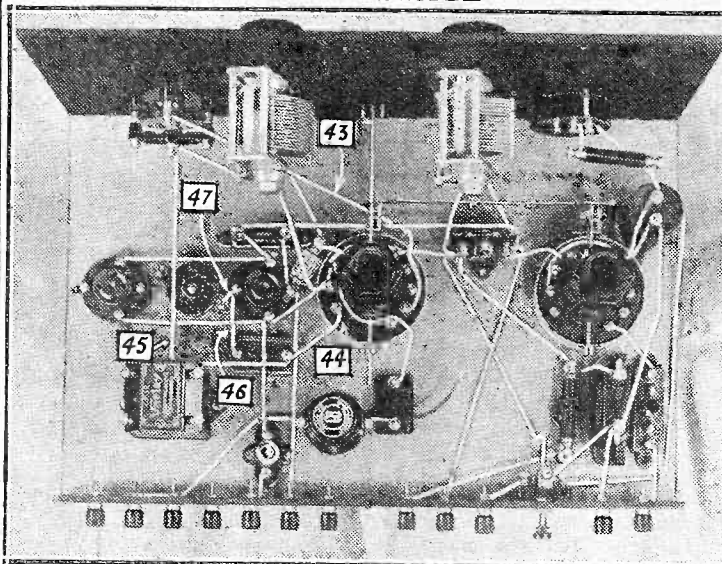
## COMPONENTS FOR THE A.C. "AIRSPRITE"

- 1 SET TWIN MATCHED SCREENED COILS (Telsen W 287).
- 1 COIL SWITCH COUPLING ASSEMBLY (Telsen W 217).
- 2 .0005-mfd. VARIABLE CONDENSERS (Utility W 319, Polar No. 2 S.M., Ormond No. 6 Slow Motion).
- 1 .0003 to .00035-mfd. DIFFERENTIAL REACTION CONDENSER (J.B., Ormond Slow Motion, Lotus, Telsen).
- 1 .0003-mfd. max. PRE-SET CONDENSER (Ready Radio, Telsen, Goltone, Sovereign, Ormond, Polar, Colvern, Formo).
- 1 4-mfd. FIXED CONDENSER (Dubilier B.S., T.C.C., Igranic, Formo, Ferranti).
- 1 4-mfd. FIXED CONDENSER (T.C.C. 87, Dubilier L.E.C.).
- 1 2-mfd. FIXED CONDENSER (Telsen W 226, Dubilier, T.C.C., Igranic, Lissen, Ferranti, Formo).
- 2 2-mfd. FIXED CONDENSERS (Dubilier 9200, or as above).
- 1 2-mfd. FIXED CONDENSER (Lissen L.N. 134, or as above).
- 2 1-mfd. FIXED CONDENSERS (Lissen L.N. 133, or as above).
- 1 1-mfd. FIXED CONDENSER (Telsen W 227, or as above).
- 1 .01-mfd. FIXED CONDENSER (T.C.C. Type No. 34, Graham Farish, Lissen, Dubilier).
- 1 .0001-mfd. FIXED CONDENSER (Graham Farish, T.C.C., Dubilier, Goltone, Ferranti, Sovereign, Lissen, Telsen).
- 1 10,000-ohms WIRE-WOUND POTENTIOMETER (Lewcos Standard, Bulgin, Wearite, Sovereign, Watmel, Igranic, Colvern, Varley, Magnum).
- 1 50,000-ohms FIXED RESISTANCE WITH TERMINALS OR WIRE ENDS (Colvern strip, Graham Farish "Ohmite," Dubilier, Wearite).
- 1 25,000-ohm FIXED RESISTANCE WITH TERMINALS OR WIRE ENDS (Colvern strip, or as above).
- 1 20,000-ohm FIXED RESISTANCE WITH TERMINALS (Colvern strip, Graham Farish "Ohmite," Wearite).
- 1 10,000-ohm FIXED RESISTANCE WITH TERMINALS OR WIRE ENDS (Graham Farish "Ohmite," Wearite, Dubilier).
- 1 1,000-ohm FIXED RESISTANCE WITH TERMINALS OR WIRE ENDS (Graham Farish "Ohmite," Dubilier, Wearite).
- 1 350-ohm FIXED RESISTANCE WITH TERMINALS OR WIRE ENDS (Graham Farish "Ohmite," Wearite, Dubilier).
- 1 200-ohm FIXED RESISTANCE WITH TERMINALS OR WIRE ENDS (Graham Farish "Ohmite," Dubilier, Wearite).
- 1 1-meg. GRID LEAK WITH WIRE ENDS OR TERMINALS (Goltone, Lissen, Igranic, Ready Radio, Dubilier, Graham Farish "Ohmite").
- 1 POWER TRANSFORMER (R.I. EY 30, Wearite Standard T.21.A.).
- 1 SMOOTHING CHOKE (Ferranti B10).
- 1 OUTPUT CHOKE (Igranic CH 2, Bulgin, Varley, R.I., Lotus, Lissen, Ferranti, Wearite, Heayberd).
- 1 COMPENSATING L.F. TRANSFORMER (Varley DP 35, Telsen Audio-Former).
- 1 H.F. CHOKE (Bulgin H.F. 9, Lewcos, Telsen, R.I., Ready Radio, Slektun, Lissen, Lotus, Wearite, Graham Farish, Tunewell, Goltone, Igranic, British General, Keystone, Dubilier, Sovereign).
- 3 5-pin VALVE HOLDERS (Benjamin, W.B., Telsen, Ready Radio, Bulgin, Clix, Wearite, Lotus, Goltone, Tunewell, Lissen).
- 1 HORIZONTAL MOUNTING VALVE HOLDER (W.B., Lissen, Wearite, Telsen, Bulgin, Goltone).
- 1 ROTARY RADIO-GRAM SWITCH (Ready Radio, Tunewell, Bulgin).
- 1 PUSH-PULL ON-OFF SWITCH (Lissen L.N. 5070, Ready Radio, Goltone, Wearite, Lotus, Benjamin, Bulgin, Keystone, W.B., Ormond, Igranic).
- 1 ROTARY MAINS TYPE ON-OFF SWITCH (Bulgin S 85, Ready Radio, Wearite G.22).
- 1 EBONITE PANEL, 16 in. × 7 in. (Peto-Scott, Goltone, Permcold, Lissen, Becol, Direct Radio, Wearite).
- 1 BASEBOARD 16 in. × 12 in. (Peto-Scott).
- 1 BASEBOARD 16 in. × 5½ in. (Peto-Scott).
- 1 TERMINAL STRIP, 5½ in. × 1½ in. (Peto-Scott, etc.).
- 1 TERMINAL STRIP, 3 in. × 1½ in. (Peto-Scott, etc.).
- 1 COMBINED MAINS FUSE AND PLUG (Bulgin F.15).
- 1 COMBINED PLUG-ADAPTER (Goltone R.80/90).
- 1 THERMAL DELAY SWITCH (Bulgin S.100, Varley).
- 6 INDICATING TERMINALS (Belling & Lee Type "R," Walnut, Clix, Igranic, Goltone, Bulgin).
- 2 PANEL BRACKETS, 4 in. × 4 in., or 4 in. × 3 in. (Magnum, Bulgin).
- 1 ANODE CONNECTOR (Belling & Lee).
- 1 SWITCH BRACKET, 2 in. × 2 in. (Wearite).
- 1 COUPLING LINK, 1 in. × ½ in. (Wearite).
- 1 SPINDLE, 5½ in. × ⅝ in. (Wearite).
- 1 BUSH FOR SPINDLE (Wearite).
- 6 YARDS INSULATED SLEEVING and 10 yards 18-gauge tinned copper wire (Goltone, Wearite).
- FLEX, SCREWS, etc.



## THE BATTERY VERSION—continued.

### FIFTH STAGE

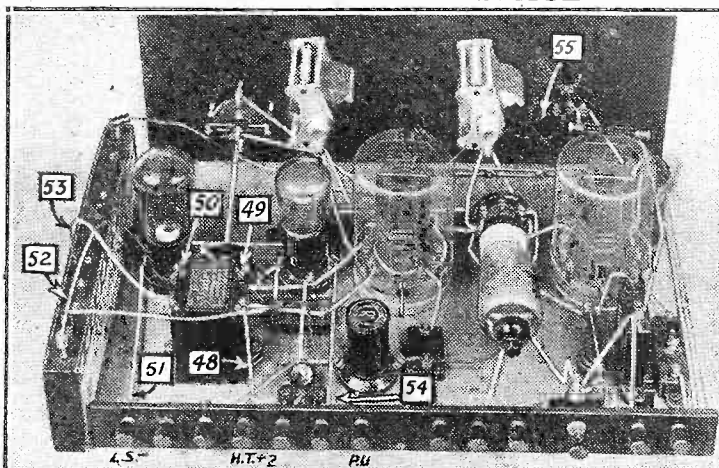


The fifth stage of the "Airsprite's" construction is depicted in the above illustration.

#### VALVES FOR THE BATTERY VERSION

Name	H.F. Stage	Detector	Output	Output Mains Unit
Cossor	220VSG	210HL	220PA	230XP
Mullard	PM12V	PM1HL	PM2A	PM202
Marconi	VS2	HL2	LP2	P2
Mazda	S215VM	HL2	P220	P220A
Osram	VS2	HL2	LP2	LP2
Lissen	SG2V	HL2	P220	PX240
Tungsram	—	H210	P220	SP230
Eta	—	BY1814	BW604	BW602
Six-Sixty	SS215VSG	210HL	220PA	220SP
Micromesh	—	HLB1	PB1	—
Clarion	—	H2	P2	—

### SIXTH AND FINAL STAGE



The final leads in position. The coil screens have been "ghosted" so that the coil connections can be seen.

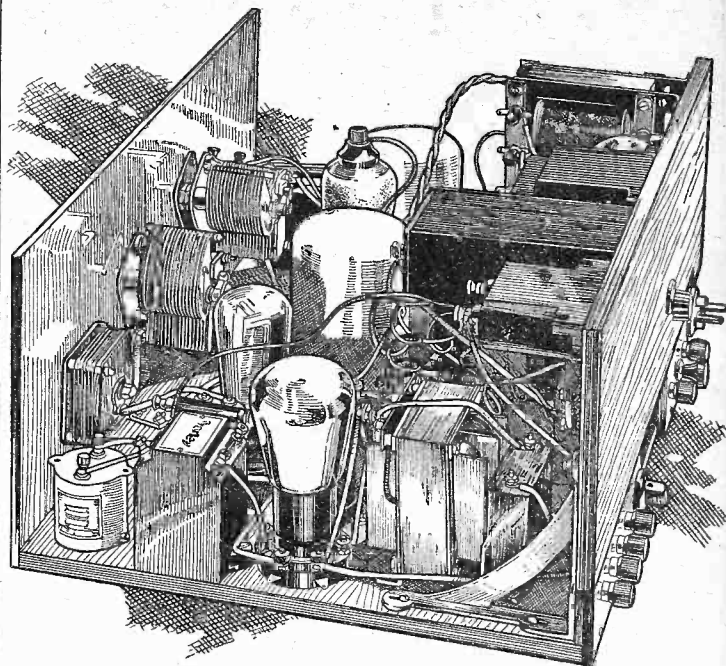
WE HAVE PURPOSELY CROWDED IN AS MANY ILLUSTRATIONS, ETC., AS POSSIBLE INTO THIS NUMBER, SO THOSE WHO DESIRE TO DO SO CAN START BUILDING THEIR "AIRSPRITES" AT ONCE. NEXT WEEK WE SHALL BE GIVING

DETAILS TOGETHER WITH METHODS OF MODIFYING CERTAIN ORDINARY REACTION CONDENSERS SO THAT THEY CAN BE USED IN THE "F.W." "AIRSPRITE."

## THE MAINS VERSION—continued.

on the set and not on the power pack. The mains unit is thus complete in itself regardless of the set.

Flex is used to connect the power pack to the various points on the set, such as the valve heater terminals, H.T. feed, H.T.—, variable-mu potentiometer and so on, and these leads are clearly shown in the blue print.



The idea of using flex here is to allow the power pack to be completed and wired to the set before being placed in position on the main set baseboard. Such arrangement greatly simplifies the construction.

There is not a great deal to say about the building of the set itself except to emphasise the importance of setting the layout substantially the same as that of the original set. The photographs

### A.C. "AIRSPRITE" ACCESSORIES

LOUDSPEAKERS. — Blue Spot, B.T.H., Clarke's Atlas, Celestion, Ferranti, H.M.V., R & A, Marconiphone, Lanchester, Ormond, W.B., Igranic, Baker's Selhurst, G.E.C., Epoch.

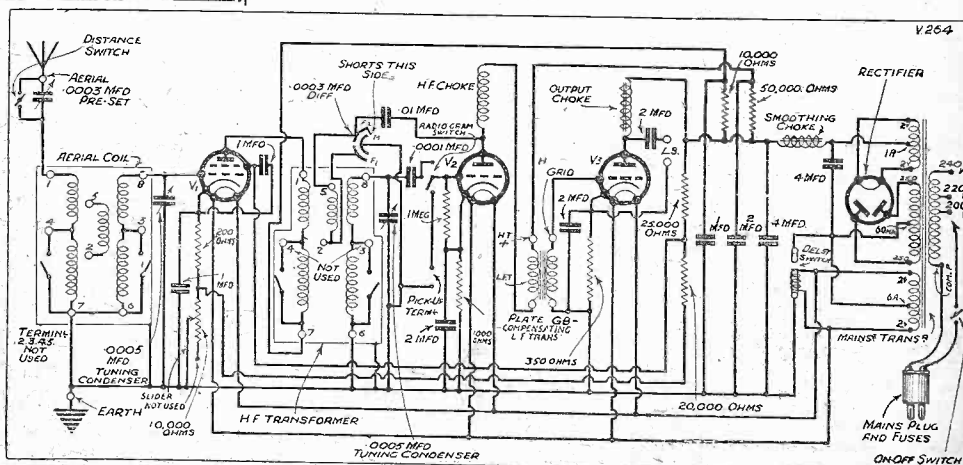
AERIAL AND EARTH EQUIPMENT.—Electron "Superial," Goltone "Akrite," Graham Farish "Filt" Earthing Device.

and perspective drawings show very clearly how the wires run between the various connecting points and, of course, the blue print indicates exactly how the components should be laid out.

A local-distant switch is included in the mains model, and this is situated between the aerial and earth terminals.

It is extremely useful and enables the sensitivity of the set to be adjusted in a moment to suit individual requirements.

Space forbids further details this week of the construction of the A.C. "Airsprite" so we must leave you at this point and postpone our description till next week.



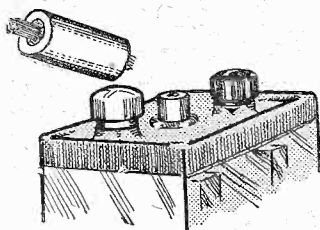


# RECOMMENDED WRINKLES

## A NOVEL ACCUMULATOR STOPPER.

DURING the last year or so the designs of accumulators have been wonderfully improved, and for those who own one of the modern types this hint will be of no value. There must be many readers, though, who still have old accumulators in use, and to those the following remarks may be of interest.

The rubber stopper fitted to the old type of battery is surely a most elusive thing. You take the accumulator to



Withdraw the wire from the cable to provide an air-vent.

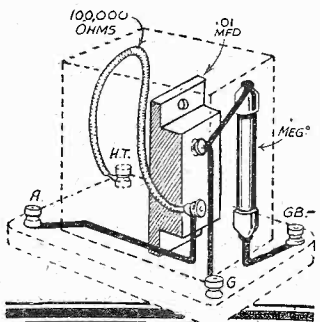
the charging station with the stopper in place, but when it is returned you are told it has been mislaid.

Perhaps you replace it with a small cork and, having drilled a hole to act as an air vent, you think your trouble solved until you take it out again to be charged. What a mess, the hole has become blocked and the acid has frothed up and overflowed!

To prevent this sort of thing occurring, call into the local garage and buy a piece of H.T. sparking plug cable. Cut half an inch off and withdraw the centre wires. This leaves a nice clean hole and will be found to act quite suitably as a vent plug.

## COMPACT R.C. UNIT.

THE parts required for this neat little unit are: 1 100,000-mfd. spaghetti resistance, 1 0.1-mfd. coupling condenser (mica), 1 1-meg. grid leak, and the bakelite case of a burnt-out transformer.



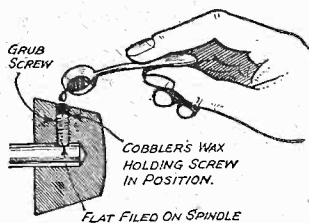
The case of a burnt-out transformer contains this unit.

Carefully remove the core and windings and connect the R.C. components as shown. This method keeps them tidily together and is much easier to wire into a set.

## THOSE IRRITATING GRUB SCREWS.

IT is well known that filing a flat on the spindle of a variable condenser or a potentiometer will make it more difficult for the knob to slip when being operated.

At the same time there is always a tendency for these irritating screws to work themselves loose on the slightest provocation.



The wax will quickly melt, when required.

A little cobbler's wax poured into the hole in the knob after tightening the screw will prevent this. To unscrew the knob it is necessary only to heat the screwdriver.

## WAX FOR STRENGTH.

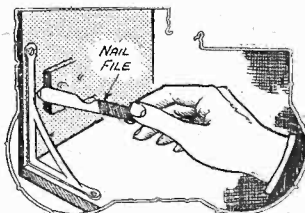
WHEN making a home-made battery-connector, or an adapter for a plug-in short-wave set it is a good idea to fill the valve base with molten

some other convenient position, thus leaving both hands free for the work to be done.

Owing to the comparatively light weight of the lamp, no harm will be done by clipping it on to the more robust of the components, or even to short and stout parts of the wiring, while adjustments are being made, but the batteries or mains should always be disconnected before inserting the lamp into the receiver, in order to prevent short-circuits.

## EMERGENCY SCREWDRIVER.

A VERY good emergency screwdriver for use when the proper tool is not available, or when a suffi-



An idea for small screws which will appeal to the constructor.

## WE PAY FOR YOUR IDEAS!

Readers are invited to send in a short description, with sketch, of any original and practical radio ideas of their own.

Each week £1 ls. will be paid for the best "Wrinkle" from a reader, and others published will be paid for at our usual rates.

Each hint must be on a separate sheet of paper, written on one side of the page only. Send your idea to-day, marking the envelope "Recommended Wrinkles," to the Technical Editor, "Popular Wireless," Tallis House, Tallis Street, E.C.4.

This week our guinea is paid to Mr. R. F. Goodfield, of 25, Parish Road, Tynant, Pontypridd, for the "wrinkle" entitled "Repairing Old Knobs."

paraffin wax or with the bitumen composition from the top of an old H.T. battery.

This makes a much stronger and more solid job.

Be sure to plug the small hole in the bottom with a small piece of wood first of all. This can afterwards be removed.

## INSPECTION LAMP.

WHEN tinkering about in the dark depths of the cabinet of a wireless receiver, some form of lighting is almost essential if the work happens to be of at all an intricate nature, or if the set is installed in a large, deep cabinet which is not illuminated by any other means.

In such cases I have found one of those little electric flash-lamps, designed to clip into the pocket like a fountain-pen, to be extremely useful, both on account of its small size and because, being long and narrow in shape, it can be poked into corners and into places which would be more or less inaccessible to any other form of lamp.

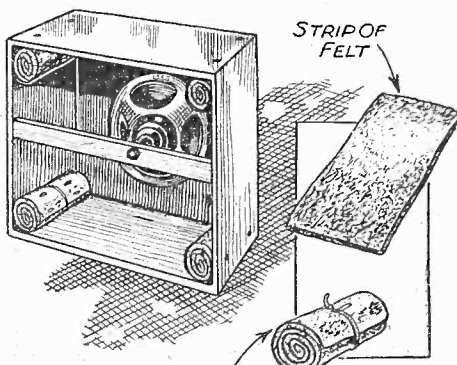
If the clip on the side of the lamp is bent outwards slightly it can be fixed temporarily to the side of the cabinet, to a variable condenser end-plate, or in

ciently small one is not to hand, is one of those flat-type nail files.

The round end is used in the screw. The idea is, of course, for small screws only, but will be found very effective where awkwardly placed ones are concerned, because the file is slightly flexible, and will also get into places where the length of an ordinary screwdriver prohibits its use.

## PADDING FOR BOOM.

BOOMING noises which are sometimes present in "box-type" loudspeaker cabinets, can often be



A strip of felt rolled up and placed in the corners of the cabinet will often stop "boom."

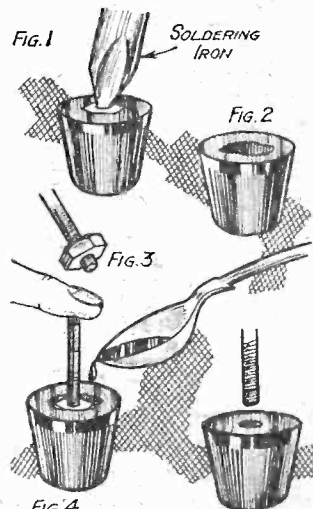
removed by padding-out the corners of the cabinet.

Very suitable material for this purpose consists of soft-felt pads, such as those used under stair-carpet. Four pads should be chosen, each one rolled up, tied with string and then nailed down as illustrated.

## REPAIRING OLD KNOBS.

FIRST remove the old nut (see Fig. 1). Heat up the soldering iron as for soldering, then hold the iron on the old nut. It will soon warm sufficiently to soften the surrounding ebonite and it can then be removed with the finger and aid of a penknife, leaving the knob as in Fig. 2.

Now put a new nut on the spindle to be used as in Fig. 3. This should be heated up the nut end, and placed in the knob as in Fig. 4, with the finger pressing tightly while the nut makes its new bed. When cold, it will be found to be stuck in the required position.



Use an old spoon for preference.

Now, to finish the knob, take a little pitch: this can be had off the top of any old dry batteries which may be discarded. Melt the pitch in a spoon, as sketch, then pour in and, when cold, you have a new knob.

## MICROPHONIC VALVES.

OCCASIONALLY the listener is troubled by a humming noise or a howl which gradually grows in intensity until it completely drowns the programme which is coming through at the time.

This is generally due to a microphonic valve and is caused by external vibrations, such as slight "jars," or by the sound waves from the speaker impinging on the valve bulb.

Although complete isolation of the valve from all external vibrations, i.e. by screening and mounting on Sorbo rubber, is really the best remedy, it is sometimes possible to effect a cure in the following manner.

Obtain a piece of plasticine and place it on the top of the bulb. Then embed in the plasticine a small coin or lead shot.

Another scheme is to wrap cotton wool round the bulb and a combination of the two methods is worth trying.

(Continued on next page.)

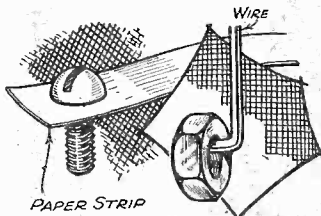


## RECOMMENDED WRINKLES

(Continued from previous page.)

### SCREWS IN AWKWARD PLACES.

OFTEN a screw or bolt has to be inserted in a part of the "works" where the hand cannot reach. The awkwardness can be overcome simply by first pushing the screw through the end of a strip of paper and hanging it against the spot required. Then once a start has been made with the thread, the paper can be torn away.

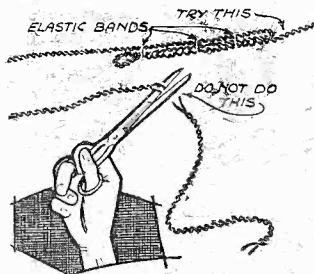


Two helpful suggestions for nuts and bolts.

Many of the nuts used for wireless components have a groove round them, so these can be "slung" in a similar way. If there isn't a groove, the best plan is to suspend the nut by a piece of wire bent over a little at the end.

### SHORTENING FLEX LEADS.

HOW often it happens that, having carefully cut flex leads to batteries or loudspeaker extensions to suit the requirements of Wednesday, Thursday brings along a sudden need for longer leads! This means a join in the flex, insulating tape and, more often than not, a loss in efficiency.



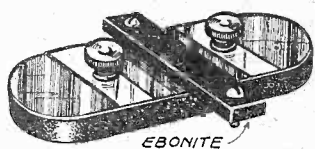
Ability to lengthen a flex lead often proves handy.

Make it a rule never to cut flex leads which seem a bit too long. Instead, shorten them by looping the wire up and down on itself for the required distance and securing it with two or three small elastic bands.

The job looks tidy enough for a permanency—and you always have something in reserve.

### WASTE NOT — !

DON'T discard your old fixed condensers because you have broken off the fixing-down lugs. They



There are several ways of fixing down a condenser!

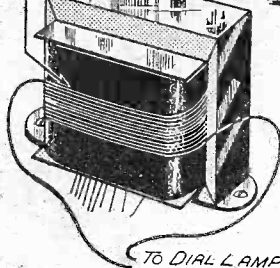
can be stuck down to the baseboard with Chatterton's Compound or fixed as illustrated, or short connecting wires will hold them firm enough.

### MAINS DIAL LAMP.

I HAVE found the following idea useful where a small current is required to illuminate the tuning dial of an A.C. mains-operated receiver.

A few turns of wire wound on the outside of the mains transformer windings will provide enough current to light a small bulb. The number of turns will, of course, depend on the size of transformer, size of bulb, etc.

WIRE WOUND ON THE OUTSIDE OF TRANSFORMER WINDINGS



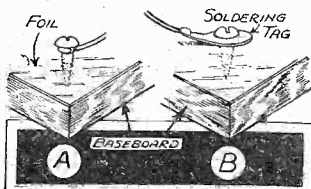
The mains transformer will light the lamp for you.

The number of turns necessary can easily be determined by winding on about twelve turns of No. 24 D.C.C. wire and adding or removing turns as required. The ends of the wire are connected direct to the dial lamp, which will light automatically when the set is switched on.

### CONNECTIONS TO FOIL.

WHEN using a foil covered baseboard trouble is often experienced in making a good connection to the foil, especially if aluminium foil is employed.

When the wire is merely passed round a wood screw and the screw



A tag is better than a loop on the fixing wire.

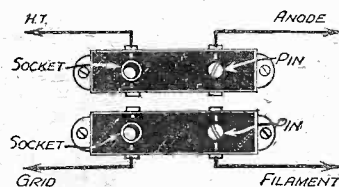
fixed to the baseboard, only a small portion of the wire is in contact with the foil A.

If, however, the wire is first soldered to a soldering tag and the tag then screwed to the foil and baseboard an efficient contact results.

### PLUG-IN COILS.

WHERE plug-in coils are used it is necessary to ensure that the correct connections are made to the coils via the holders. This is for two reasons:

1. So that correct reaction effects are obtained.
2. In the case of the coil used in the aerial position—since in all probability this will be an "X" coil—that the



Bad tuning with plug-in coils may be due to reversed connections.

connections to this are such that the tapping points on this coil are towards the end which is joined to filament or earth.

To obtain correct reaction effects it will be found that, providing coils of a similar type and make are used, and providing that the anode and grid terminals of the respective coil holders are arranged so as to be diagonally opposite, correct reaction will result.

Since, however, the earth end of an "X" coil is usually the socket, it will mean therefore that the socket of the holder of the aerial coil is always joined to grid.

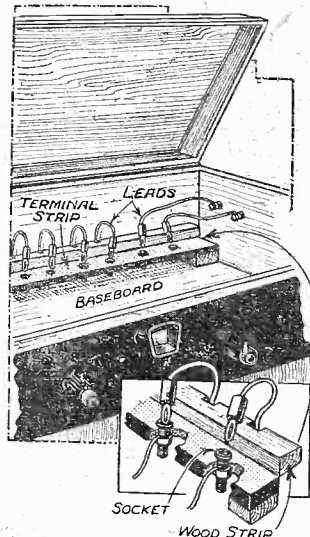
The whole point to bear in mind is that the connections shown above hold good so long as two coils of a similar make and type are used.

As explained above, the aerial coil connections are in any case fixed, because of the simple fact that the pin of the holder in the case of an "X" type aerial coil must be joined to earth or filament, therefore it follows that if correct effects are not obtained, reverse the leads to the two terminals on the reaction coil holder.

### BANANA PLUGS AND SOCKETS.

INVARIABLY, one finds that the terminal strip at the back of a set (which provides connection to H.T., L.T., A. and E.) carries terminals of the pillar type.

To disconnect and connect the leads of such a set (as many constructors wish



Minor repairs are quickly carried out in this manner.

to do to attend to minor repairs, etc.) is a tiresome business, as the nuts are awkward to get at and are often dropped into the set when connecting up, so that the set has to be removed to find lost nut.

If the pillar type of terminal was replaced by the banana plug and socket all this trouble would be eliminated, and it is only a few moments job to connect or disconnect these leads.

This arrangement applies particularly to sets which are fitted to the All Enclosed type of cabinet, as the leads can be fixed permanently into position with the banana end just free enough for insertion or extraction.

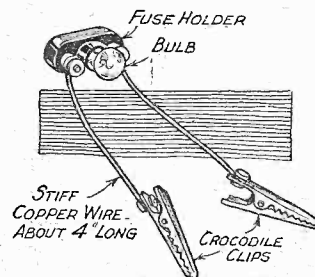
The contacts are very reliable if good banana plugs and sockets are used, and the price is no more, being about 2d. each plug and socket.

### A USEFUL "GADGET."

WHEN working inside your set adjusting something or other, there are times when a light is wanted to play right on to what you are doing.

More so when your set is fixed in the corner of the room away from the gas or electric light.

This little gadget described below will clip on anywhere in your set, one clip on L.T.+ circuit and the other on



Throw a light on the innards of your set when attending to the components.

L.T.—, that is, when the accumulator is connected up.

Don't forget to disconnect the H.T. battery.

### PANEL ECONOMY.

MANY constructors who build a new set or modify their existing instrument, find that panel holes drilled for the last layout are now unused and exposed.

In such circumstances it is common practice either to spend seven or eight shillings on a new panel or to fill the holes with pitch, sealing wax, or some similar substance.

The results of the latter method are almost always unsightly, and a better solution is to be found in veneer.

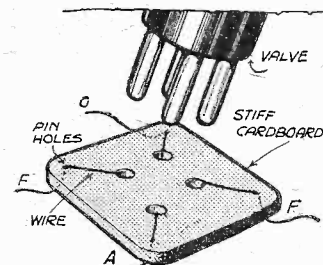
Enough veneer to cover a large panel (24 ins. by 8 ins.) can be obtained at any woodworker's shop for about sixpence. It should be cut to size and glued firmly to the old panel, holes being cut where necessary with a sharp penknife.

There are many advantages in the method. The veneer can be of the same wood as the cabinet, and stained and polished to match, resulting in a most delightful appearance. It can be glued after the panel is fixed, thus concealing the bolts of the angle brackets, and, with the aid of a chisel, it can be removed in readiness for the next set in a few moments.

The ebonite panel itself should be  $\frac{3}{8}$  in. rather than  $\frac{1}{2}$  in., but where the thicker grade is used difficulty will very rarely be found in mounting the components, since the thickness of glue and veneer is only about  $\frac{1}{8}$  in.

### TEMPORARY VALVE-HOLDER.

YOU may sometimes want to connect a valve temporarily in a circuit but have no holder. Cut a small square of



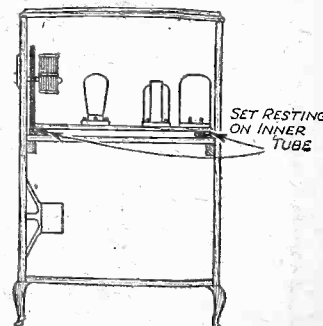
As a temporary job this will prove quite satisfactory.

stiff cardboard, punch in it four holes portioned and spaced to correspond to the valve prongs, and four pin-holes near the corners.

Four wires put through the pin-holes and then bared ends pushed round through the valve prongs' holes. These are bent back underneath so that there is no possibility of them pulling out. Each hole is marked, the new holder connected in the circuit and the extra valve inserted.

### PREVENTING VIBRATION.

SORBO rubber or sponge is often recommended underneath the baseboard of a receiver in a radiogram

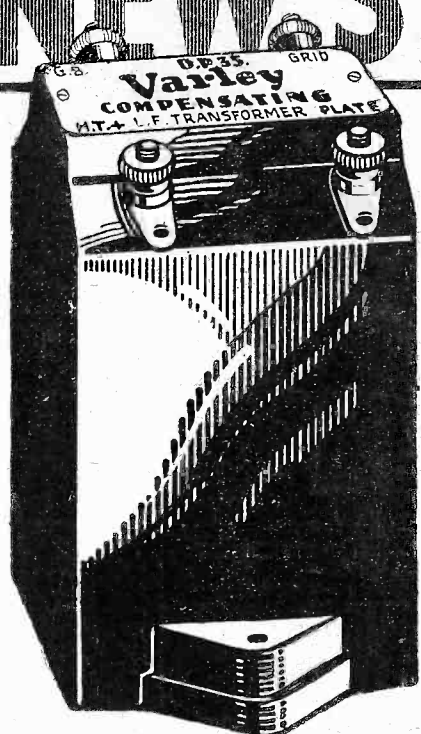


Cheaper than sponge—and quite as effective.

cabinet as a cure for vibration, microphony, etc.

The old inner tube from a motor car tyre is just as successful, and has the added advantage of being cheaper.

# A NEW STAR CIRCUIT



*and this  
Varley Transformer  
made it  
possible*

**SPECIFIED** in the "Popular Wireless"

## AIRSPRITE

From the very inception of this "P.W." wonder set, Varley's research department and the technical staff of "Popular Wireless" worked in close collaboration. Finally, after the most stringent tests, "P.W." declared that the Varley compensating L.F. transformer D.P.35 was exactly what they required.

Obviously it would be foolhardy to use any other transformer—*everything depends upon the exact characteristics of the L.F. transformer chosen.* In fact, Mr. G. P. Kendall, B.Sc., Chief Engineer of "Ready Radio," has found on test that this Varley transformer is the only one suitable for the job and is using it exclusively.

*Get the correct transformer, Varley D.P.35—specially designed for this great set—and you will get the results the designers got! Ready now.*

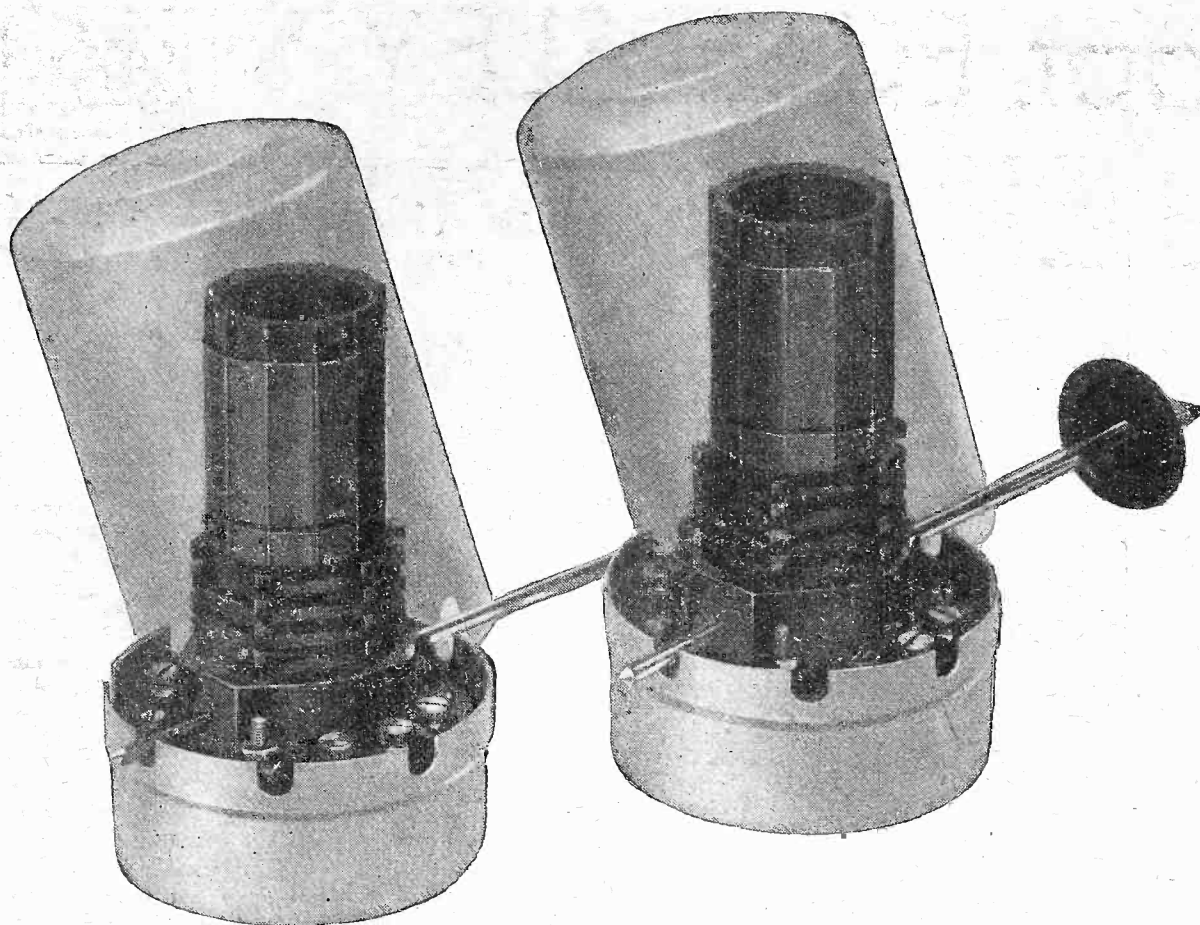
**COMPENSATING  
L.F. TRANSFORMER**

**D.P. 11/6  
35**

# Varley

PROPRIETORS OLIVER PELL CONTROL LTD





**INSIST ON—  
COLVERN COILS  
FOR THE  
“AIRSPRITE”**

THE constructor who builds for efficiency...reliability...  
and maximum performance always uses COLVERN  
COILS...they are his guarantee that his receiver will  
give maximum performance...

COLVERN COILS approved by the designer for the “AIRSPRITE.”  
TYPE K.5 - 9/6 each

*All COLVERN “K” TYPE COILS are accurately matched and fitted with gold-silver switch contacts.*

FIT COLVERN AND YOU FIT THE BEST

Send for the COLVERN CIRCUIT BOOKLET R.L.10

**COLVERN LIMITED**  
MAWNEYS ROAD ROMFORD. ESSEX

# Capt. ECKERSLEY'S QUERY CORNER



Under the above title, week by week, our Chief Radio Consultant comments upon radio queries submitted by "P.W." readers. Don't address your letters direct to Capt. Eckersley; a selection of those received by the Query Department in the ordinary way will be answered by him.

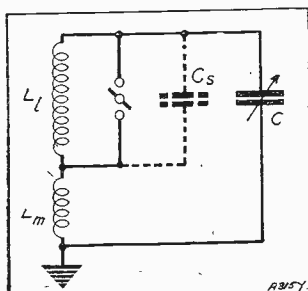
## WAVE-CHANGE SWITCHES.

**B. B. N. (Goodmayes).**—"When using an ordinary push-pull switch for wave-change switching by shorting the long-wave section of a dual-range coil would not the capacity between the switch points affect the tuning on long waves, unless the switch has extremely low capacity?"

I suppose you have a circuit not unlike this, and you close the switch when going on to long waves.

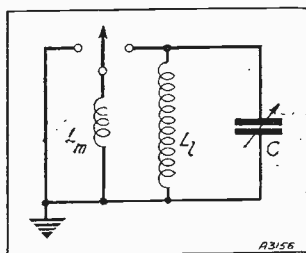
Now there is a possibility of having capacity as shown by the dotted line. The

## AVOIDING STRAY CAPACITY



The usual arrangement of wave-change switching may introduce a "stray" capacity as shown by the dotted condenser  $C_s$ .

A recommended expedient to avoid the capacity effect of a wave-change switch is to have the medium and long wave windings in parallel.



inductance  $L_m$  is in circuit and it makes, if  $C_s$  is large, a curious and to me incalculable arrangement of tuned circuit.

But  $L_m$  is about  $\frac{1}{16}$  the value of  $L_l$  and so we might assume that  $C_s$  is practically in parallel with  $C$ . If it was it wouldn't matter. However, I think the best way to arrange the long-medium switch is as I have shown it when, on one side,  $L_m$  is in parallel with  $L_l$ , or on the other side when the resultant inductance value is practically  $L_m$ .  $L_l$  remains across  $C$ , but  $L_m$  is short-circuited to earth.

## USING TWO LOUDSPEAKERS.

**A. D. B. (Melton Mowbray).**—"I am desirous of using two moving-coil loudspeakers, but, after making several inquiries, I am uncertain as to whether one or two output transformers should be used. Can you please help me?"

One output transformer could easily be designed to work two loudspeakers in parallel, but it's a question whether one designed to feed one would work when asked to feed two.

I have designed transformers to work 1,000 loudspeakers in parallel, but I should have been silly to have tried to make a standard transformer work.

I cannot give you better advice than that you should write to the makers of the speakers or transformers, or write to a good transformer maker and tell him what speakers you want to use, when you will get *quantitative* advice, where obviously I can only give you *qualitative* advice.

## HOW MANY LAYERS?

**N. C. (Birmingham).**—"How many Heaviside layers are there, one or two? I ask this question because I understand that a second one has recently been discovered.

"How far above the earth's surface are these layers? What happens to those layers during daylight, since it is apparently only at night that they become effective?"

There is not one, nor are there two Heaviside layers.

The Heaviside layer, it is now thought, consists of a multi-layer structure. It's as if a ceiling of a room were made up of layers of mosquito netting and gauze and even stuff, when you would have a multi-layer ceiling; obviously you would find that such a ceiling would reflect waves (sound) of different frequencies differently.

So the Heaviside layer behaves differently to waves of different length. Also the structure of the ceiling changes with changing conditions of the sunlight and the season.

The layer which affects broadcasting wavelengths gets very fuzzy and non-reflecting during daytime, but reflects well at night. This layer is about 60 miles above the earth.

Other layers which are effective for short waves are higher up and more steady—they reflect sometimes more sometimes less during daylight.

You will appreciate, therefore, that short wave long-distance transmission is dependent upon many factors as (1) Wavelength. (2) Time of day and night. (3) Season, and (4) because of (2) great circle between points of transmission and reception.

## MODIFYING AN OUTPUT CHOKE.

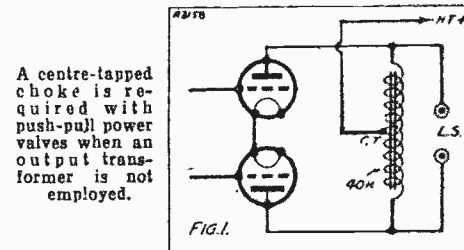
**F. E. A. (Billericay).**—"I am thinking of converting the output stage of my receiver to push-pull, employing a centre-tapped choke as shown in my first sketch.

"The choke I have, however, is not tapped, and I propose arranging matters as in my second diagram. Is this in order, and what values of resistances would be suitable? The valves have impedances of 830 ohms."

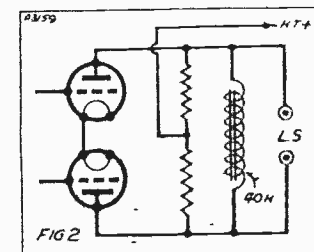
No! Unless you double your high tension, and then it's no use using a choke.

Thus (1) Every valve requires for proper working a proper impedance in its anode

## TOO GOOD TO BE TRUE



A centre-tapped choke is required with push-pull power valves when an output transformer is not employed.



Unfortunately for F. E. A. an untapped choke cannot be pressed into service by the simple expedient of using two resistances.

circuit. (2) Every valve requires for proper working a given voltage on its anode and in the case of output stages proper means lots. (3) Every valve takes current to work it.

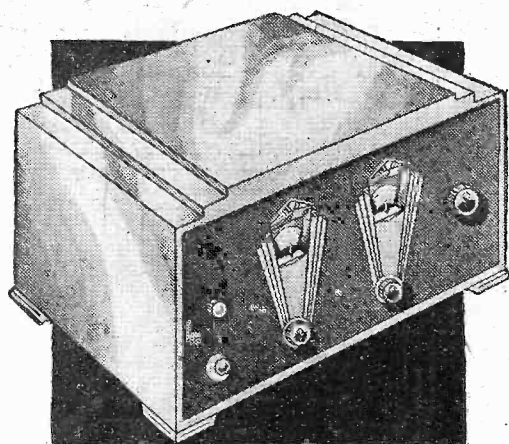
But your diagrams show *not* a low D.C. resistance high impedance choke which satisfies (1) and (2), but the current has to go through a resistance. And a resistance drops the anode volts. And if you have a resistance that is an impedance you don't need the choke.

But if you use a resistance to get the proper voltage on the anodes, you must have very much more high tension! Quite twice as much or more than if you use the choke.

I think if I were you I should buy another choke or, very gingerly and if you can, take your present choke to bits and then see if you can grab hold of a centre tap.



# For the finest results at the lowest construct your exclusively of **TELSEN** *Matched* Components



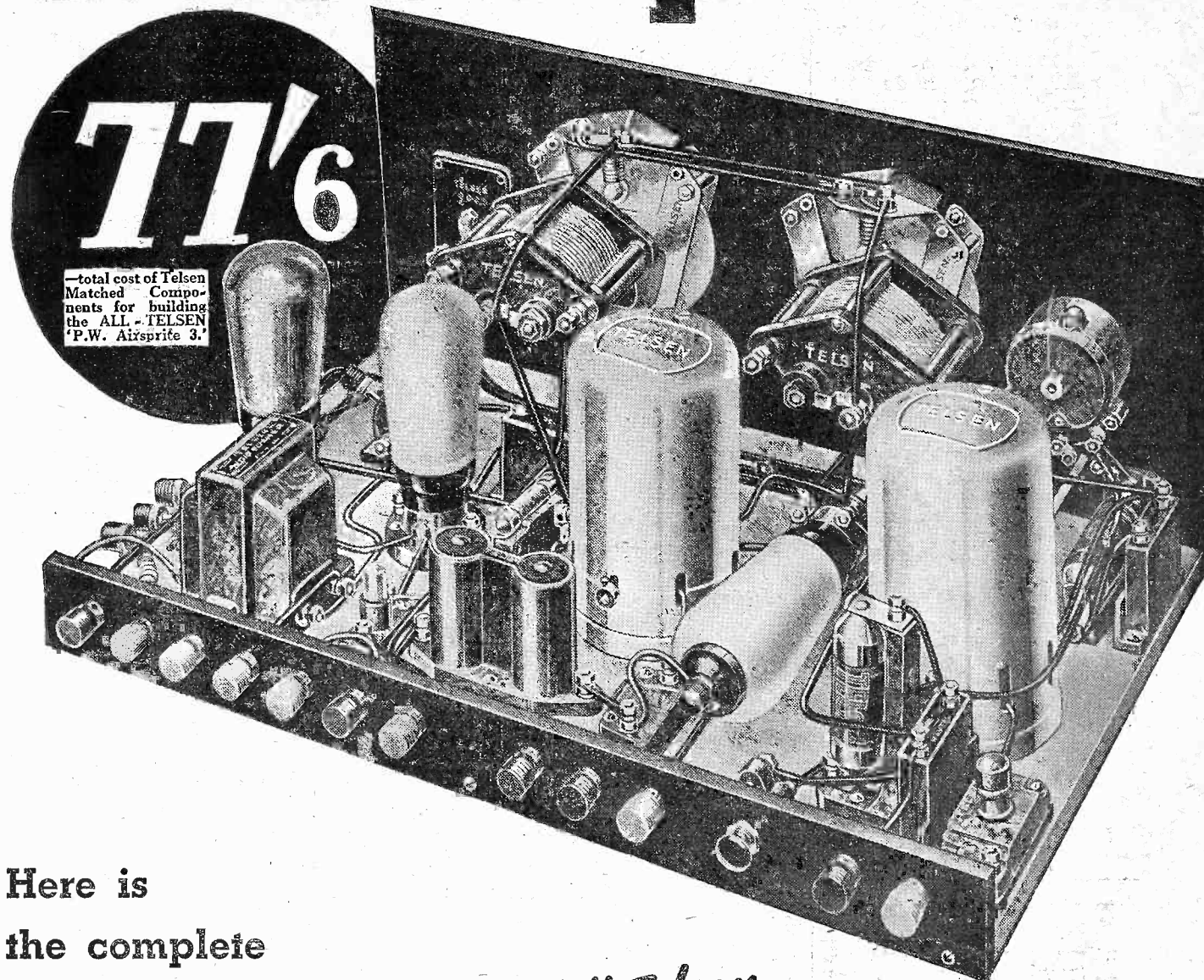
*This view of the front panel of the completed ALL-TELSEN 'P.W. Airsprite 3' shows the handsome commercial "finish" given by the silver oxidised escutcheons of the Telsen Disc Drives.*

**BE** sure that the 'P.W. Airsprite 3' which you build will give you lasting efficiency at the lowest cost consistent with quality. *Make it an ALL-TELSEN receiver*—with the Telsen Matched Components shewn in the list on the next page. Specially prepared for you by Telsen technicians, every component in this list has been individually tested for immaculate performance, the complete ALL-TELSEN 'P.W. Airsprite 3' being itself subjected to prolonged testing to ensure its lasting efficiency. Take this list to your dealer's—now.

# TELSEN

**RADIO COMPONENTS**

cost consistent with quality

**'P.W. Airsprite 3'****77'6**

—total cost of Telsens  
Matched Components for building  
the ALL-TELSEN  
'P.W. Airsprite 3.'

Here is

the complete

**SHOPPING LIST FOR THE all Telsens 'P.W. AIRSPRITE 3'**

Quantity.	Description.	Cat. No.	Price.	Quantity.	Description.	Cat. No.	Price.
2	Twin-Matched Screened Coils -	W.287	17 0	1	.0003 mfd. Pre-set Condenser -	W.151	1 6
1	Coil Switch Coupling Assembly -	W.217	0 6	1	.0003 mfd. Bakelite Differential Reaction Condenser	W.185	2 6
1	Log. Variable Condenser, L.H. .0005 mfd.	W.256	4 6	1	1,000 ohm. Cartridge Resistance -	W.268	1 9
1	Log. Variable Condenser, R.H. .0005 mfd.	W.132	4 6	1	100,000 ohm. Cartridge Resistance	W.282	1 9
2	Illuminated Disc Drives -	W.184	7 0	2	Cartridge Resistance Holders -	W.286	1 6
1	Standard H.F. Choke -	W. 75	2 0	1	2 meg. Grid Leak -	W.251	1 0
1	Binocular H.F. Choke -	W. 74	5 0	1	Fuse Holder -	W.146	0 6
2	.1 mfd. Mansbridge Condensers -	W.231	3 6	1	Fuse Bulb -	W.318	0 6
1	.01 mfd. Mansbridge Condenser -	W.232	1 6	1	Universal Valve Holder -	W.198	1 0
1	.0005 mfd. Mica Condenser -	W.244	1 0	2	4-pin Solid type Valve Holders -	W.224	1 6
1	.0003 mfd. Mica Condenser -	W.242	1 0	1	Telsens Audioformer -	W.327	11 6
				1	Three point Switch -	W.108	1 3
				1	50,000 ohm. Volume Control -	W.295	3 9

**Obtainable from radio dealers everywhere**

ANNOUNCEMENT OF THE TELSEN ELECTRIC CO., LTD., ASTON, BIRMINGHAM



## THE MIRROR OF THE B.B.C.

## COMING FRAY IN PARLIAMENT

Adult Education Matters—Canada Surprises the B.B.C.—A Temperance Question—Universities Debate—Lady Simon to Talk.

PARLIAMENT reassembles next week, and concentrated against the B.B.C. will be the most violent attack in the ten years of its history. But somehow I do not see the B.B.C. being seriously upset.

For one thing, the attack is not well timed. The bother about Poland, reasonably settled by Sir John Reith, will not attract much interest or attention. Moreover, more urgent problems of war debts, unemployment, and disarmament are certain to monopolise the attention of ministers.

Another factor is that there has been growing reaction against the campaign to make the B.B.C. entirely subservient to a "Vigilance Committee" of the House of Commons. No doubt there will be some row in Parliament about the B.B.C.—at least, as far as its constitution is concerned.

## Speakers With Reputation.

Meanwhile, however, the B.B.C. would be well advised to provide as few weapons as possible to its opponents; by this I mean chiefly careful consideration of the personalities engaged for talks and debates. I do not suggest any censorship or silly restriction; but I do say that more depends on the reputation of the speaker than on what he actually says.

If I had my way about the talks, I would make a point of confusing critics by producing such unexpected situations as the virtual pronouncement of Socialist views through a recognised Tory mouthpiece, and vice versa.

## Interesting B.B.C. Romance.

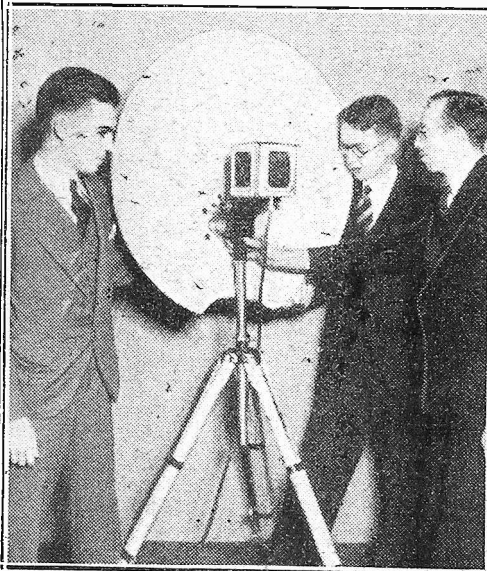
Broadcasting House is much interested in the forthcoming marriage of Mr. Beadle,

the Assistant-Director of Programmes, and Miss Rae, the very popular Illustrations and Photographic Assistant to Mrs. Lines, Head of the Photographic Department.

## Group Leaders for Training.

The Adult Education Council, sometimes known as the "Central Elephant," which advises the B.B.C. on Broadcast Adult Education and which, in conjunction with the Carnegie Institute, has been carrying

## MICROPHONE REFLECTIONS



Parabolic reflectors are being tried in America behind microphones for broadcasts from large halls. So far very successful results have been obtained.

out intensive experiments in Group Listening in selected areas from Kent to Scotland, recommends an extended system of training for Group Leaders.

## No Liquor at Broadcasting House.

The retirement of Lady Snowden has made no difference to the policy of the B.B.C. in declining to provide alcoholic refreshment either for its staff or its artistes.

There is apparently a small, carefully guarded and definitely secret special supply of the forbidden stimulant for the use of distinguished visitors. But the distribution is zealously controlled.

Nevertheless, I understand that temperance organisations are promoting a protest against the apparent inconsistency.

## Canada Criticises.

There is a good deal of resentment and surprise at Broadcasting House because of the virulent criticism of British Broadcasting which, according to press reports, seems to have constituted the agenda of the first meeting of the Canadian Broadcasting Commission. I understand that representations have been made.

## Rush of Variety Talent.

The B.B.C. is being overwhelmed with applications from variety artistes not subject to the ban of the General Theatres Corporation, and I hear that those who are responsible for sifting applications have never been so busy as they are now.

## Yale v. Cambridge.

There should be much interest in the debate, via the Atlantic Telephone Service, between the Yale University Debating Society and the Cambridge Union Society, which is to be simultaneously broadcast in England and America on Saturday, February 11th. For half an hour this long-distance discussion will be carried on by means of microphones and loudspeakers, the Yale men in the New York Headquarters of the National Broadcasting Corporation.

(Continued on page 1164.)

## CONSERVING THE BASS

Connections for parallel-feed transformers.

By H. CROSS.

LOSS of bass is particularly noticeable when cheap transformers are employed.

The parallel-feed system has the advantage of removing steady anode current from the transformer primary and thus, in effect, increasing its impedance, with a resultant increase in bass note amplification. By suitably proportioning the parts a good bass response can be obtained with even a quite small transformer.

The actual calculation of the resistance and coupling condenser is somewhat difficult, but as the object of suitable proportioning is to prevent any "peaking" of one particular frequency, the problem, in practice, is simply resolved by substitution of different values of condenser or resistance, if necessary.

In most cases, however, general values may be assumed. The actual procedure for conversion from the ordinary connection is quite simple.

You disconnect the primary of the transformer as a start, and between the plate of the detector valve and H.T. positive connect a resistance. A suitable value will be about 50,000 ohms and a simple spaghetti can be conveniently used.

The plate terminal of the valve holder is joined also to one terminal of a fixed condenser. The other side of this condenser goes to P terminal of the transformer.

The H.T. positive terminal is simply connected to that marked G.B. The coupling condenser can be about .25 mfd.

## Obviating Shorts.

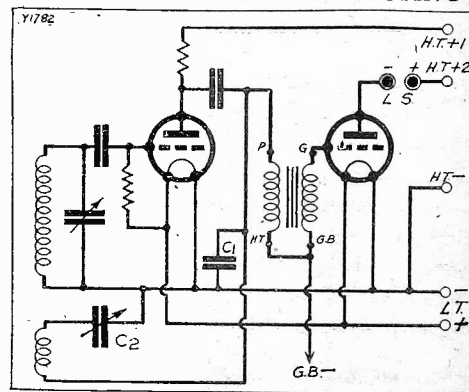
An even more advantageous scheme when the transformer follows the detector is to arrange for the reaction condenser and the by-pass condenser, when one is used, to be joined so that there is no high tension on them.

The risk of shorting the H.T. battery by a faulty reaction or by-pass condenser is thus obviated. The accompanying circuit clearly indicates the connections.

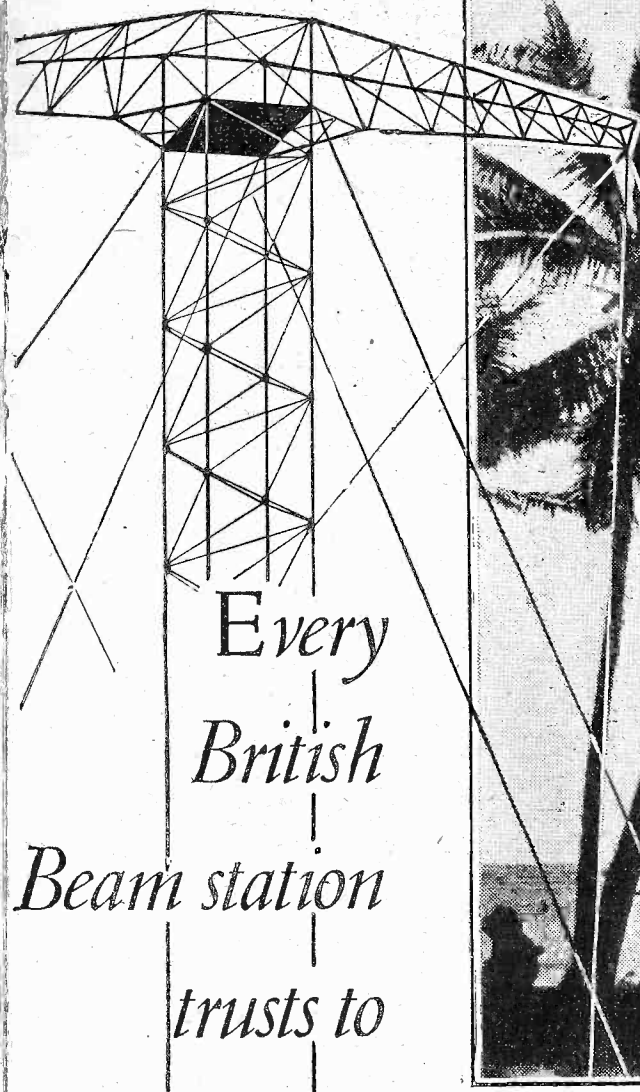
The resistance and condenser used for

coupling may be of the values mentioned previously. The high tension is fed to the valve anode via the coupling resistance, and whereas the voltage would normally be applied to one set of the plates of  $C_1$  and  $C_2$ , by using the scheme shown here this is obviated. In other words the coupling condenser, which must necessarily be of high insulation, is made to serve a dual purpose.

## THE METHOD OF CONNECTING



Parallel feed has the effect of increasing the transformer's primary impedance, because direct current is removed from it.



Every  
British  
Beam station  
trusts to

# MARCONI VALVES

As one drives across Bodmin Moor or along the Sedgemoor Road, or in a few other parts of England, one sees rising against the sky a line of delicate masts, spaced widely apart, and joined by gently curving tracteries of wire. These are the great wireless Beam Stations. Those mast tops are the last points in an elaborate organisation. Still and remote as they seem they yet draw the whole world closer together.

The valves evolved for that organization have to be the last word in reliability. Do you realize that they are made under the same conditions and in the same factory as the Marconi valves you see on the counter in your own dealer's shop?

## MARCONI D.C. MAINS VALVES

Marconi D.C. valves are standardised by many leading set manufacturers on account

of their unequalled economy and durability and consistently high efficiency. The range includes a type for every possible purpose, each one fitted with the standard Marconi heater requiring only 0.25 Amp. at 16 Volts, giving a total power consumption of only about 60 Watts for the whole set.

We show here the curve for Marconi VDS, the new high-conductance Variable-mu type. Note how the amplification decreases evenly and smoothly with rising grid bias, and the enormous reserves of sensitivity, all under perfect control.

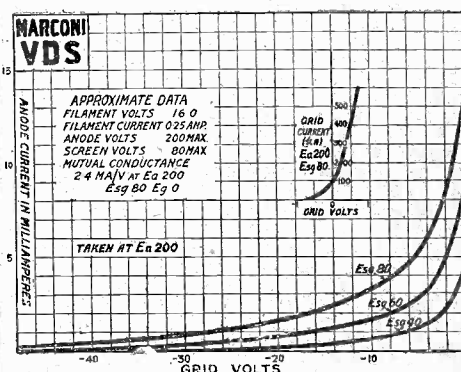
## MARCONI D.C. MAINS VALVES

DSB	Screen Grid (Single Stage) ...	19/-
DS	Screen Grid (Multi Stage) ...	19/-
VDS	Variable-Mu .....	19/-
DH	General Purpose .....	13/6
DL	L.F. and Power .....	15/-
DPT	Power Pentode .....	20/-

## WHAT IS THE PURPOSE? —

### WE HAVE THE VALVE!

Ask your local-dealer or write direct to The Marconiphone Company, Radio House, Tottenham Court Road, London, W.1, for the Marconi Valve Folder which gives curves, facts and figures for all types of valves.

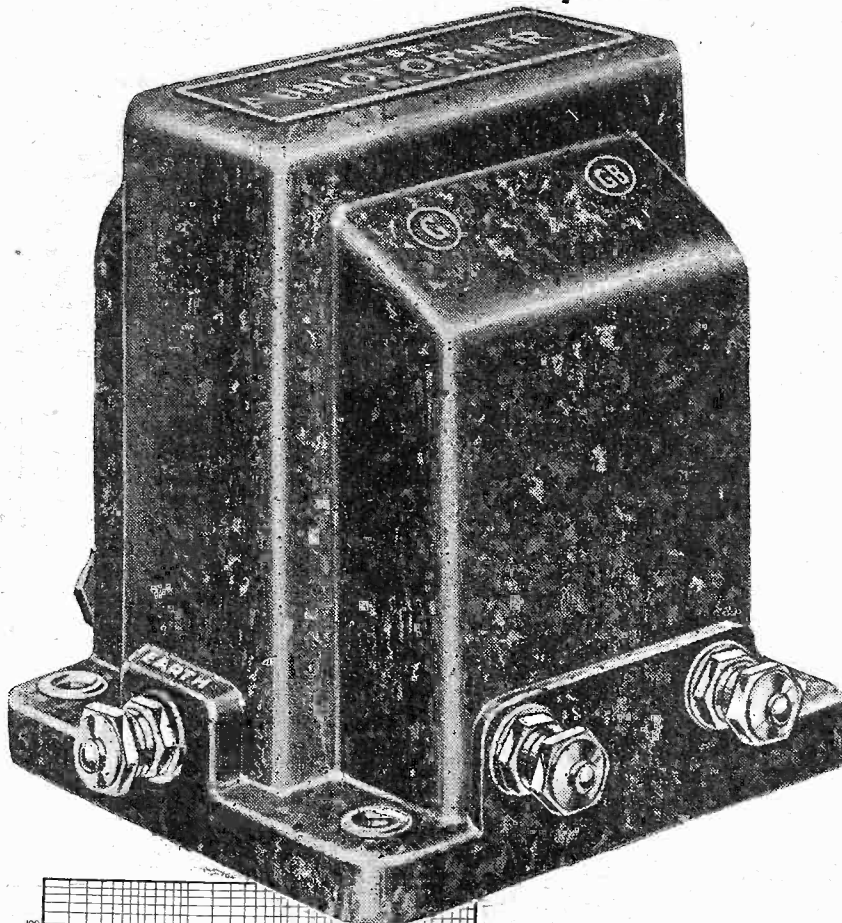




**NOW** — a component which solves the problem of **TONE COMPENSATION** without necessitating an extra L.F. stage!

# TELSEN AUDIOFORMER

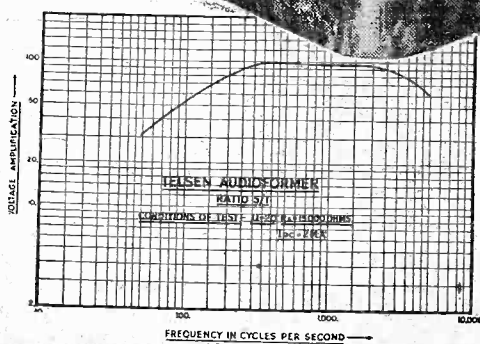
—the essential component for all selective circuits



**SPECIFIED FOR THE  
'P.W. AIRSPRITE 3'**

**T**HE Telsen Audioformer solves the problem of tone compensation which has been created by to-day's demand for super selectivity. Its fixed compensation restores all the high notes which have been lost by the cutting of the sidebands, yet it does so without any loss of amplification or reduction in bass response, and without necessitating either an extra L.F. stage or any additional components. Absolutely self-contained, this single brilliant component is all you need to achieve that perfect reproduction which your critical ear demands, but your set is at present unable to provide. You will be amazed at the improvement it effects. Obtainable everywhere now.

PRICE  
**11/6**  
Ratio 5 to 1.

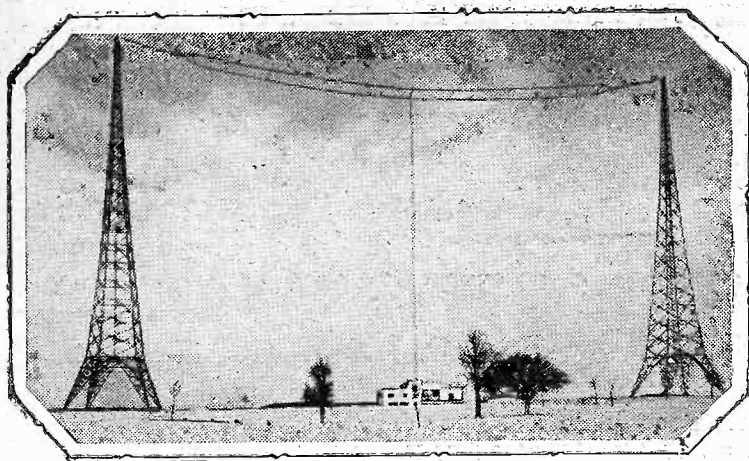


The excellent treble response secured can be seen at a glance in this graph showing the Telsen Audioformer curve.

## TELSEN

**RADIO COMPONENTS**

FOR LASTING EFFICIENCY



# ALL ABOUT Switzerland's NEW REGIONAL Station

Tests of the Tessin transmitter described.  
By A SPECIAL CORRESPONDENT.

**T**HE new Tessin Station, which will soon be transmitting on 760 metres from Monte Ceneri, in Switzerland, is the last link in the Regional scheme which British wireless experts have planned for Swiss listeners.

I have had the opportunity of an interesting chat with a Marconi official who has been largely responsible for planning the new Regional scheme, and by special permission I was enabled to see factory tests of the Tessin transmitter before it was sent out to Monte Ceneri.

I saw this big 15-kilowatt broadcaster being put through its paces within a comparatively short distance of our own London stations, and although the Tessin transmitter was being worked on a "dummy" aerial, it struck me as very fortunate that no interference was caused.

The official explained to me that of the five stations officially possessed now by Switzerland, only two, Sottens and Beromunster, are part of the Regional scheme. The others, at Geneva, Basle and Berne, are very small, Berne, for instance, being only half a kilowatt.

Together we studied a map and it was made clear how the huge Beromunster 60-kilowatt transmitter covers the German-speaking part of Switzerland while the new Tessin station will cover Italian-speaking Switzerland.

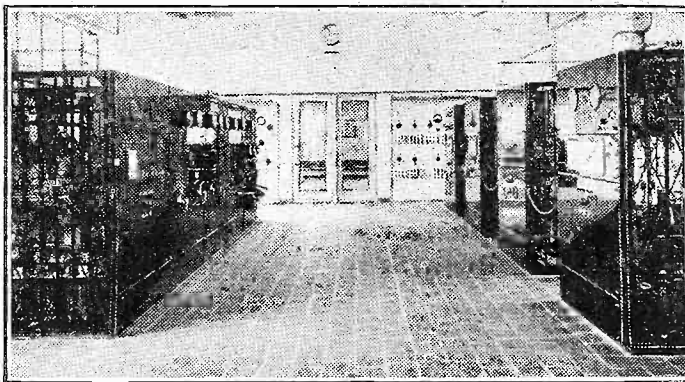
As a result, I shall look forward with more than usual interest to the first broadcast from Tessin, and I think you may be interested in a description of the gear as I saw it when being put through its factory tests.

Similar types of broadcaster, I was told, had been built at Trieste, Bucharest, Bratislava, and many other places, and it is the type known to experts as the P.A. outfit.

The P.A. plant at Tessin works with 15 kilowatts. As the distortionless modulation can be put up to a depth of about 80 per cent., Tessin should have a good

The engineer said that Tessin was not going to be controlled by a piezo crystal, but that a valve controlled oscillator, with a chain of harmonic selectors, would be used. Technical enthusiasts should note that choke control modulation is used and that after the preliminary modulated stages, there is a water-cooled valve as a power amplifier.

## INSIDE "RADIO-SUISSE ROMANDE"



The Sottens station shown here is well received on 403 metres.

range, especially for crystal users. It tunes from 400 to 800 metres and it will first be tested on 760 metres. The Swiss telegraph administration told the engineers at the factory that that is the wavelength on which it would most probably be worked and so the tests were carried out on 750 metres.

### Not Crystal Controlled.

I was shown the broadcaster in the factory and I saw that the front of the transmitter was constructed in the form of a switchboard, while the valves were in groups behind.

One of the engineers went to the little control desk in front of the transmitter switchboard and started up the broadcaster for my benefit. It had only just finished a closed circuit test, so that the valve-cooling water and the big generators were already running.

After about five minutes of slow control of field current regulators, the engineer carefully watching the dials all the time with the anxiety of a submarine pilot, the transmitter was passed as O.K., and on a side tone receiver I was privileged to hear the test frequency transmissions.

At Tessin the station will get all its power from the huge high-voltage cables coming over the hillside to Monte Ceneri. I have seen the big glass mercury vapour valves which are used for rectifying the three-phase A.C. supply. These valves handle the 10,000 volts or so needed for the anodes of the water-cooled valves.

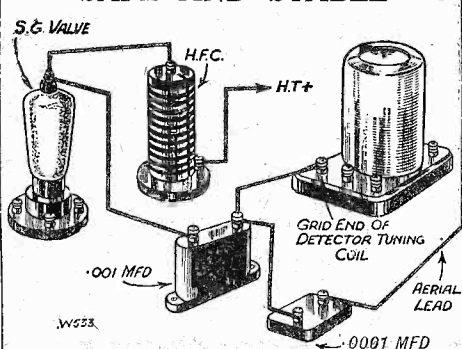
There are large oil-cooled smoothing-circuits, cabled up to the mercury vapour rectifiers, ensuring that there is no hum on the transmission. The engineer says that the frequency response curves of the new Tessin is flat from 30 cycles (deep down in the base) to 10,000 cycles.

## CUTTING OUT THE S.G. VALVE

A good method that prevents instability.

**L**ISTENERS residing near a powerful broadcasting station, who have sets of the S.G. det. and L.F. type, sometimes wish to cut out their S.G. stage, and to use just the detector and L.F. stage for receiving the local.

### SAFE AND STABLE



The usual S.G. connections and method of joining in the aerial through a .0001 fixed condenser.

To employ a switch in order to do this is to invite trouble in the form of instability, but in many cases the following scheme is quite practicable.

Connect the grid end of the detector tuning coil to a small fixed condenser, say about .0001 mfd. Remove the aerial from its usual terminal and instead connect it to the other side of the fixed condenser.

In this way the aerial can be tapped directly into the detector circuit, the filament of the S.G. valve being switched out by means of an additional "on-off" switch wired into the positive filament lead to the S.G. valve holder.



LISTEN TO MY VARIETY PROGRAMME FROM



*Graham Farish says:*

# Here are two Super COMPONENTS—

When I designed the OHMITE—which is now acknowledged to be the standard resistance—I had to consider two points. Firstly, it had to stand up to its stated current carrying capacity with a generous margin of safety. Secondly, it had to be perfectly silent in operation.

Inferior resistances quickly heat up and during the resultant crackling accompaniment are liable to irreparable breakdown. For your own permanent satisfaction fit OHMITES once and for all time.



## BETTER THAN WIRE WOUND

The popular and efficient resistances for all general purposes. All values 300 ohms to 5 megohms. 1/6d. each.

*For those who prefer interchangeability and convenience in mounting, holders are available, vertical and horizontal, 6d. each.*

### SAFE MAXIMUM CURRENT CARRYING CAPACITY OF "OHMITES"

100°F. Temperature rise.

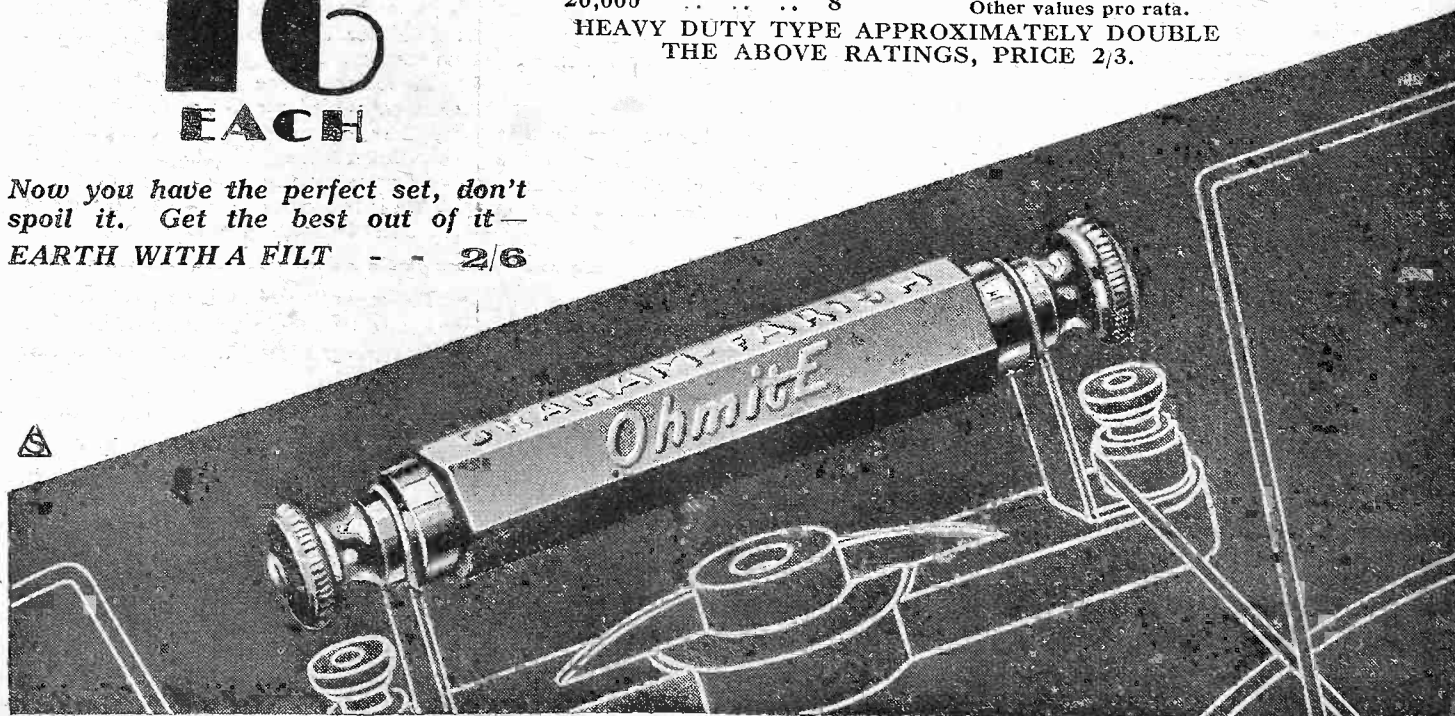
Ohms	Milliamps	Ohms	Milliamps
100,000	3.5	10,000	12
80,000	4.24	5,000	20-25
60,000	5	4,000	24
50,000	5.5	3,000	29
40,000	6	2,000	35
30,000	6.75	1,000	40
20,000	8		

Other values pro rata.

HEAVY DUTY TYPE APPROXIMATELY DOUBLE THE ABOVE RATINGS, PRICE 2/3.

**1/6  
EACH**

Now you have the perfect set, don't spoil it. Get the best out of it—  
EARTH WITH A FILT - - 2/6



**RADIO PARIS SUNDAY NEXT**

**6.30 P.M.**

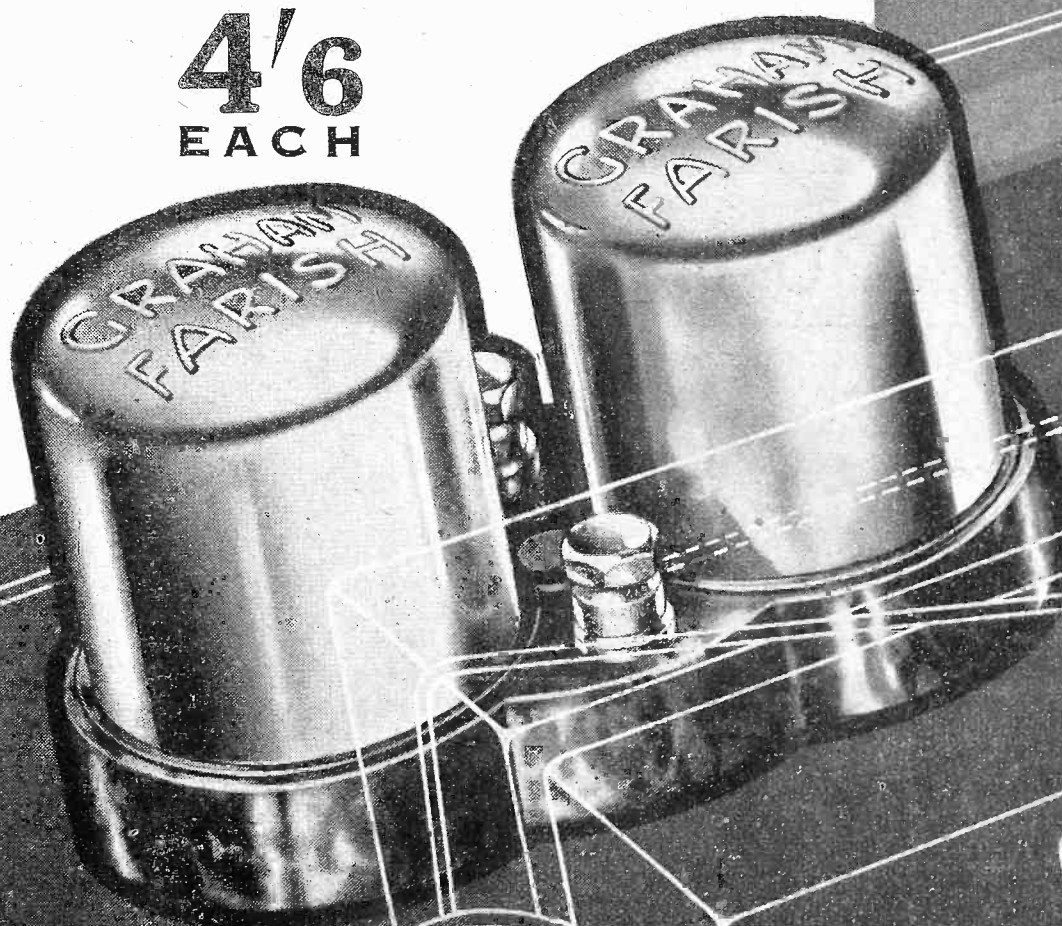
This Choke represents the very latest in High Frequency efficiency, because it embodies all the advantages of the costly Binocular choke with the undoubted benefits of the Twin screen.

For all H.F. circuits where ultra-efficiency is such a necessity you cannot do better than follow the lead of the experts and Wireless Journals and fit the

**L M S**  
LONG MEDIUM SHORT  
TWIN SCREEN  
**H.F. CHOKE**

Silk wound, of extremely high inductance and negligible capacity, this handsome component is priced within the reach of every constructor.

**4/6**  
**EACH**



**GRAHAM FARISH**  
**RADIO COMPONENTS**

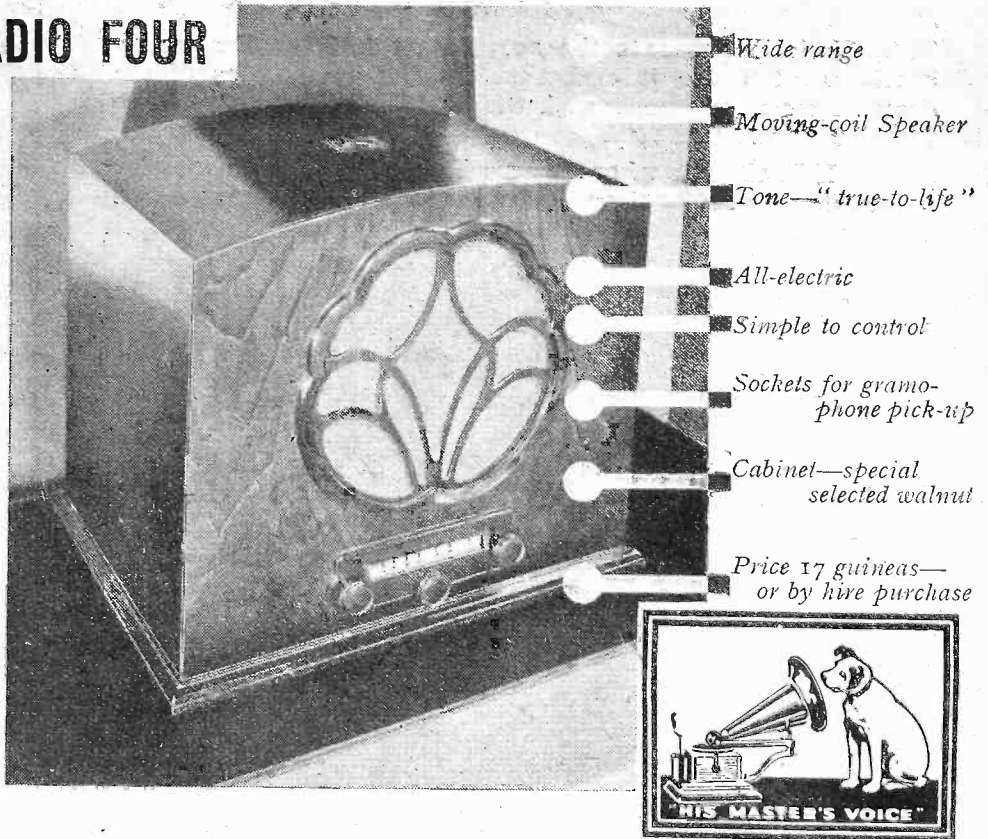
GRAHAM FARISH LTD., MASONS HILL, BROMLEY, KENT.  
EXPORT OFFICE, 11-12, FENCHURCH STREET, LONDON, E.C.3.



# BY YOUR FIRESIDE... TRAVEL EUROPE...

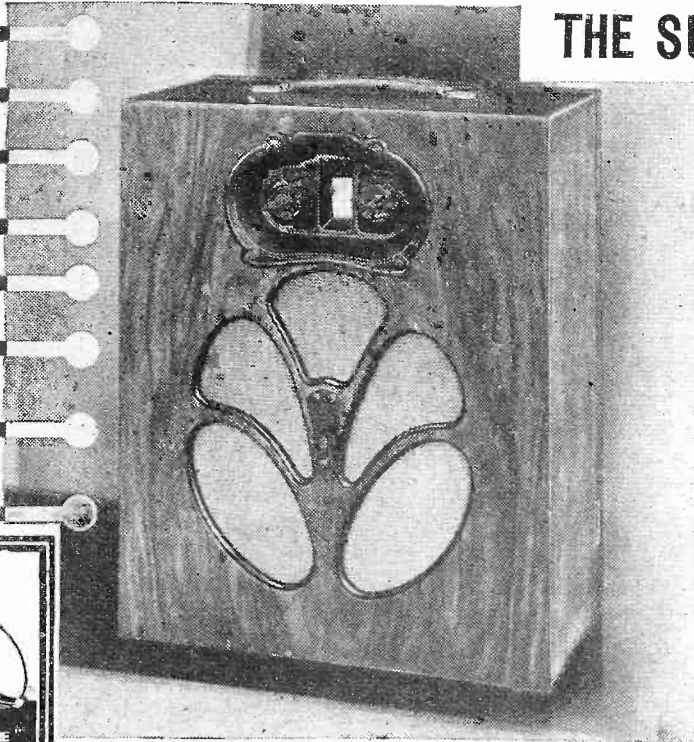
## WITH THE DE LUXE RADIO FOUR

● Yes, the concert-halls of Europe as if you were in them. The Paris Opera as a Paris Audience hears it. That, and no less, is the meaning of "true-to-life" tone. The De Luxe Radio Four will give you other things, of course. It will give you all the stations in its wide range. It will give them simply, surely, immediately. It will give you volume enough for your largest room. It will let you reduce that mass of sound to a whisper—control it smoothly as well as completely—reduce its strength without reducing its richness. It will feed additional loud-speakers or connect with your gramophone pick-up. But . . . this above all . . . it will give you realism of tone . . . because it is by "His Master's Voice."



# ... BUT IF YOU TRAVEL . . . . THEN

- Superhet Selectivity
- Great sensitivity
- Low battery consumption
- Local-distance switch
- Easy to carry
- Entirely self-contained
- Figured walnut cabinet
- Price 17-guineas—  
or by hire purchase



## THE SUPERHET PORTABLE SIX

● For here you have a "His Master's Voice" receiver you can take anywhere. And you have an event in radio. For "His Master's Voice" have succeeded in bringing superhet circuit—modern selectivity at its very keenest—into the compass of a portable. The result is a self-contained, easily carried receiver, which stands out, even among far larger receivers, because of its power to isolate a difficult station. A six-valve receiver with an amazingly wide range. Childishly simple to control. With single-knob tuning. And—really pleasant to look at! . . . Remember that this is a superhet portable; that Captain Robinson, wireless critic of the "Observer," has described it as "the finest portable on the market"; and that your dealer will let you hear it, without any obligation.



# "His Master's Voice"

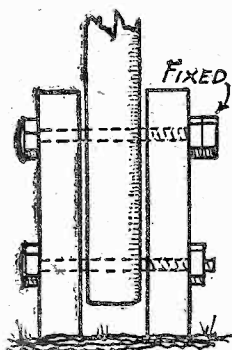
## "True to Life" RADIO & RADIOGRAMS

# RADIO SIMPLIFIED

## A PRACTICAL OUTLINE FOR BEGINNERS

THE rapid advance made in radio development during the past three years or so has completely altered the situation as regards listeners' aerials.

The very long, high aerial, instead of being considered the ideal arrangement, is now generally inadvisable; and the arrangement which will give the best results from a 1933 wireless set, such as the "P.W." "Airsprite," is quite different from that generally recommended only two or three years ago.



The base of a mast arranged so that it may be lowered.

A single wire is nearly always to be preferred to two or more.

SHAPE.—The T wire, with down-lead from the centre, is old-fashioned. An in-

Here is the second of a series of weekly supplements designed to provide readers with a practical and up-to-date knowledge of radio. As well as interesting the thousands of new readers who have taken up radio as a hobby in 1933, these articles will provide older readers with an excellent "reminder" of all phases of the most fascinating hobby in the world.

Here are the main and important differences to be noted in the design of up-to-date outdoor aerial equipment:

HEIGHT.—Instead of the 40 ft. or so, previously considered advisable, an average of about 25 ft. is usually sufficient.

LENGTH.—From the farthest insulator, along to the lead-in wire, and down this to the point of entry into the house should not measure more than about 60 ft., and much shorter aerials are often advisable.

NUMBER OF WIRES.—

### OUTDOOR

## AERIALS



In a good aerial arrangement the lead-in wire runs up from the window, or other point of entry, well clear of all walls, roofs, gutter-pipes, etc. At the point where it passes round an insulator and becomes the flat top of the aerial, the wire is not broken, but continues in one piece to the insulator at the far end of the aerial.

The wire itself should be of low electrical resistance—the kind known as "bare 7/22 copper" is excellent. But in seaside districts, or in situations close to factory chimneys, an "enamelled" variety is preferable to the bare copper wire, because the insulating coating resists the attack of salt or soot.

Porcelain insulators of the "egg" or "reel" type are perfectly satisfactory, but all insulators require an overhaul every six months or so, which means that the aerial should be capable of being lowered easily.

So, instead of trying to attach the aerial permanently to the top of the mast, a pulley or a large egg insulator should be fixed there, with a continuous wire halyard running through it. (Galvanised "clothes-

Holding the down-lead away from the metal gutter.

line" wire makes an ex-

cellent halyard.) Fix the aerial insulator to this, and then when one side of the halyard is pulled, the aerial will be raised to the top of the mast.

Secure the double wires of the halyard to the mast near the ground until an overhaul is required, when it will be the work of only a moment to undo the loop and let the aerial down again.

Arranged in this way, an aerial need never go wrong or give trouble.

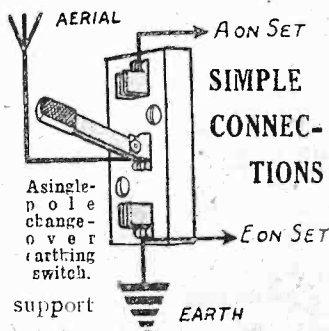
The porcelain type "egg" insulators require a soap and water wash every six months or so, except in sooty areas, where a coating of dirt may form on them much more quickly.

If, however, you are not using an up-to-date set, the old-fashioned long and high aerial will be quite suitable. For readers employing crystal detectors or low-powered simple valve sets, a 40-ft. high aerial, 70 or 80 ft. long, is probably as good an arrangement as it is possible to provide.

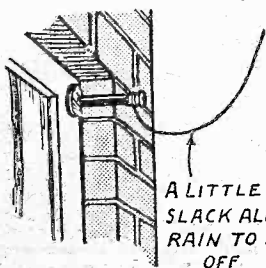
But with an up-to-date set employing a screened-grid S.G. valve, a shorter aerial is definitely better. It makes the tuning easier, and the modern set amplifies so efficiently that any slight loss of power is immaterial.

Don't use a cheap pulley at the mast top, or the wire halyard may foul it. An egg insulator is better, and the small sketch in the centre of this page shows how the double halyard wire (H) which holds the aerial insulator can be passed through it without this danger.

It pays to keep the lead-in or aerial well away from roofs and gutter-pipes. An insulator can be mounted on a wooden support for this purpose.



### KEEPS LEAD-IN DRY



A precaution always worth taking.



Special Beginners' Supplement, Page 2.

## ALL ABOUT RESISTANCES

OUR object in this article is to deal with the practical use of resistances where they perform an essential part in the proper working of a radio set.

The value of a resistance is always expressed as so many ohms, the actual number of ohms depending upon the use to which the resistance is to be put.

The word **megohm**, which is commonly employed in connection with grid leaks, is simply a convenient way of saying that the value of the resistance is one million ohms. Thus, a grid leak of 2 megohms has a value of two million ohms.

Resistances used in radio circuits are of two types, viz., wire-wound and non-metal or composition, the physical dimensions of the wire or other material being largely decided by the value in ohms and the current the component is designed to carry.

One of the most important points in the manufacture of resistances is that of ensuring a perfectly constant value under all normal working conditions.

Many of the older types of resistances were definitely unreliable and were apt to cause crackling noises, due to variations in their value.

### THEY RARELY GIVE TROUBLE

But much research has been carried out since those days, and the resistances now on the market rarely give trouble of this nature.

The wire employed in the wire-wound types of resistance is usually an alloy, such as nichrome, the characteristic of such alloys being a high resistance for a given length of wire, and little or no variation in value with change of temperature.

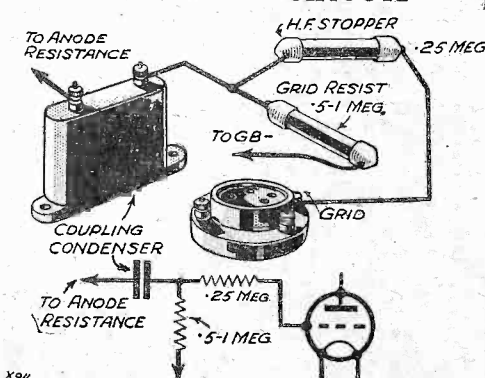
Grid leaks and grid resistances used in R.C. coupled L.F. amplifiers are not called upon to carry current, except occasionally a few millionths of an ampere, and their construction frequently takes the form of a hair-like composition or metallised strip enclosed in a hermetically sealed tube.

The following are good average values of resistances used in radio circuits.

Decoupling resistances for S.G. valves : 600 or 1,000 ohms.

Detector grid leak : 2 megohms.

### R.C.C. GRID CIRCUIT



Two "grid-leak" resistances are employed, the 25-megohm one serving to keep back any H.F. currents.

Anode resistance for R.C. coupled L.F. stages : 100,000 ohms when employed in the first stage, and followed by a transformer.

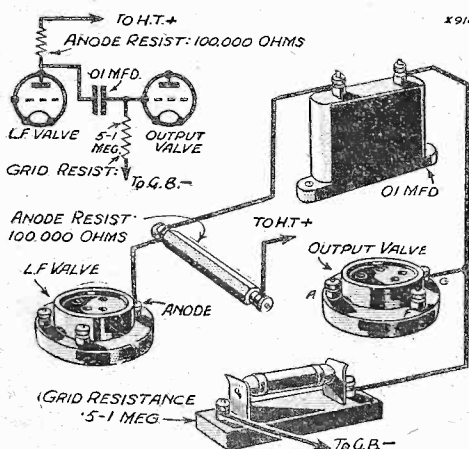
Grid resistance for R.C. stage : 500,000 ohms, when R.C. coupling condenser is not less than .01 mfd.

Decoupling resistance detector stage : 15,000 or 20,000 ohms ; either value will serve.

Decoupling resistance first L.F. stage : 10,000 ohms.

Decoupling resistance for priming grid of Pentode : 3,000 ohms.

### CARRYING CURRENT



The resistance in the anode circuit, unlike the one in the following valve's grid circuit, has to carry a definite number of milliamps.

Although these values may vary somewhat with individual designs, they are safe working figures to take in most cases.

The decoupling resistances employed in connection with S.G. valves are inserted in series with the H.T. leads to the screen and anode of the valve with the object of stopping H.F. currents from flowing along the H.T. circuit and so tending to make the amplifier unstable.

These resistances are used in conjunction with by-passing condensers, the currents passing via the condenser to earth rather than through the resistance and so into the H.T. circuit.

The same thing happens in the case of low-frequency decoupling resistances, but the values required on this side of the set are higher than on the high-frequency side.

### SOMETIMES UNDESIRABLE

Resistance in certain parts of a circuit is undesirable, and this is only too true where an H.T. battery or mains unit is concerned. All batteries and mains units possess resistance to some extent, and moreover this resistance is common to every part of the receiver, because the anodes of the valves are all joined to the H.T. supply.

When the internal resistance of the H.T. battery or unit reaches a certain value, there is a marked tendency for the receiver to become unstable, and that is why we have

to decouple or separate the set from the H.T. supply.

Resistances in the anode circuit of a valve have to carry the whole of the anode current flowing through the valve, and for this reason it is necessary for them to be soundly designed. This applies particularly to decoupling and R.C. anode resistances.

You may wonder why a value like 100,000 ohms is so commonly used for R.C. coupling. This figure is a compromise. In the case of the detector stage it is inadvisable to cut down the voltage on the anode of the valve to too low a figure, otherwise there will be difficulty in obtaining enough reaction.

### A COMPROMISE NEEDED

On the other hand we have got to choose a value high enough to give reasonable amplification.

So it is not difficult to see that if we were to use a resistance of, say, 1 megohm, the valve would not work very efficiently, because very little H.T. would get to its anode. On the other hand, no amplification would be obtained if we went to the other extreme and chose a value as low as a few hundred ohms.

With the average "H.L." or special detector type of valve, 100,000 ohms has been found to give satisfactory results in practice.

Resistances are used for many purposes other than those we have already mentioned ; sometimes, particularly when an R.C. stage follows the detector, a small proportion of the high frequency currents pass into the L.F. amplifying stages, are magnified, finally appearing in the loud-speaker circuit and producing distortion.

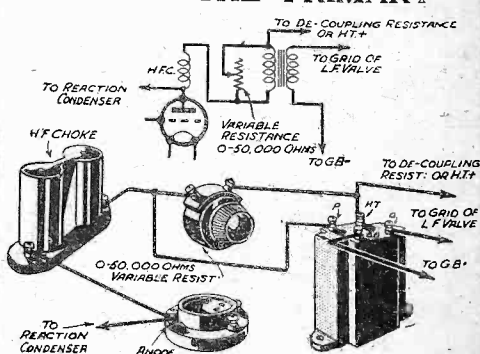
### FOR CONTROLLING VOLUME

One convenient method of stopping these currents is to connect a 1 megohm resistance directly in the grid circuit of the first L.F. valve. There is a right and wrong way of doing this, and the correct method is shown in a pictorial diagram.

Variable resistances are also used in radio circuits. A 0/50,000-ohms variable can be joined across the primary winding of an L.F. transformer to act as a volume control, although it is as well to bear in mind that this scheme works best with the more expensive types of transformers.

Theoretically, there is no reason why a variable resistance should not be employed for cutting down the H.T. voltage to any desired value, but in practice there are certain difficulties, one being that variable high resistances, if they are sufficiently well designed to carry several milliamps, are not cheap. Badly-made variable resistances are noisy and are a source of mystifying faults.

### ACROSS THE PRIMARY



A simple variable resistance can be used to control volume in the manner set out in this diagram.

Special Beginners' Supplement, Page 3

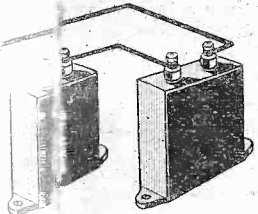
A CONDENSER is made up of two or more metal plates separated by an insulator called the dielectric. In radio we use this handy component for a variety of purposes, choosing its capacity according to the type of work it has to perform.

Unlike the tuning condenser, a fixed condenser has, as its name implies, fixed value which is determined (i) by the area of the metal plates; (ii) their distance apart; (iii) the material used to insulate them.

Assuming perfect insulation between the two sets of plates, the condenser forms an

## THE TWO WAYS OF—

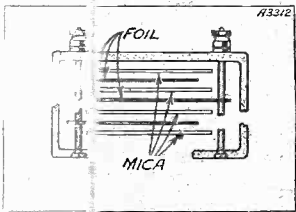
11946



CONNECTED IN SERIES

barrier to the flow of direct current but permits alternating current effects to pass.

One example of this is the well-known output filter, consisting of an L.F. choke and 2-mfd. condenser. The steady current from the H.T. supply flows through the choke to the anode of the valve; it also tries to flow along the wire to the filter condenser but is stopped directly by the condenser terminal connected to the L.F. choke. Hence no H.T. passes through the loudspeaker windings.



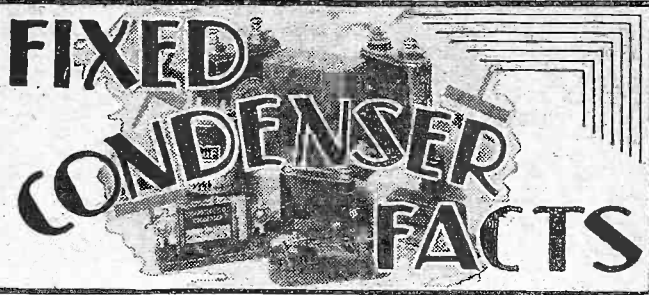
43312

The internal arrangement of a fixed condenser. The black lines indicate the mica and the double lines indicate the foil.

The L.F. currents, or in other words the broadcast speech and music, are constantly varying, and because of their alternating character "pass through" the condenser and work the loudspeaker.

Generally speaking, the fixed condensers used in radio can be divided into two main types. In the first group we have those whose capacities range from .0001 mfd. to .01 mfd., and in the second the larger sizes employed for by-passing and smoothing (25 mfd. to about 4 mfd.).

The smaller capacities are usually constructed of copper foil and mica, each sheet of copper being separated from the next by a sheet of thin mica, the



thickness of the mica being approximately equal to that of a visiting card.

The best ruby mica, such as is used in high-grade fixed condensers, is a remarkably good insulator, and therefore it is advisable to employ condensers with dielectrics of mica wherever the highest insulation is required.

Take for example the coupling condenser of an R.C. amplifying stage. Here is a case where faulty insulation between the two sets of condenser plates would be disastrous. The function of a coupling condenser in an R.C. circuit is to prevent any H.T. flowing from the anode circuit of the preceding valve on to the grid of the following valve.

If the insulation of the coupling condenser is in the smallest degree faulty, some of the H.T. volts may leak through and completely nullify the effect of the negative grid bias normally applied to the grid of the valve. Hence, serious distortion will occur and unfortunately it is by no means easy to locate a fault of this nature.

So it pays to play for safety here and to purchase a really good mica condenser rather than to "economise."

Good insulation is equally necessary in S.G. circuits of the parallel feed type, where a small fixed condenser is inserted between the anode of the S.G. valve and the H.F. tuning coil. In this case a faulty insulation may short-circuit the H.T. supply to earth.

Fixed condensers larger than .01 mfd. usually consist of tin foil interleaved with waxed paper, and many of them are now constructed non-inductively so that they can be used for by-passing H.F. currents. The use of mica as a dielectric in condensers of large capacity is ruled out on the score of expense.

The early Mansbridge type condensers were not always satisfactory on the high-frequency side of a circuit, the inductive effect due to their construction partially defeating the object of the condenser.

Large condensers are chiefly used for by-passing, and for smoothing in mains circuits. Suitable values for decoupling purposes are .5 to 1 mfd. for S.G. valves, and 2 mfd. for L.F. valves.

When it is found that 2 mfd. is not quite large enough to stop "motor-boating" the capacity of the by-passing may, with advantage, be increased to 3 or even 4 mfd., the enhanced by-passing effect due to the additional capacity often remedying the trouble.

Perhaps one of the biggest problems is to know how to test a condenser in the absence of the proper testing equipment.

Those constructors who possess a voltmeter can test for a leak as follows:

Join the positive socket of a high-tension battery to one side (+) of the

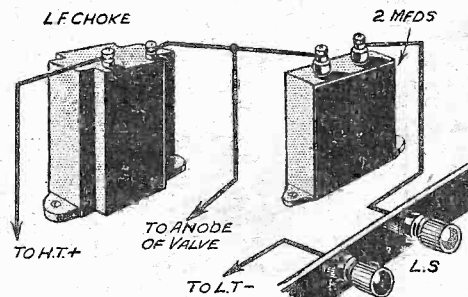
meter and connect the other terminal of the voltmeter to one terminal of the condenser under test. The remaining terminal of the condenser is joined to negative on the H.T. battery.

If the needle of the voltmeter will move momentarily when the circuit is completed by connecting up the H.T. battery. This will recur when one of the battery winder plugs is removed and re-inserted.

If the needle shows a steady reading the condenser is "leaky."

On this page there are two diagrams illustrating the method of connecting two condensers in

## STOPPING D.C.—PASSING A.C.

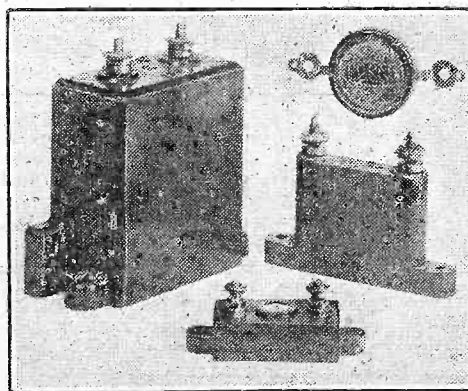


The two-mfd. condenser in an output filter circuit has a double duty to perform: It keeps the anode current out of the speaker, and allows the speech currents to flow.

enough to stop "motor-boating" the capacity of the by-passing may, with advantage, be increased to 3 or even 4 mfd., the enhanced by-passing effect due to the additional capacity often remedying the trouble.

Perhaps one of the biggest problems is to know how to test a condenser in the absence of the proper testing equipment.

## SOME TYPES AND SHAPES



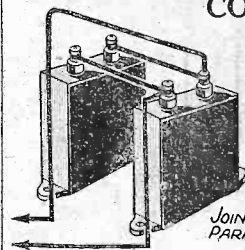
meter and connect the other terminal of the voltmeter to one terminal of the condenser under test. The remaining terminal of the condenser is joined to negative on the H.T. battery.

If the needle of the voltmeter will move momentarily when the circuit is completed by connecting up the H.T. battery. This will recur when one of the battery winder plugs is removed and re-inserted.

If the needle shows a steady reading the condenser is "leaky."

On this page there are two diagrams illustrating the method of connecting two condensers in

## CONNECTING TWO CONDENSERS

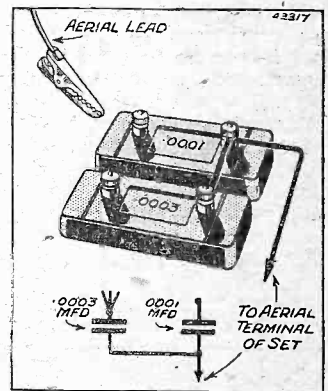


JOINED IN PARALLEL

series or parallel. This is a convenient means of increasing or decreasing the total capacity should it be necessary to do so.

Suppose for instance we wish to increase the value of a 2-mfd. condenser to 3 mfd. This is quite straightforward and is readily achieved by obtaining a 1-mfd. condenser and connecting it in parallel with the existing 2 mfd. (See above.)

In the case of series connections the total capacity of two condensers of the same value when joined together in



By varying the size of the series condenser in the aerial lead, the degree of selectivity obtainable can be altered.

this way is exactly half of either one of them. Thus two .0005-mfd. condensers joined in series will have a total capacity of .00025 mfd.

Similarly, a pair of 2-mfd. condensers joined in series would have an effective capacity of only 1 mfd. If the same pair of condensers were then re-wired in parallel their effective capacity would be 4 mfd.



Special Beginners' Supplement, Page 2.

## ALL ABOUT RESISTANCES

OUR object in this article is to deal with the practical use of resistances where they perform an essential part in the proper working of a radio set.

The value of a resistance is always expressed as so many ohms, the actual number of ohms depending upon the use to which the resistance is to be put.

The word **megohm**, which is commonly employed in connection with grid leaks, is simply a convenient way of saying that the value of the resistance is one million ohms. Thus, a grid leak of 2 megohms has a value of two million ohms.

Resistances used in radio circuits are of two types, viz., wire-wound and non-metal or composition, the physical dimensions of the wire or other material being largely decided by the value in ohms and the current the component is designed to carry.

One of the most important points in the manufacture of resistances is that of ensuring a perfectly constant value under all normal working conditions.

Many of the older types of resistances were definitely unreliable and were apt to cause crackling noises, due to variations in their value.

### THEY RARELY GIVE TROUBLE

But much research has been carried out since those days, and the resistances now on the market rarely give trouble of this nature.

The wire employed in the wire-wound types of resistance is usually an alloy, such as nichrome, the characteristic of such alloys being a high resistance for a given length of wire, and little or no variation in value with change of temperature.

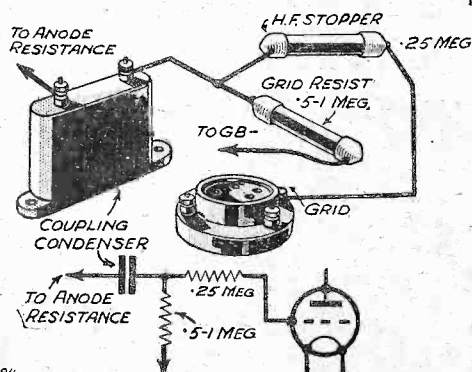
Grid leaks and grid resistances used in R.C. coupled L.F. amplifiers are not called upon to carry current, except occasionally a few millionths of an ampere, and their construction frequently takes the form of a hair-like composition or metallised strip enclosed in a hermetically sealed tube.

The following are good average values of resistances used in radio circuits.

Decoupling resistances for S.G. valves : 600 or 1,000 ohms.

Detector grid leak : 2 megohms.

### R.C.C. GRID CIRCUIT



Two "grid-leak" resistances are employed, the 25-megohm one serving to keep back any H.F. currents.

Anode resistance for R.C. coupled L.F. stages : 100,000 ohms when employed in the first stage, and followed by a transformer.

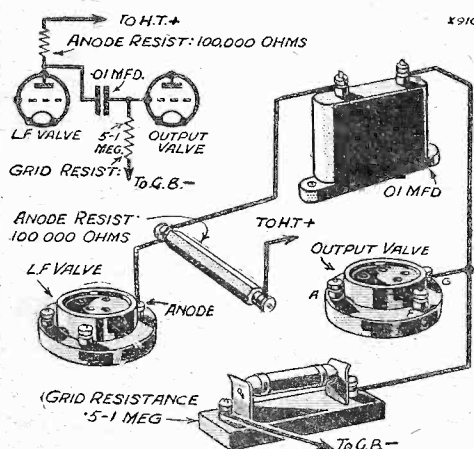
Grid resistance for R.C. stage : 500,000 ohms, when R.C. coupling condenser is not less than .01 mfd.

Decoupling resistance detector stage : 15,000 or 20,000 ohms ; either value will serve.

Decoupling resistance first L.F. stage : 10,000 ohms.

Decoupling resistance for priming grid of Pentode : 3,000 ohms.

### CARRYING CURRENT



The resistance in the anode circuit, unlike the one in the following valve's grid circuit, has to carry a definite number of milliamps.

Although these values may vary somewhat with individual designs, they are safe working figures to take in most cases.

The decoupling resistances employed in connection with S.G. valves are inserted in series with the H.T. leads to the screen and anode of the valve with the object of stopping H.F. currents from flowing along the H.T. circuit and so tending to make the amplifier unstable.

These resistances are used in conjunction with by-passing condensers, the currents passing via the condenser to earth rather than through the resistance and so into the H.T. circuit.

The same thing happens in the case of low-frequency decoupling resistances, but the values required on this side of the set are higher than on the high-frequency side.

### SOMETIMES UNDESIRABLE

Resistance in certain parts of a circuit is undesirable, and this is only too true where an H.T. battery or mains unit is concerned. All batteries and mains units possess resistance to some extent, and moreover this resistance is common to every part of the receiver, because the anodes of the valves are all joined to the H.T. supply.

When the internal resistance of the H.T. battery or unit reaches a certain value, there is a marked tendency for the receiver to become unstable, and that is why we have

to decouple or separate the set from the H.T. supply.

Resistances in the anode circuit of a valve have to carry the whole of the anode current flowing through the valve, and for this reason it is necessary for them to be soundly designed. This applies particularly to decoupling and R.C. anode resistances.

You may wonder why a value like 100,000 ohms is so commonly used for R.C. coupling. This figure is a compromise. In the case of the detector stage it is inadvisable to cut down the voltage on the anode of the valve to too low a figure, otherwise there will be difficulty in obtaining enough reaction.

### A COMPROMISE NEEDED

On the other hand we have got to choose a value high enough to give reasonable amplification.

So it is not difficult to see that if we were to use a resistance of, say, 1 megohm, the valve would not work very efficiently, because very little H.T. would get to its anode. On the other hand, no amplification would be obtained if we went to the other extreme and chose a value as low as a few hundred ohms.

With the average "H.L." or special detector type of valve, 100,000 ohms has been found to give satisfactory results in practice.

Resistances are used for many purposes other than those we have already mentioned ; sometimes, particularly when an R.C. stage follows the detector, a small proportion of the high frequency currents pass into the L.F. amplifying stages, are magnified, finally appearing in the loud-speaker circuit and producing distortion.

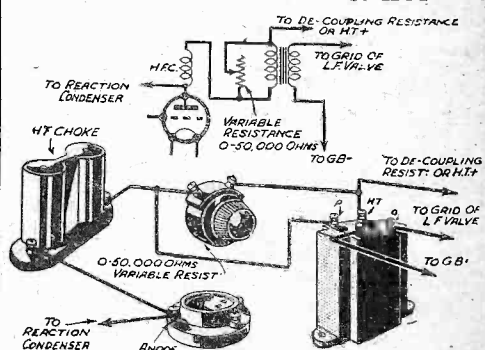
### FOR CONTROLLING VOLUME

One convenient method of stopping these currents is to connect a 1 megohm resistance directly in the grid circuit of the first L.F. valve. There is a right and wrong way of doing this, and the correct method is shown in a pictorial diagram.

Variable resistances are also used in radio circuits. A 0/50,000-ohms variable can be joined across the primary winding of an L.F. transformer to act as a volume control, although it is as well to bear in mind that this scheme works best with the more expensive types of transformers.

Theoretically, there is no reason why a variable resistance should not be employed for cutting down the H.T. voltage to any desired value, but in practice there are certain difficulties, one being that variable high resistances, if they are sufficiently well designed to carry several milliamps, are not cheap. Badly-made variable resistances are noisy and are a source of mystifying faults.

### ACROSS THE PRIMARY



A simple variable resistance can be used to control volume in the manner set out in this diagram.

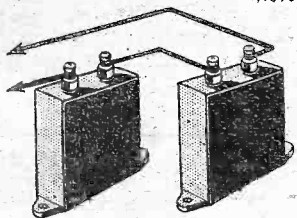
Special Beginners' Supplement, Page 3

A CONDENSER is made up of two or more metal plates separated by an insulator called the dielectric. In radio we use this handy component for a variety of purposes, choosing its capacity according to the type of work it has to perform.

Unlike the tuning condenser, a fixed condenser has, as its name implies, a fixed value which is determined (i) by the area of the metal plates; (ii) their distance apart; (iii) the material used to insulate them.

Assuming perfect insulation to exist between the two sets of plates, a condenser forms an

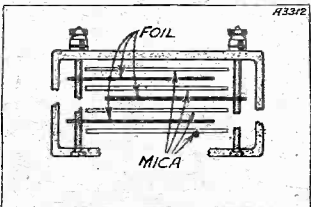
## THE TWO WAYS OF—



JOINED IN SERIES

effective barrier to the flow of direct currents but permits alternating current effects to pass.

One example of this is the well-known output filter, consisting of a choke and 2-mfd. condenser. The steady current from the H.T. supply flows through the choke to the anode of the valve; it also tries to flow along the wire to the filter condenser, but is stopped directly it reaches the condenser terminal which is joined to the L.F. choke. Hence no H.T. passes through the loudspeaker windings.

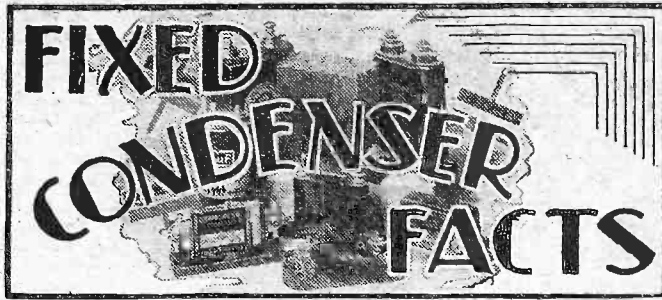


Internal arrangement of a fixed condenser. The black lines indicate plates, and the double lines interspaced insulation.

The L.F. currents, or in other words the broadcast speech and music, are constantly varying, and because of their alternating character "pass through" the condenser and work the loudspeaker.

Generally speaking, the fixed condensers used in radio can be divided into two main types. In the first group we have those whose capacities range from .0001 mfd. to .01 mfd., and in the second the larger sizes employed for by-passing and smoothing (.25 mfd. to about 4 mfd.).

The smaller capacities are usually constructed of copper foil and mica, each sheet of copper being separated from the next by a sheet of thin mica, the



thickness of the mica being approximately equal to that of a visiting card.

The best ruby mica, such as is used in high-grade fixed condensers, is a remarkably good insulator, and therefore it is advisable to employ condensers with dielectrics of mica wherever the highest insulation is required.

Take for example the coupling condenser of an R.C. amplifying stage. Here is a case where faulty insulation between the two sets of condenser plates would be disastrous. The function of a coupling condenser in an R.C. circuit is to prevent any H.T. flowing from the anode circuit of the preceding valve on to the grid of the following valve.

If the insulation of the coupling condenser is in the smallest degree faulty, some of the H.T. volts may leak through and completely nullify the effect of the negative grid bias

normally applied to the grid of the valve. Hence, serious distortion will occur and unfortunately it is by no means easy to locate a fault of this nature.

So it pays to play for safety here and to purchase a really good mica condenser rather than to "economise."

Good insulation is equally

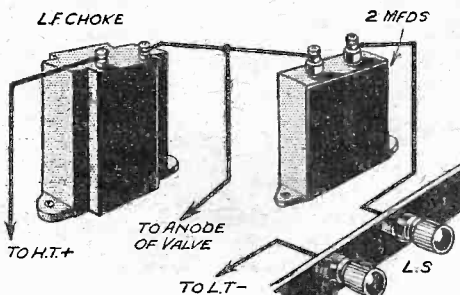
insulation may short-circuit the H.T. supply to earth.

Fixed condensers larger than .01 mfd. usually consist of tin foil interleaved with waxed paper, and many of them are now constructed non-inductively so that they can be used for by-passing H.F. currents. The use of mica as a dielectric in condensers of large capacity is ruled out on the score of expense.

The early Mansbridge type condensers were not always satisfactory on the high-frequency side of a circuit, the inductive effect due to their construction partially defeating the object of the condenser.

Large condensers are chiefly used for by-passing, and for

## STOPPING D.C.—PASSING A.C.



The two-mfd. condenser in an output filter circuit has a double duty to perform: It keeps the anode current out of the speaker, and allows the speech currents to flow.

smoothing in mains circuits. Suitable values for decoupling purposes are .5 to 1 mfd. for S.G. valves, and 2 mfd. for L.F. valves.

When it is found that 2 mfd. is not quite large enough to stop "motor-boating" the capacity of the by-passing may, with advantage, be increased to 3 or even 4 mfd., the enhanced by-passing effect due to the additional capacity often remedying the trouble.

Perhaps one of the biggest problems is to know how to test a condenser in the absence of

the proper testing equipment.

Those constructors who possess a voltmeter can test for a leak as follows:

Join the positive socket of a high-tension battery to one side (+) of the

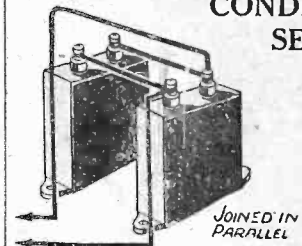
meter and connect the other terminal of the voltmeter to one terminal of the condenser under test. The remaining terminal of the condenser is joined to negative on the H.T. battery.

If the condenser is a good one the needle of the voltmeter will move momentarily when the circuit is completed by connecting up the H.T. battery. This will recur when one of the battery winder plugs is removed and re-inserted.

If the needle shows a steady reading the condenser is "leaky."

On this page there are two diagrams illustrating the method of connecting two condensers in

## —CONNECTING TWO CONDENSERS

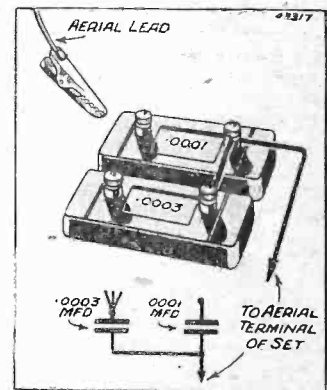


JOINED IN PARALLEL

series or parallel. This is a convenient means of increasing or decreasing the total capacity should it be necessary to do so.

Suppose for instance we wish to increase the value of a 2-mfd. condenser to 3 mfd. This is quite straightforward and is readily achieved by obtaining a 1-mfd. condenser and connecting it in parallel with the existing 2 mfd. (See above.)

In the case of series connections the total capacity of two condensers of the same value when joined together in

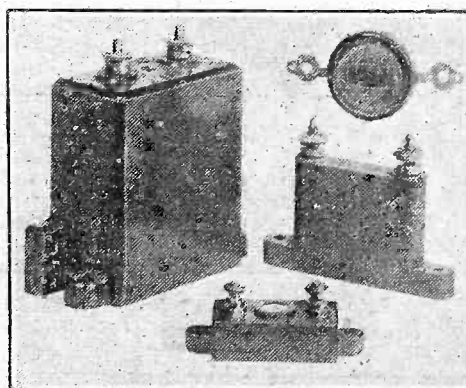


By varying the size of the series condenser in the aerial lead, the degree of selectivity obtainable can be altered.

this way is exactly half of either one of them. Thus two .0005-mfd. condensers joined in series will have a total capacity of .00025 mfd.

Similarly, a pair of 2-mfd. condensers joined in series would have an effective capacity of only 1 mfd. If the same pair of condensers were then re-wired in parallel their effective capacity would be 4 mfd.

## SOME TYPES AND SHAPES





Special Beginners' Supplement, Page 4.

IN considering aeriels we commented on the fact that modern requirements were often quite different from those of the past. This state of affairs does not apply to the earth connection.

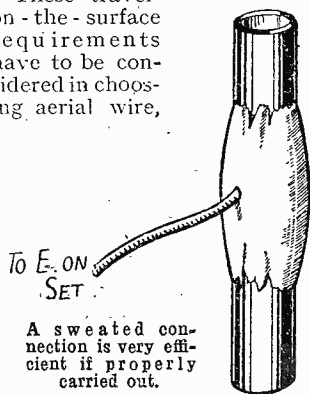
Its importance has always been considerable, and even with the most up-to-date sets the earth continues to be a great factor in successful reception.

### LARGE SURFACE WIRE.

One prime requirement for the earth connection is to use a good conductive wire, such as copper.

The currents flowing in the earth wire travel principally on the surface of the conductor, and not inside it, so the wire should preferably be one of large surface area.

These travel-on-the-surface requirements have to be considered in choosing aerial wire,



also, and in practice we generally find that aerial wire is the best possible stuff to use for the earth lead.

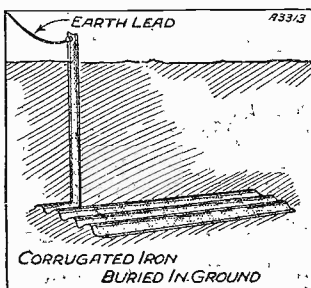
### NO BREAKS.

Obviously there should be as few breaks in it as possible; in fact, like the aerial, it is never really satisfactory unless it is one continuous and unbroken lead from set's terminal to the termination, at the earthing point.

There is no need to insulate the ordinary earth wire. It is always an advantage to keep it short, so generally an earth-plate buried in damp soil under the lead-in is quite satisfactory.

The area of the earth plate should be as large as practicable

### PLATE EARTH



# YOUR EARTH CONNECTION

The importance of making a good ground contact is explained, and practical advice is given on the best way to obtain and maintain a connection which will ensure good and reliable results.

—“biscuit-tin earths” are too small to be really efficient, but, on the other hand, the buried sheet of galvanised iron roofing, super-excellent though it undoubtedly is may prove too elaborate for your needs.

One advantage of a big metal plate is that a strip of it can be bent up to form the connecting-point above ground. This is a great gain. Even a soldered connection underground develops poor contact in time, and being inaccessible is often an unsuspected cause of poor long-distance reception.

When trying to keep the earth lead short, take care not to bury the earth-plate too close to the wall of the house. It should generally be at least 3 or 4 feet

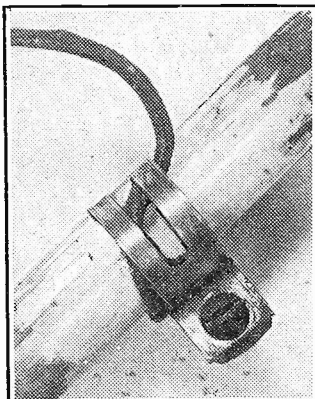
away, where the ground keeps continually moist.

A good suggestion for shortening the earth-lead is to run it straight down from the set through the floor-boards.

Often there is a ventilating grating in the outer wall of the house, and a stiff wire poked through this will pick up the earth-lead, as it hangs down from the floor boards. It can then be pulled through the grating, and so run out to the earth plate by an almost direct route.

Quite recently the percolative or “chemical earth” (e.g. the “Filt”) has achieved great popularity, its advantages being very marked in situations where the ground is apt to get dry and

### A REMINDER



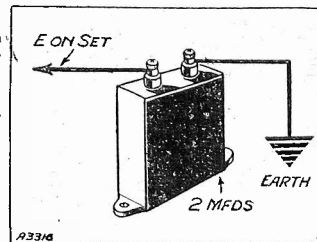
The water-pipe should be thoroughly cleaned before the earth-clip is fixed.

hard. A secondary advantage is that of ease of installation. While it is very quickly fitted, the lasting powers of this type of earth have proved to be very satisfactory indeed.

Failing an outdoor earth, the water-pipe connection is generally best. Try to get the clip attached to the rising main, and make sure that this is sand-papered clean and bright before the clip is tightened. Good firm joints are essential throughout if the set's contact with earth is to be and to remain good.

### ROOF EARTHING.

In flats, etc., the water-pipe earth is particularly useful, but occasionally a large lead roof gives even better results. Care must be taken in connecting to this, as a hole without a lead under-coat will allow damp to penetrate, so connections should be made to the edge or where there is a double layer of the lead.



A series earth condenser for safety when using D.C. mains.

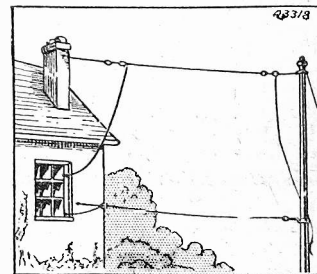
Where an earth connection seems impracticable altogether the counterpoise earth may be used. It consists of a second aerial erected directly below the true aerial, if possible, as shown in the sketch below.

### FOR SAFETY'S SAKE.

It must be properly installed, just like the aerial itself, and its insulated lead-in then goes to the earth terminal on the set.

For safety's sake it is advisable to keep the aerial earthed when not in use, and especially during thundery periods. (Lightning causes loud crashes in the loudspeaker, and on the approach of a storm listening should always be abandoned, and the aerial earthed by a switch fitted out of doors—until the storm has passed.)

### COUNTERPOISE



## DIAL DILEMMAS

Why do some dials read up to 100 deg. and some to 180 deg.?

There is no special significance in the dial-readings, as these only form a convenient scale that enables the condenser to be re-set to any desired position.

But mechanically and in practice the dial is very important. It must be clearly divided, and boldly marked if tuning is to be easy.

Such an easily-read dial is often called an “open-scale” dial. If it rotates with the condenser spindle behind an opening (usually called the “escutcheon plate” or “win-

dow”) a fine line in front of it gives great accuracy of tuning. For obvious reasons this is often referred to as a “hair-line.”

For mains-driven sets constant illumination is generally provided by a “pilot” or “dial” light. (It is best placed behind a dial, which is of celluloid or similar material, but can give good results from the front of it, if well arranged.)

Battery sets may be fitted with dial lights if desired, but it is then generally advisable to fit an on-off switch in the wiring, to economise current when there is no tuning alternation to be made.

# NEXT WEEK:

The Special Beginners' Supplement next week will deal with Indoor Aerials, Insulation, H.T. Voltages, Valve Tips and Set Construction.

# Build your "AIRSPRITE" with the GUARANTEED KIT

## POPULAR WIRELESS

"With regard to the Ready Radio 'P.W.' 'Airsprite' Kit which you are offering to the public, I am pleased to inform you that it meets with the requirements of my Technical Staff and I therefore have pleasure in giving the Kit the official approval of this journal."

(Signed) NORMAN EDWARDS.

## G. P. KENDALL, B.Sc.

Every Ready Radio Kit is tested, passed and packed under the personal supervision of Mr. G. P. Kendall, B.Sc. It contains only the components approved by him, and when you buy a Ready Radio Kit from your wireless dealer you are assured that it is exactly the same as the one approved by the designers. Note particularly that Mr. Kendall insisted on the inclusion of Colvern Coils and Varley Transformer for guaranteed results.

## REGISTERED USERS SCHEME

Every purchaser of a Ready Radio Kit is entitled to be entered as a Registered User. You are then entitled to our complete Service which is your safeguard and guarantee of satisfaction. Only purchasers of Ready Radio Kits are entitled to this unique service.

## READY RADIO SERVICE

Ready Radio Kits represent the highest possible efficiency at the lowest possible price. Ready Radio S.T. 300, S.T. 400 and other Kits have become famous and have contributed tremendously to the success of the Sets. You can be sure of equal satisfaction from your Ready Radio "Airsprite."

Everything you need down to the last screw to build your "Airsprite," including panel ready cut and drilled, baseboard, Jiffilinx for wiring and all screws, nuts, etc.,

With full instructions and full-size Official Blue Print FREE.

# £4.9.6

or 12 monthly payments of 9/-

**WARNING.** Constructors should be on their guard against so-called complete Kits, which are neither complete nor to specification.

A Ready Radio Guaranteed Kit is your safeguard of good results. Ready Radio Kits consist only of components which have been tested and passed in the Ready Radio Laboratories, under the personal supervision of Mr. G. P. Kendall, B.Sc., and are packed in special display cartons, so that you know the Kit you buy is absolutely complete and exactly as it left Ready Radio.

Only if your Kit is packed in the special carton is it a genuine **GUARANTEED AND APPROVED READY RADIO KIT**. Refuse all substitutes.

Ready Radio Kits can be seen in all leading Radio Shops throughout the country. In case of difficulty or delay owing to the large demands order direct from :

READY RADIO, LTD.,  
EASTNOR HOUSE,  
BLACKHEATH, S.E.3.

SEE ALSO PAGES 1137 and 1138.

# READY RADIO



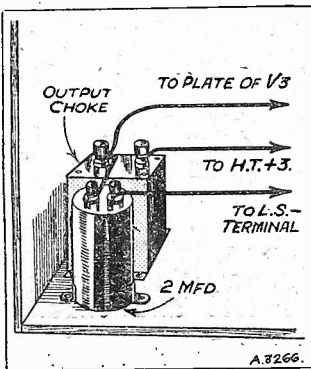
**A** MILLIAMP or two more on the H.T. current of a set does not matter much while it is working, but if that extra milliamp is being drawn from the batteries all the time, right through the day and then right through the night, week after week, it will soon run the high-tension battery down.

That is the chief reason why it is so desirable to use a filter output circuit with a battery set, when extension leads, long or short, are used to work loudspeakers situated away from the set.

#### Only Two Components.

It requires great care to arrange such extension wires so that their insulation is perfect, while if a filter is employed, practically any old wire and staples will serve the purpose. A second reason concerns the drop of voltage that may take place in the wire, and volts on the output valve being all too precious, one can ill afford to lose even a few.

So you see, an output filter is a refinement that is well worth adding to any really good receiver, and that is the reason why we are giving details for fitting one to the "P.W." Battery Model "Airsprite." You will need just two extra components, a 2-mfd. fixed condenser of the ordinary paper type and a good output choke. The desirable features of the output



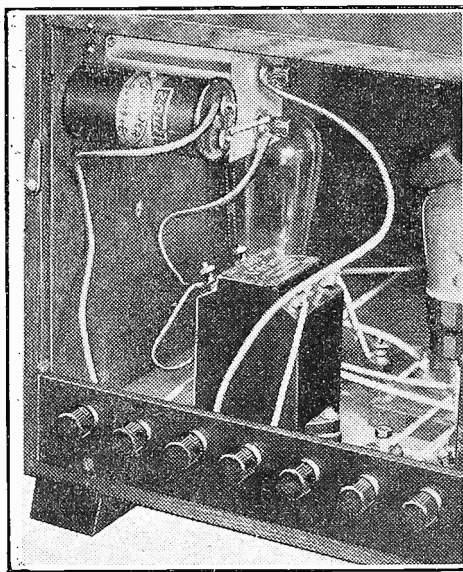
## A FILTER FOR THE "AIRSPRITE"

Details of the simple way in which a really worth-while refinement may be added to a set which already has many fine features.

choke are high inductance and low direct-current resistance, and a good example of the type necessary is the Bulgin L.F.16.

What the filter does is to tend to keep the D.C. current out of the extension leads and the fluctuating speech currents out of the H.T. battery. That is why the choke has to have a high impedance to the speech currents and a low one to direct current. With the fixed condenser the opposite

### FIXED TO THE CABINET



Only two extra components are required, an output choke and a 2-mfd. fixed condenser. These are connected as in the diagrams, and their positions are shown by the photograph.

graph will make their exact position quite clear.

So that these two components may be quickly disconnected from the remainder of the set when it is desired to remove it from the cabinet, it is a good idea to wire them up with flexible leads.

#### Point-to-Point Connections.

Assuming the receiver has been wired up complete without the filter circuit the following are the alterations that have to be made to the wiring.

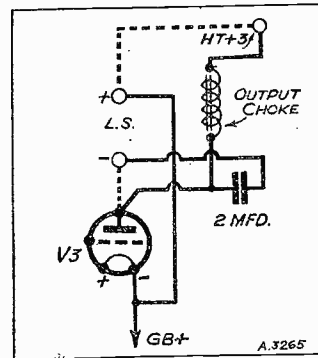
Remove lead from Plate of V3 valve holder to L.S. negative terminal.

Remove lead from H.T. positive 3 to L.S. positive terminal.

Connect plate of V3 valve holder to one terminal of output choke and one terminal of 2-mfd. fixed condenser.

Connect remaining terminal of output choke to H.T. positive 3.

Connect remaining terminal of fixed condenser to L.S. negative terminal.



Connect L.S. positive terminal to Neg. Fil. terminal of V3.

That completes the addition and the loudspeaker may be connected up in the usual way.

**I** LEARN with considerable interest that the makers of that very famous aerial wire, "Superial," have just reached the astonishing figure of 7,000,000! I am sure that the Post Office officials will be relieved to know that the discrepancy between that figure and the number of licensed listeners in this country (5,000,000) is accounted for not by "pirates," but by export business!

All the same, it's a very remarkable achievement, and I feel that I cannot let the occasion pass without a word of congratulation to the makers.

In passing, it seems appropriate to mention that Electron "Superial" is the ideal wire for indoor aerials, and it is interesting to note that it carries with it a £100 free lightning insurance.

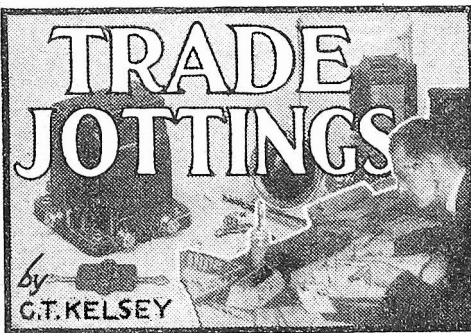
#### Ferranti Constructional Power Units

Any reader of these notes who is contemplating the construction of a mains unit has my strongest recommendations first to obtain a copy of the Ferranti book entitled "The Construction of Power Units."

Technically, it is a superb production; and from the point of view of the enthusiast who knows little or nothing about the subject, the constructional details leave nothing to be desired.

The book contains full constructional details for almost every conceivable type of A.C. unit—eight of them in all—and a D.C. output curve is given in each case.

Applications for copies of the book should be addressed to Messrs. Ferranti, Ltd., Hollinwood, Lancashire. The price is 41d. post free.



#### A New W.B. Line.

Readers will be interested to learn that deliveries of the new "Mansfield Junior Cabinet Speaker" upon which there has been such a rush can now be made from stock.

This new W.B. production incorporates one of their P.M.5 speakers, and it is built up around the new Mansfield magnetic system. Considering that the cabinet is a well-finished oak model, the price of 39s. 6d. appeals to me as being extremely modest.

The reputation of the W.B. series of permanent-magnet speakers is such that reference to the technical aspects seems quite unnecessary.

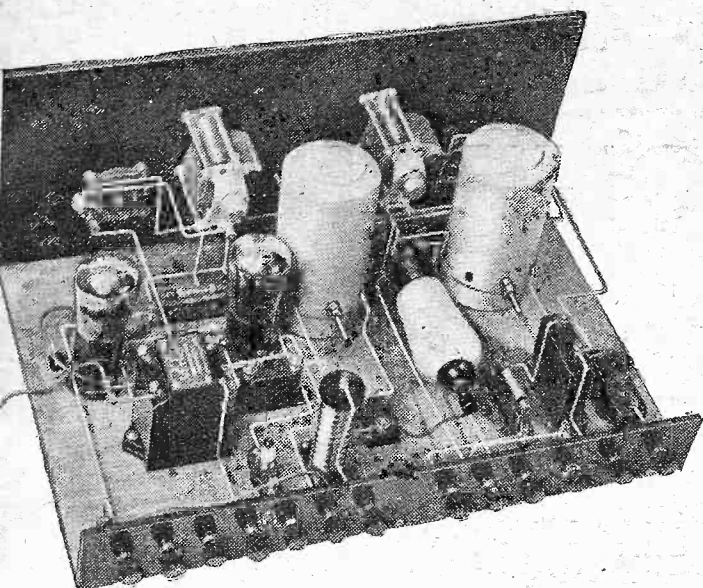
#### A Scotch Story?

There would not appear to be much scope for humorous incidents in the sales organisation of a gramophone record company, yet one good lady appears to have been responsible for quite a hearty outburst of laughter at the head office of the Gramophone Company.

It appears that the lady in question phoned up first of all to acquaint the H.M.V. people with the fact that she had purchased one of their twelve-inch records which was faulty. After close cross questioning, it transpired that the "fault" was nothing more than an inch of space at the end of the record.

In the usual courteous manner, it was explained to her that the piece recorded had been too long for a ten-inch disc, and that in consequence it had been put on a twelve-inch. One might imagine that at this juncture the incident closed, but in point of fact it didn't! No, after expressing regrets that in these days of economy the remaining inch had not been filled up with music, enquired whether she could return the record for this to be done!

(Continued on page 1166.)



***This is how your "Airsprite" will look when built with a Ready Radio Kit.***

## MAINS KIT

The Ready Radio Mains Kit for the "Airsprite" contains everything you need to build the set exactly as described by the designer. The components are specially chosen to make construction as simple as possible, and to give the highest possible efficiency and reliability.

**£10 . 17 . 6**

or 12 monthly payments of 21'9.

For full details of the Battery model see pages 1135 and 1138.

# Insist on the Kit with the GUARANTEED PERFORMANCE

In order that you may have the highest sensitivity Mr. G. P. Kendall, B.Sc., has chosen Colvern coils for the Ready Radio Kit. He also insisted on the use of the Varley Transformer for efficient tone correction. Make sure that

your Kit contains these essential components by insisting on Ready Radio.

Ready Radio Kit—absolutely complete

**£4 . 9 . 6**

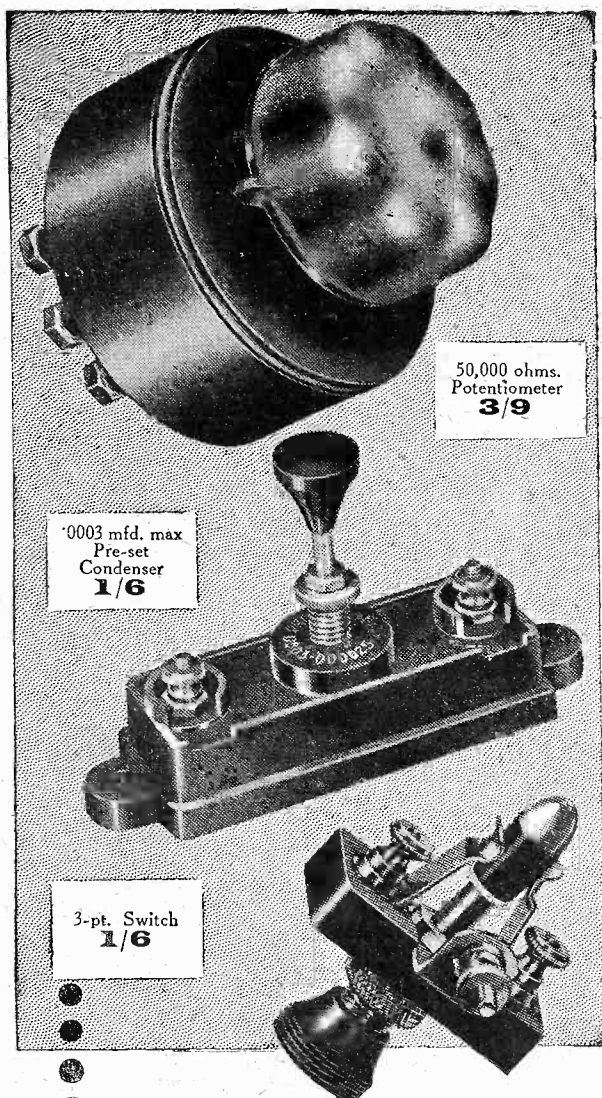
or 12 monthly payments of 9'.

Genuine Ready Radio "Airsprite" Kits are packed in special display cartons so that you can be sure every component is in the same perfect condition as when it was tested under the personal supervision of Mr. G. P. Kendall, B.Sc.



# READY RADIO





Ready Radio 50,000-ohm Potentiometer .. .. .	3/9
Ready Radio 3-pt. Switch ..	1/6
Ready Radio Pre-set Condenser .. .. .	1/6
Ready Radio Valve Holders, each .. .. .	6d.
Ready Radio S.G. Valve Holder .. .. .	1/-
Ready Radio S.G. Choke ..	5/6
Ready Radio Reaction Choke	1/6
Ready Radio Thermium Resistances :	
1,000 and 100,000 ohms each	10d.
Ready Radio Thermium Grid Leak (2 meg.) .. .. .	10d
Ready Radio Grid Leak Holder	6d.
Ready Radio Fuse and Holder each	6d.

## Specially Chosen COMPONENTS for your "Airsprite"

All the components listed below have been specially chosen for use in the Ready Radio "Airsprite" Kit, and possess special features which assure you maximum efficiency. Do not accept substitutes—only Ready Radio Components can give you the efficiency you want—the best.

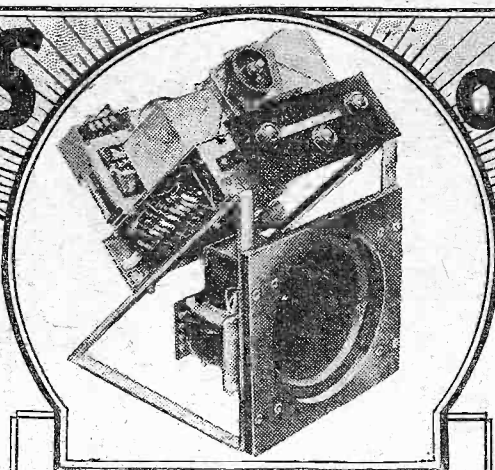
Ready Radio are the largest Distributors and Manufacturers of Kits in the World and are recognised as Official Distributors for all "Popular Wireless" and other Press sets. The large Ready Radio Factory is specially equipped for testing all components and all Kits and components carry the personal guarantee of Mr. G. P. Kendall, B.Sc.

For details of Ready Radio "Airsprite" see pages 1135 and 1137.

# READY RADIO

# RECEIVERS

# of RENOWN



**THE MARCONIPHONE MODEL  
"254" RADIOGRAM**

**R**EAL enjoyment in the listening sense comes from hearing something you like. It may be a particular tune or perhaps some favourite artiste, yet for its duration, even with the poorest types of sets, you are apt to become entirely oblivious of the radio link simply because your attention is riveted on that something which is pleasing you.

That is where broadcasting is apt to fall short of the mark, for once an item is finished, well, it is finished for all time—at least, until such times as the B.B.C. feel disposed once again to include it in a programme. But need it be finished?

## Particularly Good.

Few are the tunes, or for that matter the artistes, that are not available these days on gramophone records, and if the broadcast has given you *real* enjoyment, well, why let it end at that?

It will be obvious that we are working round to an introduction for a radiogram review. Quite true, we are, but only because the sentiment expressed happens to be particularly true and because the radiogram in question happens to be particularly good. At least, it doesn't just *happen* to be good, it is good because the prestige of the Marconiphone Co. does not allow of anything else.

Is not this distant-station complex a little overdone? We would be the last to deny the tremendous advantages of owning a set that will sweep round the continent with the minimum amount of trouble and inconvenience, but what percentage of your listening time do *you* spend overseas? Do you not more often take what is offered from the local stations, with a particular relish for the high-lights which give you so much enjoyment? Perhaps Gillie Potter, perhaps the Wireless Military Band, perhaps Roy Fox?

## Your Own Programmes.

With the likes and dislikes characteristic of human nature, home entertainment can never be complete unless you have the herewith occasionally to make your own programmes, to listen to that which pleases you, and conscious all the time of the fact that when it is finished you are not dependent upon the powers that be at Broadcasting House for a repetition. We could even go so far as to say that only under these conditions can home entertainment be complete.

It should not be imagined for one moment that we are attempting in any way to decry the advantages of having a set with which

you are not tied to the local stations. To many of us, Sundays would be incomplete without a "dose" of Radio Paris, and besides which many of the programmes put out from overseas are definitely worth while.

## Delightful Experiences.

So that, in order of merit, radio, for its news bulletins, for its endless variety, for all the fascination derived from searching for distant stations, is definitely first and foremost. It is only because in the model under review the radio side is so very excellent that we have attempted to expound its application as a true-to-life gramophone—an application which, frankly, is often underrated.

These impressions are recorded while we are yet fresh from the delightful experience of testing the Marconiphone model "254." On the radio side, it is representative of all that is good in modern practice, and as a gramophone, it is like having the

artistes in your own home. Could more be said?

Working down logically to finer details, the "254" is the essence of simplicity. One's first impression, which is fully borne out under practical test conditions, is that everything is just where it ought to be, and that nothing has been included as a control except where it is absolutely necessary.

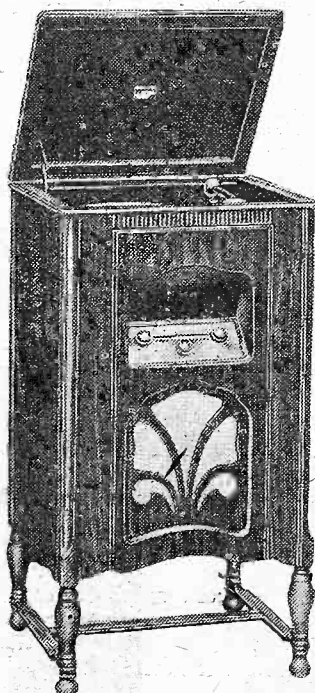
## Simplicity the Keynote.

The master mechanism which brings the set to life in one quarter of its travel is responsible also for wave-changing. With little or no effort this same control effects the complete change-over from radio to record. A four-way switch, simple, yet completely effective, and its every movement is unmistakably recorded in the illuminated window.

Here, again, simplicity is the keynote of the arrangements, for it is in this illuminated window that the stations are calibrated in actual wavelengths. You just turn the main tuning control, which is located centrally, until the pointer is at the wavelength of the station you desire to hear, and that is all there is to it! You may want to increase or to reduce volume, but that simply means an adjustment of the knob on the left.

The instrument is designed for use with an external aerial and earth system, under which conditions there must surely be few stations in Europe that are outside its range. Frankly, we counted them in our tests until we became tired of counting. But numbers of stations is a very negative sort of argument these days, in any case, and counts for little or nothing.

## AN OUTSTANDING RECEIVER



## Complete Home Entertainer.

What does really matter is strength, quality, and freedom from interference of those stations that are received, and in these essential respects, the "254" certainly leaves nothing to be desired.

Even when using a mains aerial, for which application the "254" is adapted, the range is by no means limited to the local stations, which only goes to show the high sensitivity of the instrument.

Summed up, the "254" is as near to being the complete home entertainer as it is possible under modern conditions. It is a credit to the designers, and our tests have revealed that the progress for which the name of Marconiphone has become famous is fully maintained in this, one of their latest achievements.

## TABULATED DATA FOR—

**GENERAL DESCRIPTION.**—All-electric Radiogram for A.C. mains.  
**NUMBER OF VALVES.**—Four: screened-grid, detector, pentode and rectifier.  
**CONTROLS.**—Single dial ganged tuning (central knob); volume control (left); four-way switch giving "medium waves," "long waves," "gramophone" and "off" (right). Gramophone motor "stop" and "start" is automatic.

## —THE TECHNICALLY MINDED

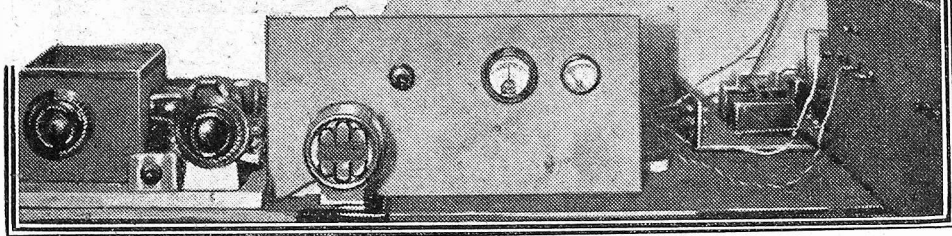
**SPECIAL FEATURES.**—High sensitivity combined with adequate selectivity; illuminated dial calibrated in wavelengths; extreme simplicity of control; "hum adjuster"; aerial selector switch for adjusting degree of selectivity; provision for external speaker.

**PRICE.**—32 guineas.

**MAKERS.**—THE MARCONIPHONE CO., LTD., 210-212, TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD, LONDON, W.1.



# Short-Wave Notes *By W.L.S.*



**L**ETTERS that I have been receiving and forwarding to the B.B.C. show that the Empire station has met with approval in almost every part of the world in which it has been heard, with the possible exception of Canada. Whether Canada really has a grievance I cannot say, but I once knew a Canadian amateur who was terribly hard to please, so perhaps they're all like that.

South-Africa, in general, fulfils my prophecy made a few weeks ago by pointing out that the 49.6-metre transmission is often of no value at all on account of atmospheric conditions. The 31-metre programme is always good, but they would like another on 19 or 16 metres in case of trouble.

Whatever the little snags may be, however, the B.B.C. is to be congratulated very heartily on the success of this latest venture. Indirectly, it will do home listeners no end of good.

## A Strange Affliction.

Now for some "bits and pieces." Our irrepressible friend, "J. B. M.," of Glasgow, whose frequent postcards liven up my breakfast-table, reports a station at San Sebastian on about 40 metres, received R 7 at midnight. He has also had no difficulty in finding the "Big German" (referred to last week) on 49 or 50 metres.

Poor "J. B. M." is now afflicted, though, with a strange "ticking" noise, somewhat similar to the phenomenon I was so worried about two years ago. (Incidentally, mine just stopped; I never found out what it was!)

In the course of some experiments with a "loft" aerial, he had occasion to peep through a hole in the common wall and beheld another aerial only a few feet away. Putting two and two together, and making a good round four out of the result, he is now altering his own aerial.

## Frank Admission.

"W. W.," our crack receiving man in Exeter, has also proved himself to be a specimen of that rarity, the honest short-wave fan! He admits freely that I am perfectly correct when I say that Devon is a very good spot for short-wave work. Now, most of the folk I know spend all their time proving how bad their locations are, and how much better their results would be if they lived in a good spot like old So-and-So.

"W. W." is actually proud of the fact that he *does* live in a "good spot." I am not going to spoil things by saying that the good spot accounts for his exceptional results; I think he is keen enough to make a good receiver work wherever it is set up. (No, "W. W.," I don't want to borrow anything,

but I do really mean that.) Thanks for the details about Y V I B C.

In case these are new to other readers, here they are: Station Y V I B C, Caracas, Venezuela, works on 49.6 metres with 100 watts. He is just a shade below G S A, and identifies himself by a chime of bells every fifteen minutes.

"J. E." (Preston), feels convinced that

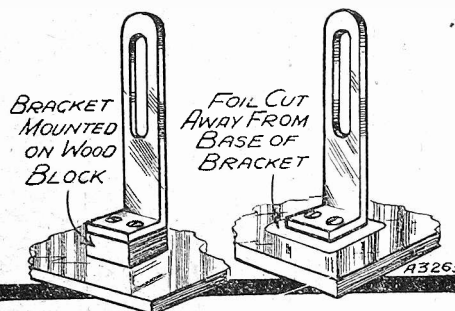
One of the big attractions of short-wave work is the diversity of conditions and stations, and our popular short-wave expert adds to this variety with his informative comments on what is going on in this interesting waveband.

I am "Ariel." Have another shot, "J. E.," and don't get me into trouble again. You have no idea of the things "Ariel" says to me when he sees a letter like yours. The idea of it!

## WHEN USING METAL FOIL

**I**N many sets, having foil or other metal-covered baseboards and such components as volume controls fixed well back on the board by means of brackets, there is definite danger of short circuiting the volume control and perhaps a battery if special precautions are not taken.

As a rule, the brackets are of the



Two ways of preventing shorts when employing metal brackets on metal-covered baseboards.

slotted variety with all-metal construction; so that if the foot of the bracket is mounted on the foil it will make contact between the foil and the spindle of the volume control. This might not matter if the spindle of the component was not connected to the slider inside, but this so often being the case it is necessary either to mount the bracket on a piece of wood or to cut the foil away round the foot.

Yes, you could tighten up your aerial coupling and increase H.T. to make the set oscillate again if you want *loud* signals; but that won't necessarily give you a good set for DX work.

"T. C." (Wakefield) comments on the generally low level of conditions recently. I don't think, "T. C.," that it has anything to do with the fact that winter is upon us; it is the particular section of the eleven-year cycle that happens to be in force that accounts for it. We can look forward to a steady, if gradual, improvement in long-distance reception for the next 5½ years!

"T. C." uses the single-valver on short waves, but also knows something about broadcast-band reception, having logged, with his biggish set, 24 North Americans, 2 South Americans and 1 Canadian.

## Receiving Europe "Down Under."

While we short-wave fiends are putting up with horrid conditions, the broadcast-band people are having the time of their lives. A letter from a New Zealand reader contained a list of 48 European medium-wave stations heard in N.Z.! Breslau, Rome, and even stations like Katowice and Sundsvall are becoming quite common "down under."

I think I should be more thrilled to receive a New Zealand station on 300 metres than by any piece of short-wave DX short of the reception of the famous signals from Mars.

Another Wakefield reader, "J. B.," reproaches me for "falling away from the good old one-valver," and gives me a full report on his own to combat that tendency. He certainly seems to get all that's going on it, too. He says that Moscow, Rome, and even some of the Americans, are actually too loud for the headphones at times!

"R. T. R." (W.C.1) sends a practical hint that may well prove useful to many. He wound some home-made coils on quite a well-known make of ebonite former and couldn't get them to work. Putting a 60-volt battery and a voltmeter across the two end pins, screwed into the former, he obtained a reading of 25 volts! The same happened after the turns had been stripped off.

On the outside of the former the insulation was perfect, but along the inside there was, apparently, a deposit of metal. Scrapers and emery-paper put things right, and the coils now work perfectly.

## Exterminating Interference.

This is certainly a point to watch with cheap formers, but no one would expect it with a reputable brand. Forewarned is forearmed, and owners of inefficient home-made coils might carry out a similar test.

"H. G." mentions a beautiful scheme for cutting out local interference, which isn't nearly as unorthodox as it sounds. Remove the earth from the set, connect the aerial lead direct to earth, and connect the common point of the two to the aerial terminal. He finds the "local orchestra" of motors and magnetos nearly exterminated without much drop in signal strength.

Where you have a long earth-lead this scheme works perfectly. Naturally, if you are on the ground floor the aerial really will be earthed, and signals will almost disappear. First and second-floor people should find it very good indeed.

# Mullard again!

## SPECIFIED IN THE 'AIRSPRITE'

### BATTERY MODEL

PM12V - PM1HL

PM2A or PM202 (Mains Unit)

### A.C. MODEL

MM4V - 354V - DW2

ASK T.S.D.—Whenever you want advice about your set or about your valves—ask T.S.D.—Mullard Technical Service Department—always at your service. You're under no obligation whatsoever. We help ourselves by helping you. When writing, whether your problem is big or small give every detail, and address your envelope to:—

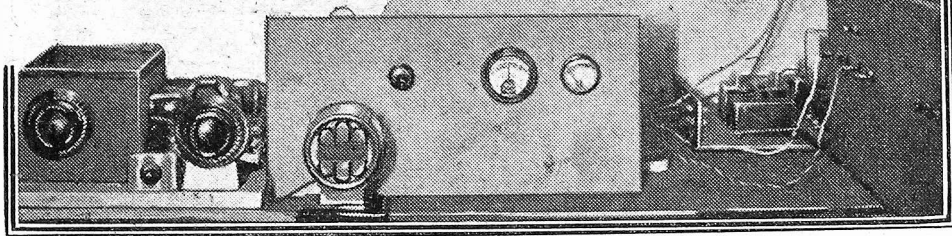
T.S.D., Ref. C.G.D., The Mullard Wireless Service Co., Ltd.,  
Mullard House, Charing Cross Road, London, W.C.2.

# Mullard

## THE - MASTER - VALVE



# Short-Wave Notes *By W.L.S.*



**L**ETTERS that I have been receiving and forwarding to the B.B.C. show that the Empire station has met with approval in almost every part of the world in which it has been heard, with the possible exception of Canada. Whether Canada really has a grievance I cannot say, but I once knew a Canadian amateur who was terribly hard to please, so perhaps they're all like that.

South Africa, in general, fulfils my prophecy made a few weeks ago by pointing out that the 49.6-metre transmission is often of no value at all on account of atmospheric conditions. The 31-metre programme is always good, but they would like another on 19 or 16 metres in case of trouble.

Whatever the little snags may be, however, the B.B.C. is to be congratulated very heartily on the success of this latest venture. Indirectly, it will do home listeners no end of good.

## A Strange Affliction.

Now for some "bits and pieces." Our irrepressible friend, "J. B. M.," of Glasgow, whose frequent postcards liven up my breakfast-table, reports a station at San Sebastian on about 40 metres, received R7 at midnight. He has also had no difficulty in finding the "Big German" (referred to last week) on 49 or 50 metres.

Poor "J. B. M." is now afflicted, though, with a strange "ticking" noise, somewhat similar to the phenomenon I was so worried about two years ago. (Incidentally, mine just stopped; I never found out what it was!)

In the course of some experiments with a "loft" aerial, he had occasion to peep through a hole in the common wall and beheld another aerial only a few feet away. Putting two and two together, and making a good round four out of the result, he is now altering his own aerial.

## Frank Admission.

"W. W.," our crack receiving man in Exeter, has also proved himself to be a specimen of that rarity, the honest short-wave fan! He admits freely that I am perfectly correct when I say that Devon is a very good spot for short-wave work. Now, most of the folk I know spend all their time proving how bad their locations are, and how much better their results would be if they lived in a good spot like old So-and-So.

"W. W." is actually proud of the fact that he *does* live in a "good spot." I am not going to spoil things by saying that the good spot accounts for his exceptional results; I think he is keen enough to make a good receiver work wherever it is set up. (No, "W. W.," I don't want to borrow anything,

but I do really mean that.) Thanks for the details about Y V I B C.

In case these are new to other readers, here they are: Station Y V I B C, Caracas, Venezuela, works on 49.6 metres with 100 watts. He is just a shade below G S A, and identifies himself by a chime of bells every fifteen minutes.

"J. E." (Preston), feels convinced that

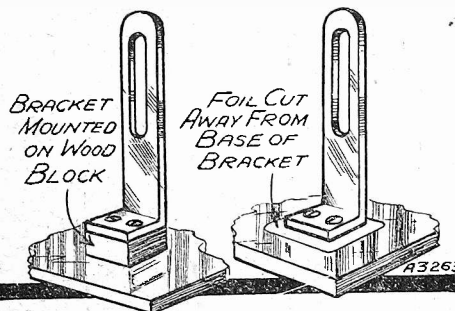
One of the big attractions of short-wave work is the diversity of conditions and stations, and our popular short-wave expert adds to this variety with his informative comments on what is going on in this interesting waveband.

I am "Ariel." Have another shot, "J. E.," and don't get me into trouble again. You have no idea of the things "Ariel" says to me when he sees a letter like yours. The idea of it!

## WHEN USING METAL FOIL

**I**N many sets, having foil or other metal-covered baseboards and such components as volume controls fixed well back on the board by means of brackets, there is definite danger of short circuiting the volume control and perhaps a battery if special precautions are not taken.

As a rule, the brackets are of the



Two ways of preventing shorts when employing metal brackets on metal-covered baseboards.

slotted variety with all-metal construction; so that if the foot of the bracket is mounted on the foil it will make contact between the foil and the spindle of the volume control. This might not matter if the spindle of the component was not connected to the slider inside, but this so often being the case it is necessary either to mount the bracket on a piece of wood or to cut the foil away round the foot.

Yes, you could tighten up your aerial coupling and increase H.T. to make the set oscillate again if you want *loud* signals; but that won't necessarily give you a good set for DX work.

"T. C." (Wakefield) comments on the generally low level of conditions recently. I don't think, "T. C.," that it has anything to do with the fact that winter is upon us; it is the particular section of the eleven-year cycle that happens to be in force that accounts for it. We can look forward to a steady, if gradual, improvement in long-distance reception for the next 5½ years!

"T. C." uses the single-valver on short waves, but also knows something about broadcast-band reception, having logged, with his bigish set, 24 North Americans, 2 South Americans and 1 Canadian.

## Receiving Europe "Down Under."

While we short-wave fiends are putting up with horrid conditions, the broadcast-band people are having the time of their lives. A letter from a New Zealand reader contained a list of 48 European medium-wave stations heard in N.Z.! Breslau, Rome, and even stations like Katowice and Sundsvall are becoming quite common "down under."

I think I should be more thrilled to receive a New Zealand station on 300 metres than by any piece of short-wave DX short of the reception of the famous signals from Mars.

Another Wakefield reader, "J. B.," reproaches me for "falling away from the good old one-valver," and gives me a full report on his own to combat that tendency. He certainly seems to get all that's going on it, too. He says that Moscow, Rome, and even some of the Americans, are actually too loud for the headphones at times!

"R. T. R." (W.C.1) sends a practical hint that may well prove useful to many. He wound some home-made coils on quite a well-known make of ebonite former and couldn't get them to work. Putting a 60-volt battery and a voltmeter across the two end pins, screwed into the former, he obtained a reading of 25 volts! The same happened after the turns had been stripped off.

On the outside of the former the insulation was perfect, but along the inside there was, apparently, a deposit of metal. Scrapers and emery-paper put things right, and the coils now work perfectly.

## Exterminating Interference.

This is certainly a point to watch with cheap formers, but no one would expect it with a reputable brand. Forewarned is forearmed, and owners of inefficient home-made coils might carry out a similar test.

"H. G." mentions a beautiful scheme for cutting out local interference, which isn't nearly as unorthodox as it sounds. Remove the earth from the set, connect the aerial lead direct to earth, and connect the common point of the two to the aerial terminal. He finds the "local orchestra" of motors and magnetos nearly exterminated without much drop in signal strength.

Where you have a long earth-lead this scheme works perfectly. Naturally, if you are on the ground floor the aerial really will be earthed, and signals will almost disappear. First and second-floor people should find it very good indeed.

# Mullard again!

## SPECIFIED IN THE 'AIRSPRITE'

### BATTERY MODEL

**PM12V - PM1HL**

**PM2A or PM202 (Mains Unit)**

### A.C. MODEL

**MM4V - 354V - DW2**

ASK T.S.D.—Whenever you want advice about your set or about your valves—ask T.S.D.—Mullard Technical Service Department—always at your service. You're under no obligation whatsoever. We help ourselves by helping you. When writing, whether your problem is big or small give every detail, and address your envelope to:—

T.S.D., Ref. C.G.D., The Mullard Wireless Service Co., Ltd.,  
Mullard House, Charing Cross Road, London, W.C.2.

# Mullard

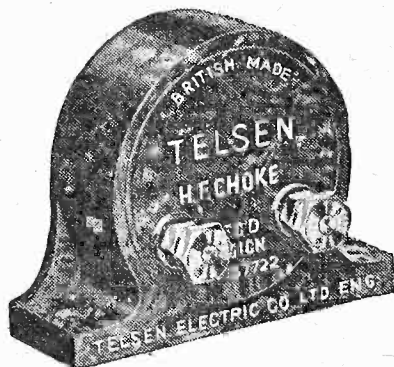
## THE - MASTER - VALVE



# TELSEN H.F. CHOKES

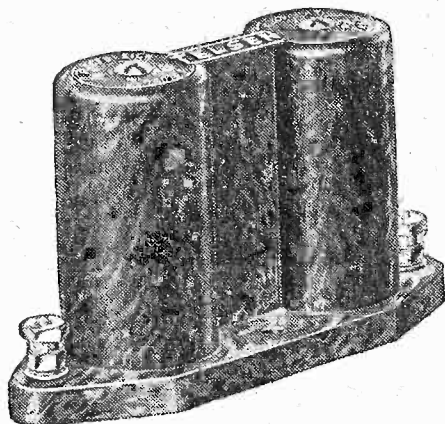
## and DIFFERENTIAL, REACTION and TUNING

# CONDENSERS



### TELSEN STANDARD H.F. CHOKE

Covers the entire broadcast band, yet occupies only the minimum of baseboard space. With an inductance of 150,000 microhenrys, a resistance of 400 ohms, and an extremely low self-capacity, it is highly suitable for use in reaction circuits, and is constantly being specified in this respect by the leading set designers - - **2/-**



### TELSEN BINOCULAR H.F. CHOKE

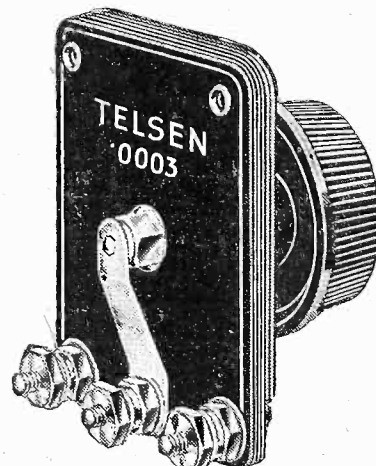
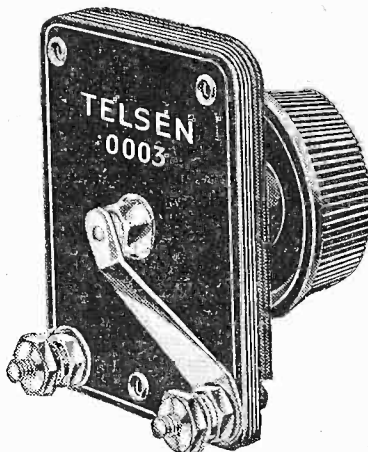
Where the highest efficiency is the primary requisite, the Telsen Binocular H.F. Choke is the inevitable choice. It has a high inductance of 250,000 microhenrys, with a very low self-capacity and a practically negligible external field (due to its binocular formation). It is definitely the essential choke where high class circuits are concerned - - - **5/-**

# TELSEN

### TELSEN DIFFERENTIAL CONDENSERS

Improved type of exceptionally rigid construction. The rotor vanes are keyed to the spindle and fitted with definite stops. A strong nickel silver contact makes connection to the rotor, a positive connection being made to the stator vanes. Supplied complete with knob.

In capacities .0003 .00015 and **2/6**  
.0001 " " "



### TELSEN REACTION CONDENSERS

Embodying every improvement and refinement indicated by the latest research. The vanes are interleaved with the finest solid dielectric, the construction throughout being of great rigidity and exceptional precision. Supplied complete with knob.

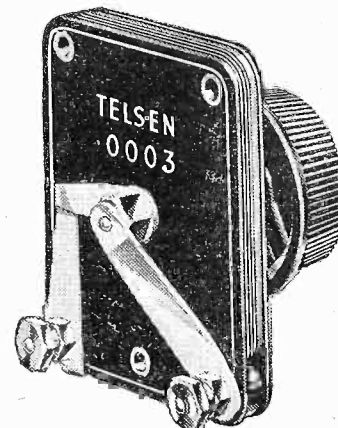
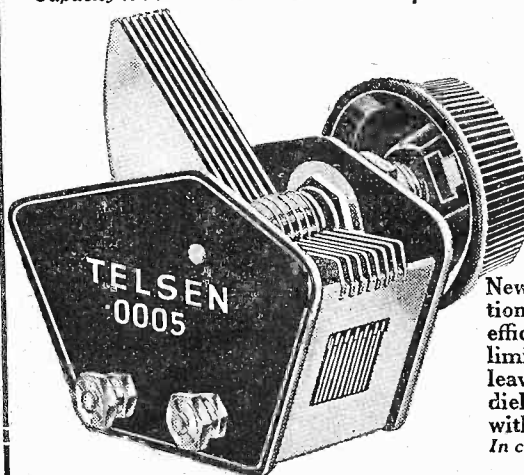
In capacities .0003 .00015 and .0001 **2/-**

In capacities .00075 and .0005 - **2/6**

### TELSEN AERIAL SERIES CONDENSER

The ideal volume and selectivity control, solidly constructed, with very low minimum capacity. The externally keyed switch-arm when rotated to a maximum position, connects with a contact on the fixed vanes, thus short-circuiting the condenser for maximum volume.

Supplied complete with knob. **2/3**  
Capacity .0003 " " "



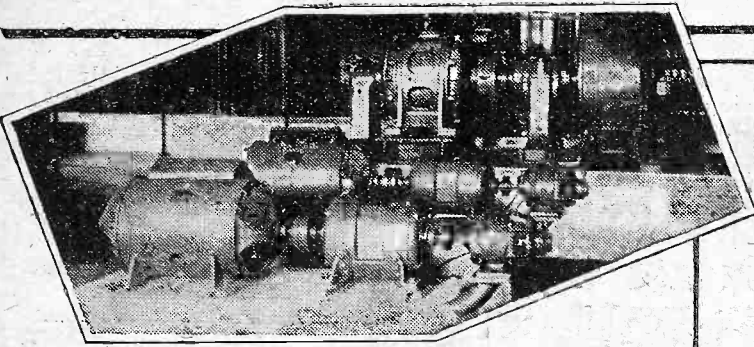
### TELSEN DIELECTRIC TUNING CONDENSERS

New design of great rigidity and exceptional compactness, ensuring the utmost efficiency in use even where space is very limited. The well-braced vanes are interleaved with a minimum of the finest solid dielectric. Supplied complete with knob.

In capacities .0005 and .0003 - **2/6**

## RADIO COMPONENTS FOR LASTING EFFICIENCY

ANNOUNCEMENT OF THE TELSEN ELECTRIC COMPANY, LIMITED, ASTON, BIRMINGHAM



All about the limiting factor in long-distance reception.

By K. P. HUNT.

# The NOISE LEVEL

A FRIEND of mine recently constructed with more than ordinary care a six-valve super-heterodyne of modern design. I heard the set a few days ago and considered the performance normal, but its owner was greatly disappointed.

"It's not all that much better than my old straight four-valver," he said, "on which I've logged over fifty stations. I thought when I had a really powerful and ultra-selective receiver I'd be able to get practically anything."

My friend is typical of a large number of listeners to-day who think that the power of a distant station and the amplification factor of their set are the only two items of any importance governing its reception.

Theoretically, we can calculate the field strength of any station anywhere. Theoretically, any high-power station can be heard anywhere in the world with a receiver of sufficient sensitivity and selectivity. But in practice, as you go on increasing the amplification you ultimately arrive at a point where the general background of multitudinous sounds or mush is amplified to such an extent that really distant stations cannot be distinguished.

## Practical Demonstration.

The limitations imposed by this bottom layer of noise can be realised by anyone having, say, a good three-valver if he will spend half an hour listening with headphones. When the reaction control is adjusted to the most sensitive point a certain background of noise will be heard. You cannot tune it out, and often, if you listen carefully, you can catch glimpses of a far-distant station just below the noise level.

If there were less noise or a dead quiet background the signal, though extremely weak, would be understandable. But if the number of valves in the set were trebled it is unlikely that any of those just indistinguishable stations would be much closer.

Adding valves, especially after the detector, merely increases the noise as well as the signal. The general noise level then becomes a continuous roar which drowns everything else.

## Where Amplification Fails.

Unless the required signal is strong enough to give a voltage across the aerial tuning coil definitely distinct from that due to the other million and one oscillations chasing up and down the aerial, no amount of H.F. or L.F. amplification can make it clearly audible. In other words, if a signal

is not above the general noise level, a three-valver or a nine-valver super-het. is equally powerless to rescue it.

## Tackling Receiver Noise.

The important point, then, in DX work, assuming that the receiver is sufficiently sensitive, is the ratio of signal strength to this noise level. Success in long-distance reception depends largely upon the extent to which that ratio can be increased.

What are the ingredients that go to make

ness" becomes definitely present although no signals are being received.

When amplified in a set having several stages, this receiver noise makes a substantial contribution to the general noise. Good quality condensers, coils, valve holders, good insulation, a liberally-sized reservoir condenser across the H.T. battery, not to forget a frequent dusting of the vital parts of the set, are the well-known precautions, but there is one particular component it is always well to suspect—the grid leak.

On local or medium-distance reception the ratio of signal strength to noise is so great that no attention is directed to a grid leak unless it is very noisy. But on DX work great improvement is often obtained by changing a leak you have no particular reason to question.

Receiver noises in general appear to arise from minute disintegrations of the valve filaments, and before the detector these are not of much consequence as the inter-valve coupling cannot pass them on. In the detector valve or after, however, they get the full benefit of the L.F. amplification of the set.

## Suggested Cures.

By amplifying principally at high frequency, using anode-bend detection and only one L.F. stage, the proportion of receiver noise to signals is reduced to a considerable extent.

Local noise, the second ingredient in the general noise level, is practically non-existent in the country, but in towns is often really unbearable. In many parts of London, for instance, a simple two-valver on a short indoor aerial bring in an almost continuous loud background of local noise; a hot-pot of whirrings, crackling, grinding, humming and clicks caused by motors, trams, lifts and the other innumerable electric circuits all around.

## The Only Remedy.

The time will come, no doubt, when most of this kind of interference will be stopped at source; but, until then, the listener's only remedy is to ascertain how this noise is received by the set and to devise means to prevent its reception without lessening the response to legitimate radio signals.

Experiments show that the best part of this noise is communicated to a receiver through water and gas pipes, iron gutters, house stack pipes, electric bell circuits, telephone wires and, of course, the electric lighting mains and any power lines in the

(Continued on next page.)

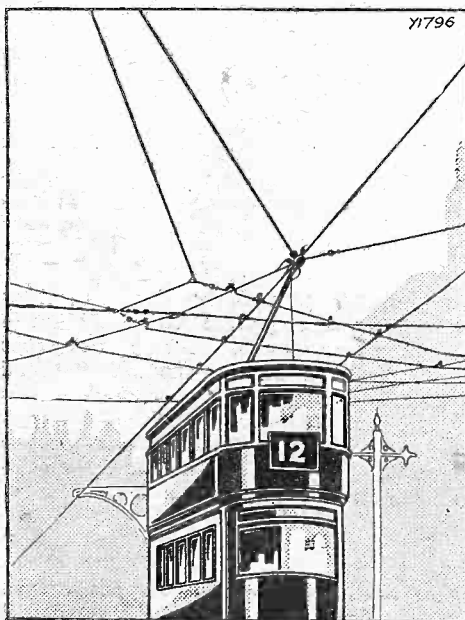
RECEIVER NOISE AND "LOCAL" NOISE ARE THE TWO INGREDIENTS WHICH MAKE UP THAT BACKGROUND OF RECEPTION. READ WHAT CAN BE DONE ABOUT IT.

up this noise? And what can we do to lessen the proportion of any of them?

Receiver noise should be tackled first because it is not often recognised or admitted, and yet is more directly under our control than the other two items. If you disconnect the aerial from a single-valve set and listen with headphones you can tell unmistakably if the set is switched on or off.

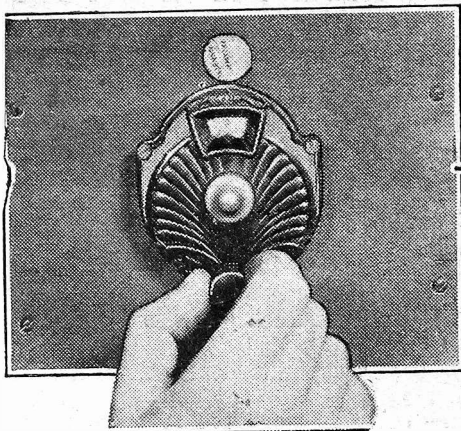
There is a certain background which cannot be described, but it is there. Increase the reaction a little and a peculiar "lively-

## A SOURCE OF TROUBLE



The overhead trolleys of cars produce a lot of electrical disturbances.





This simple device identifies immediately the station which is tuned-in.

# A FAMILY STATION FINDER

By E. A. BASSETT.

AS the radio expert of the home, you have probably been troubled by certain members of your family grumbling that such-and-such a station had something good on last night. "But I couldn't get it," "Where is such-and-such a station on the dial?" etc.

You cannot always be at hand, and yet the questions are always awaiting you—have you tried to remedy it? Here is the ideal station indicator for the home, a useful little gadget that can always be at hand.

## Simple to Make and Use.

All the material you need is a square piece of three-ply wood with two triangular supports, an old dial, and a circular piece of Bristol board. It is neither hard to make nor fussy in operation, the circular card being marked with the station names on, in order of their wavelengths.

By setting the card to the known degree of a certain wavelength on your set, you can see at once where the stations come in on your receiver.

Cut a piece of plywood 7 in. by 6½ in. deep, then 2½ in. from the base, and central, drill a hole to take your dial spindle. Place

the dial in position and mark where your observation circle will be cut; the base of this touching the dial or escutcheon.

Having cut this, measure from the spindle to an eighth of an inch above the circular opening, and taking this as your radius—draw a circle on your card.

Cut your card and place it on the spindle, mark with a pencil the top and bottom of the aperture. Remove the card and draw two circles from the marks made. Divides the circumference equally, according to the figures on your set's dial.

The numbers are placed above the top pencilled line so that they do not come into view when the finder is not in use. (That illustrated was divided by one hundred degrees on the left and right, one for medium waves and the other for long waves.)

Between the two remaining pencilled circles place the station names as they come in on your set,

Fécamp at 9, Trieste at 21, London National at 30, and so on.

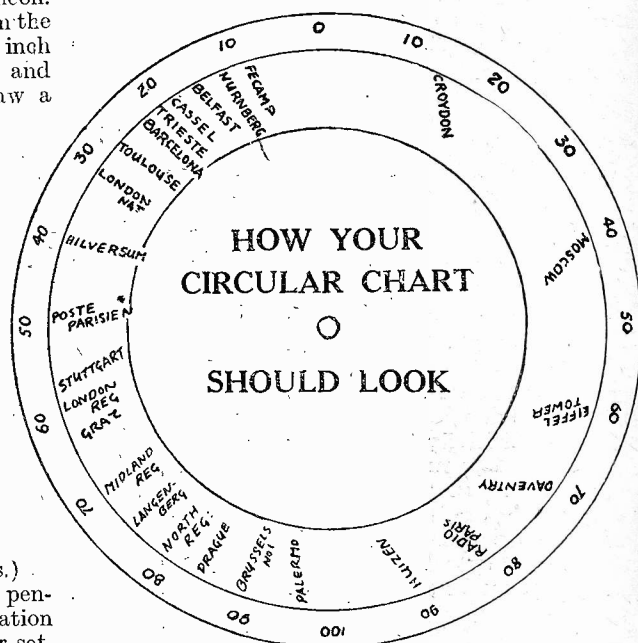
Keep the names sloping slightly from left to right, so that they are readable. As it is primarily intended for family use, it would be better only to give those stations best received, and mostly in demand.

Before fixing the card, cut two triangular pieces of plywood for supports and screw to the board. Now place the card over the spindle and adjust the dial and station name in accordance with the set's reception, and tighten the card securely with two nuts.

## Stations Without Trouble.

Probably in turning the dial you will see two names at once, but the card should be so adjusted that the name which is dead centre is the one indicated.

By twisting the dial the station names will appear in their order, and the family will be able to get the stations without any further trouble if you are not at home.



## THE NOISE LEVEL

(Continued from previous page.)

vicinity. The amount of direct low-frequency pick-up by the set is small and the chance of it is obviated by using shielded L.F. transformers, or none at all.

Most of the apparatus to which this interference can be traced appears to originate in H.F. oscillation carrying a modulation; and this energises girders, gas-pipes, electric-bell circuits and the like just as if they were receiving aërials. That the lighting mains act in this way is well known, not only because they can be utilised as a receiving aerial but because a suitable H.F. choke filter, when mains valves or an eliminator are employed, usually makes a great reduction in noise.

## Picked Up on the Earth.

It is not so apparent that a water-pipe acts in a similar manner. Many listeners consider it beyond argument that a water-pipe earth must be O.K.

Yet experiment demonstrates that where an earth connection is made to a water-pipe in an upstairs room, or even downstairs if

at some distance from the main water-pipe, interference is undoubtedly picked up in an electrically noisy locality. The remedy is to avoid a water-pipe earth connection and to arrange a short low-resistance connection direct to an earth plate buried at least 3 ft. down.

The best part of the interference, however, gets into the set via the aerial, and as this is the energy-collecting part of the whole outfit, it deserves the closest attention from anyone aspiring to real DX reception.

## Avoid Indoor Aërials.

Many listeners with sensitive sets employ a short indoor or picture-rail aerial; but in London, for example, it is safe to say that such a practice increases the noise to signal ratio enormously. I am aware that it is often done for selectivity reasons, nevertheless it virtually makes long-distance reception impossible. In London an indoor aerial is literally in a bedlam of electrical oscillation.

Use of a good outside aerial and a short direct earth affords at once the best and simplest method of cutting down local noise. The aerial need not be long, but it is essential that the whole of the wire should be remote from any conductors, gutters,

trees, in fact, as isolated as possible. How many listeners realise that the most important part of an aerial conforming to our present limitations is the down-lead? Many erect a beautiful "top" but arrange the down-lead anyhow. Yet it is here that the principal amount of noise, as well as signals, gets in.

## Destined to Disappear.

This wire must drop down at least five or six feet from the house, preferably vertically, and should be guyed to enter the window at right angles. Pick-up from the numerous oscillating metallic fixtures in or around the house is then reduced to a minimum.

It may be objected to this solution that a good outside aerial, say in London, increases ordinary station interference so much that DX work is hampered on that account though the general noise level is reduced. "Lossy" methods of obtaining selectivity, such as shortening the aerial, using series aerial condensers or aperiodic couplings are destined, in the writer's opinion, to disappear shortly from general practice.

They merely kill, or at any rate half strangle, the goose that lays the golden eggs.



**THE BATTERY THAT POWERS THE SET**

**CONTROLS THE TONE**

**EVER**

**WIRELESS BATTERIES**

**FOR LONG LIFE & PURE TONE**

**READY**

Regd.  
Trade Mark

LOOK FOR THE EVER READY TRADE MARK

THE EVER READY CO. (GREAT BRITAIN) LTD., HERCULES BLACE, HOLLOWAY, LONDON, N.7.

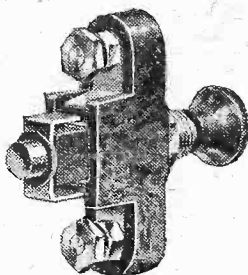


# TELSEN DUAL-RANGE COILS

## PUSH-PULL SWITCHES AND VALVE HOLDERS

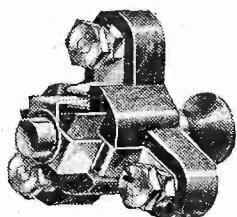
### TELSEN TWO-POINT SWITCH

Particularly suitable for use as wave-change switch with the dual-range S.W. coil unit. Employs electrical 'knife' type self-cleaning contact with wedge shaped plunger, and a positive snap action, a series gap reducing self-capacity to a minimum - **1/-**



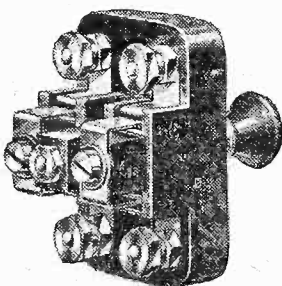
### TELSEN THREE-POINT SWITCH

Soundly constructed on engineering principles, this is the perfect wave-change switch for use with a dual-range aerial coil or for breaking L.T. and H.T. currents simultaneously. Minimum self-capacity - **1/3**



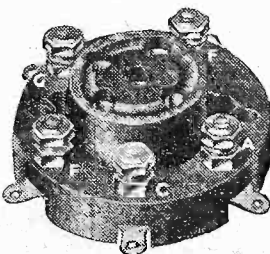
### TELSEN FOUR-POINT SWITCH

Highly suitable for use in wave-changing on two coils or an H.F. Transformer, or for switching pick-up leads or an additional speaker. No possibility of cracking. Minimum self-capacity - **1/6**



### TELSEN VALVE HOLDERS

An improved range of valve holders in both rigid and anti-microphonic types. Employ special contact sockets of one-piece design with neat soldering tag ends and terminals. Extremely low self capacity



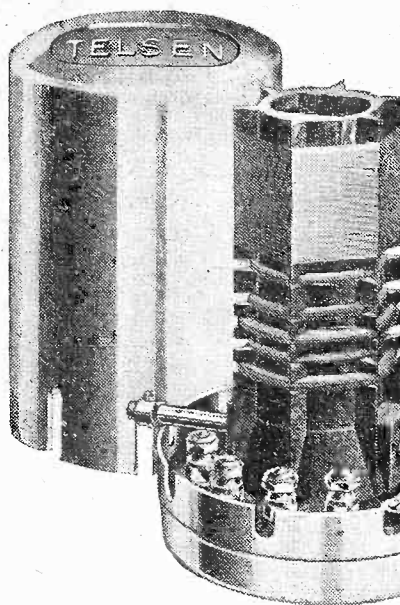
Rigid type  
4 pin . . . **9d.**

Anti-Microphonic  
4 pin . . . . . **1/-**

Rigid type  
5 pin . . . **1/-**

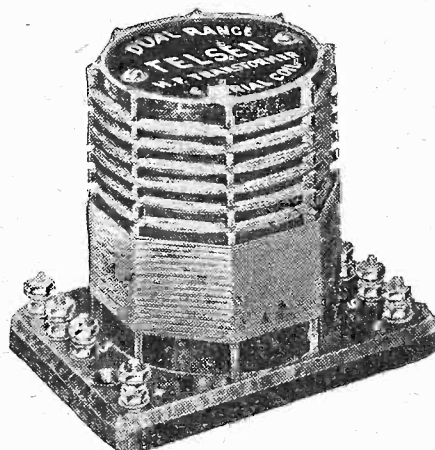
Anti-Microphonic  
5 pin . . . . . **1/3**

# TELSEN



### TELSEN DUAL-RANGE AERIAL COIL

incorporates a variable selectivity device, making the coil suitable for widely varying reception conditions. This adjustment also acts as an excellent volume control, and is equally effective on long and short waves. The wave-band change is effected by means of a three-point switch and a reaction winding is included - **7/6**

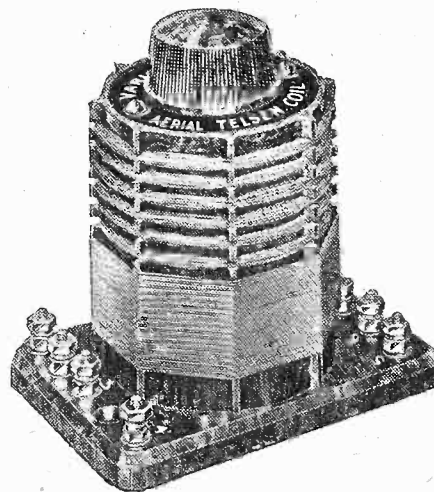


### TELSEN SCREENED COILS

WITH separate coupling coils for medium and long waves. Highly suitable for use as aerial coils or as anode coils following a screened-grid valve, giving selectivity equal to that of a well-designed band-pass filter. Fitted with cam-operated rotary switches with definite contacts and click mechanism, and supplied complete with aluminium screening cans, bakelite knob, "Wave Change" escutcheon plate finished in oxidised silver, and full instructions for mounting **8/6**

Twin Matched **17/-**

Triple Matched **25/6**

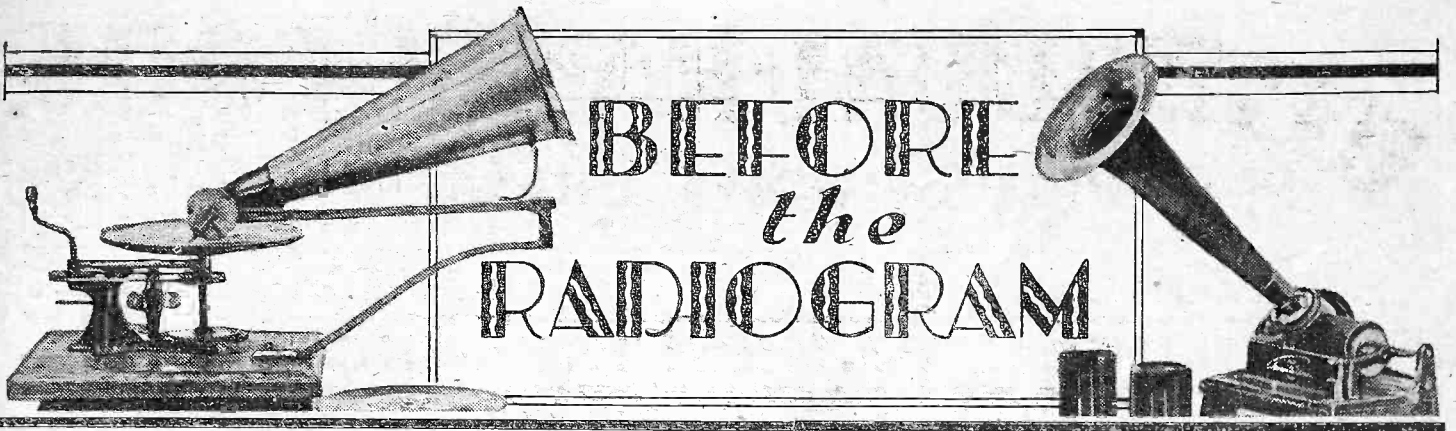


### TELSEN H.F. COIL

may be used for H.F. amplification with Screened-Grid Valve, either as an H.F. Transformer, or, alternatively, as a tuned grid or tuned anode coil. It also makes a highly efficient Aerial Coil where the adjustable selectivity feature is not required. **5/6**

## RADIO COMPONENTS FOR LASTING EFFICIENCY

ANNOUNCEMENT OF THE TELSEN ELECTRIC COMPANY, LIMITED, ASTON, BIRMINGHAM



**H**AVE you ever wondered how it all started? This radio-gram business, I mean.

You know, of course, that that fertile genius of practical science, the late Thomas A. Edison, was the driving force behind the world's early talking machines, and that he actually invented the first sound-producing instrument.

Probably that's as far as you'll go, however, because, despite the enormous popularity of Edison's first commercial "phonographs," there is a great deal of obscurity as regards his actual invention of the principle of sound recording and reproduction—the principle which in a little more than half a century of time has led up to the perfection of the modern radio-gram.

If, then, you are at all interested in these matters, let me take you back to the year 1877. In that year, Edison, already a successful inventor with a multitude of patents to his credit, was working with his usual concentrated interest in his laboratory. An automatic telegraph machine was the subject of his attentions.

#### The Inventor's Own Words.

Let the renowned inventor speak for himself:

"I was engaged upon a machine intended to repeat Morse characters which were recorded on paper by indentations that transferred their message to another circuit automatically when passed under a tracing-point connected with a circuit-closing apparatus.

"In manipulating this machine I found that when the cylinder carrying the indented paper was turned with great swiftness, it gave off a humming noise from the indentations—a musical, rhythmic sound resembling that of human talk heard indistinctly. This led me to try fitting a diaphragm to the machine, which would receive the vibrations or sound waves made by my voice upon an impressible material placed on the cylinder.

The material selected for immediate use was paraffined paper, and the results obtained were excellent. The indentations on the cylinder, when rapidly revolved, caused a repetition of the original vibrations to reach the ear through a recorder, just as if the machine itself were speaking.

"I saw at once," concludes Edison,

"that the problem of registering human speech so that it could be repeated by mechanical means as often as might be desired was solved."

Edison, of course, had toyed with the idea of a talking machine before he began his automatic Morse-repeater experiments. Indeed, the idea of a machine which would reproduce sound at will was one which was getting hold of scientific minds.

To Edison alone came practical success

On this page you are introduced to the very first talking machine, and told the circumstances which brought about its invention.

By J. F. CORRIGAN, M.Sc.

in the construction of a talking machine and his first patent application was filed in Britain, on July 30th, 1877, No. 2,909.

#### A Historic Wager.

John Krusei was the man who actually constructed the first talking machine. He died in 1899. He was Edison's most trusted mechanic, and he was on intimate terms with the inventor.

When Edison confided to John Krusei the details of his projected machine, Krusei doubted whether it would ever work, and

The very first words to be recorded were spoken by Edison. They comprised the first verse of that well-known poetic masterpiece, "Mary Had a Little Lamb."

As Krusei turned the handle of the newly-constructed mechanism, Edison related to the machine the peculiar history of Mary and her little lamb. Then when the machine was returned to its starting-point, the words, very, very faint, but perfectly clear, came from the mechanism. Sound-recording and reproduction had been accomplished. Edison's first talking machine, constructed by old John Krusei, is still in existence. It is a curious contraption, as you will see by examining the photograph of it which appears here.

It consists of a brass drum 4 inches long, and about 3½ inches in diameter. It was revolved by a handle carried on a screw shaft which advanced the drum 1 inch at each revolution. The surface of the drum was covered with a layer of tinfoil.

A thin ferrotype diaphragm, set up against the drum, had fixed to its centre a projecting stylus which, when set into vibration by the sound waves falling upon the ferrotype diaphragm, caused minute indentations to be made on the tinfoil layer.

#### Born of Electrical Experiments.

On the other side of the drum was fixed a tube which was closed at its outer end by a paper diaphragm. Attached to the centre of this diaphragm also, was a light stylus which made contact with the indentations in the tinfoil and so reproduced the sound.

The diaphragm and stylus idea, you see, was there, even in this, the very earliest of talking machines, and it is an idea which has never fundamentally changed.

Wax cylinder records came in due course and, with them, methods for their duplication.

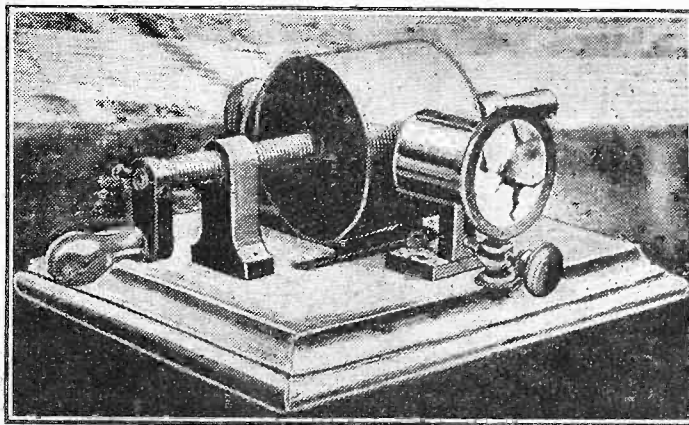
Then, when Edison's phonograph was at the height of its fame, the disc machine—the *Gramophone*—came into being, and gradually displaced the phonograph.

Finally came the radio-gram—that masterpiece of modern electrical sound reproduction,

with its tremendous tonal capacity and its amazing fidelity of reproduction.

But it all started, however, with Edison's very simple and very crude hand-cranked machine, which, although non-electrical in nature, was born of electrical experiments.

### EDISON'S FIRST SOUND RECORDER



This apparatus, which dates back to 1877, was the first sound-recording and reproducing instrument. The paper diaphragm, now broken, is seen in the front of the "machine."

he even went so far as to bet Edison a box of cigars that the thing would fail. However, the machine *did* work, and one can only trust that the cigars were forthcoming and that they were of a brand worthy of the occasion.



# DIRECT RADIO DIRECT RADIO AIRSPRITE RA DIO DIRECT DELUXE

**DIRECT RADIO AIRSPRITE KITS ARE OFFICIALLY  
APPROVED BY MR. NORMAN EDWARDS** Read what he says:

"With regard to the Direct Radio P.W. 'Airsprite' kit which you are offering to the public. I am pleased to inform you that it meets with the requirements of my Technical Staff, and I therefore have pleasure in giving the kit the official approval of this journal.

Yours faithfully,  
NORMAN EDWARDS, Managing Editor."

## The AIRSPRITE De Luxe Battery Model

	£	s.	d.
1 Pair Telsen matched twin screened coil type W. 287	0	17	0
1 Telsen coil switch assembly type W. 217	0	0	6
2 Polar .0005-mfd. Variable condensers No. 2. Slow Motion	0	13	0
1 Ormond R190 Slow Motion Differential Condenser .0003-mfd.	0	3	0
1 Ready Radio 50,000-ohm Potentiometer	0	3	9
1 Ready Radio 3-pt. on-off switch	0	1	6
1 Sovereign .0003-mfd. max. pre-set condenser	0	1	3
2 4-pin valve holders	0	1	0
1 S.G. Valve holder	0	1	0
1 T.C.C. 1-mfd. condenser	0	1	10
1 Ready Radio S.G. H.F. choke	0	5	6
1 Ready Radio Reaction Choke	0	1	6
1 Varley Rectatone L.F. Transformer type D.P. 35	0	11	6
1 T.C.C. .01-mfd. Condenser	0	2	6
1 Graham Farish 1,000-ohm resistance and holder	0	2	0
1 Dubilier 100,000-ohm resistance with wire ends	0	1	0
1 T.C.C. .0005-mfd. condenser	0	1	3
1 T.C.C. .0003-mfd. condenser type M	0	1	0
1 Fuse and holder	0	1	0
12 Belling-Lee indicating terminals	0	2	6
1 Panel 16" x 7" drilled to specification	0	4	6
1 Baseboard 16" x 10"	0	1	6
1 Dubilier 1-mfd. condenser type 9200	0	2	0
1 Ready Radio 2-meg. grid leak and holder	0	1	4

	£	s.	d.
8 Belling-Lee battery plugs	0	1	4
2 Spade terminals	0	0	4
1 Terminal strip 16" x 1½" drilled to specification	0	1	6
1 Belling-Lee Anode Connector Flex, screws, etc.	0	1	10
3 Mullard Valves: PM12V, PM1HL, PM2A	1	12	3
1 Cabinet "159" type in walnut	1	1	0
<b>Total</b>	<b>£7</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>0</b>

### KIT No. 1

(less valves and cabinet)

**£4 : 8 : 3**

or 12 monthly payments of **- 8/3**

### KIT No. 2

(with valves, less cabinet)

**£6 : 0 : 6**

or 12 monthly payments of **- 11/3**

### KIT No. 3

(with valves and cabinet)

**£7 : 1 : 6**

or 12 monthly payments of **- 13/3**

The Direct Radio Airsprite De Luxe Kit costs no more than any other—BUT it consists solely of Quality Components — especially chosen for you after exhaustive tests by expert critics for a Quality Set. —That is why the following well-known British Radio Manufacturers advise you to build it with Absolute Confidence with a Direct Radio De Luxe Kit.

Belling & Lee	Polar
Bulgin	Radio
Colvern	Instruments
Dubilier	Ready Radio
Erie	T.C.C.
Graham Farish	Telsen
Igranio	Varley
Lewcos	Ward &
Mullard	Goldstone

Never before have the leading Radio Manufacturers joined together in such unanimous praise of a new receiver. Be guided by their judgment and build the Airsprite with the Direct Radio De Luxe Kit.

# Direct Radio

Telephone : HOP 3000

**159 BORO HIGH ST.**

DIRECT RADIO DIRECT  
RADIO AIRSPRITE RA  
DIO DIRECT DELUXE

The AIRSPRITE De Luxe  
A.C. Mains Version

	£	s.	d.
1 Set Twin Matched Screened Coils. Telsen W. 287 ..	0	17	0
1 Coil Switch Coupling Assembly. Telsen W. 217 ..	0	0	6
2 Polar type S.M.2 .0005-mfd. Variable condensers ..	0	13	0
1 Polar .0003 mfd. Slow-motion Differential Reaction condenser ..	0	6	6
1 Sovereign .0003-mfd. Pre-set condenser ..	0	1	3
1 Dubilier type B.S. 4-mfd. Fixed condenser ..	0	5	0
1 T.C.C. type 80 4-mfd. Fixed condenser ..	0	8	6
2 T.C.C. type 50 2-mfd. Fixed condenser ..	0	7	8
2 Dubilier type 9200 2-mfd. Fixed condenser ..	0	7	6
3 T.C.C. type 50 1-mfd. Fixed condenser ..	0	8	6
1 T.C.C. type 34 .01-mfd. Fixed condenser ..	0	3	0
1 T.C.C. type "S" .0001-mfd. Fixed condenser ..	0	1	3
1 Lewcos 10,000-ohm wire-wound Potentiometer ..	0	3	0
1 Colvern 50,000-ohm Strip resistor ..	0	2	3
1 Colvern 25,000-ohm Strip resistor ..	0	1	9
1 Colvern 20,000-ohm Strip resistor ..	0	1	9
1 Erie 10,000-ohm wire end resistance ..	0	1	0
1 Erie 1,000-ohm wire end resistance ..	0	1	0
1 Erie 350-ohm wire end resistance ..	0	1	0
1 Erie 200-ohm wire end resistance ..	0	1	0
1 Erie 1-meg. wire end Grid Leak ..	0	1	0
1 R.I. E.Y.30 Mains transformer ..	1	10	0
1 Smoothing Choke R.I. 28/14 henry ..	1	1	0
1 Igranite Output Choke Type C.H.2 ..	0	9	6
1 Varley Tone Compensating Transformer D.P.35 ..	0	11	6
1 Ready Radio S.G. H.F. Choke ..	0	5	6
3 5-pin valve holders ..	0	2	0
1 S.G. valve holder, 5-pin ..	0	1	0
1 Ready Radio Radiogram Switch ..	0	2	9
1 Ready Radio Push-Pull Switch ..	0	0	10
1 Bulgin Mains Switch S.85 ..	0	1	6
1 Permeol Panel 16" x 7" drilled to specification ..	0	4	6
2 Baseboards 16" x 12" and 16" x 5 1/2" ..	0	2	9
2 Terminal Strips 5 1/2" x 1 1/2" and 3" x 1 1/2" ..	0	1	0
1 Bulgin F.15 Mains fuse and plug ..	0	3	6

	£	s.	d.
1 Goltone combined plug adaptor, flex, mains lead and plugs ..	0	3	0
1 Bulgin Thermal delay switch S.100 ..	0	7	6
6 Belling-Lee type "R" Indicating terminals ..	0	1	3
2 Panel Brackets ..	0	0	6
1 Belling-Lee Anode Connector No. 1030 ..	0	0	4
1 Set switch, Bracket, coupling link, spindle, and brush ..	0	1	6
6 Yards Systoflex, connecting wire, flex, screws, etc. ..	0	1	5
4 Valves, Mullard MM4V, 354V, DW2, Cossor 41MP ..	3	0	0
1 Cabinet "159" type in walnut ..	1	5	0
<b>TOTAL ..</b>	<b>£14</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>6</b>

KIT No. 1  
(less valves and cabinet)

£10 : 2 : 0  
or 12 monthly payments of - 19/3

KIT No. 2  
(with valves, less cabinet)

£13 : 2 : 0  
or 12 monthly payments of - 24/-

KIT No. 3  
(with valves and cabinet)

£14 : 7 : 0  
or 12 monthly payments of - 26/9

Donald P. Marcus,  
Managing Director  
of Direct Radio,  
writes :

"I join with the leading manufacturers in recommending you to build the 'AIRSPRITE.' The claims made by 'Popular Wireless' may seem extravagant to you, but you will find in practice they are perfectly justified."



AIRSPRITE MAINS ACCESSORIES

	£	s.	d.
WB.Pm.2 speaker (or 12 monthly payments of 7/9) ..	4	5	0
Epoch A.2 ..	3	3	0
Celestion Reetone, Dual Matched Pm.M.C. Speaker (or 12 monthly payments of 12/-) ..	6	10	0
Collaro A.C. Induction Gramo Motor ..	2	10	0
Henley "Solon" Electric Soldering Iron ..	0	7	6
"159" Radiogram Cabinet ..	3	10	0

AIRSPRITE BATTERY ACCESSORIES

	£	s.	d.
Siemens 120-volt H.T. Battery ..	0	13	6
Siemens 9-volt G.B. Battery ..	0	1	0
Block Type L.T. Accumulator 2-volt, 80 amp/hrs ..	0	11	6
Oldham 120-volt Wet H.T. Accumulator, 5500 m.a./hr. capacity (or 12 monthly payments of 7/6) ..	4	1	0
Atlas A.C. 244 H.T. Mains Unit ..	2	19	6
Atlas A.K. 260 H.T. Mains Unit with L.T. Trickle Charger (or 12 monthly payments of 8/6) ..	4	10	0
Atlas D.C./15/25 H.T. Mains Unit for D.C. Mains ..	1	19	6
Celestion Soundex Permanent Magnet Moving-Coil Speaker with Input Transformer ..	1	7	6
W.B. PM.4 Permanent Magnet Moving-Coil Speaker with Input Transformer ..	2	2	0
Bowyer Lowe AED Pick-up ..	1	10	0
Collaro Double Spring Gramo. Motor with Automatic Stop ..	1	13	0
Cop Aerial Lead in and Lightning Arrestor ..	0	2	6
Selectanet Indoor Aerial ..	0	2	6
Filt Earth ..	0	2	6

To DIRECT RADIO, LTD., 159, Borough High Street, London Bridge, S.E.1.

Please dispatch to me at once the following goods ..

for which (a) I enclose (b) I will pay on delivery (c) I enclose first deposit of {cross out line} not applicable £ ..

NAME ..

ADDRESS .. P.W. 4/2/33

TO OVERSEAS CUSTOMERS.

We specialise in Radio for Export. Goods to your exact specification are very carefully packed and insured, all charges forward. Terms: Cash with order or deposit one-third with order. Balance C.O.D.

AIRSPRITE DELUXE

Airsprite De Luxe  
LONDON BRIDGE S.E.1. Telegrams : DIRRAD SEDIST LO:IDON.





### WIDE WAVE-COVERAGE

THE Slektun is one of the first radio components I have seen to have a large, brightly-coloured label. It occupies the whole height of the choke and clearly states its nature and the wavelength range with which it can deal.

You can identify its characteristics at a glance. Apart from this purely utilitarian advantage its colourfulness is to be commended. A radio set can so easily become



The Slektun H.F. choke is efficient from 30 to 2,500 metres.

a drab confusion of natural tints!

The Slektun H.F. choke is a straightforward sectioned design, having a low capacity and freedom from peaks within the specified wave-range.

We have used it with complete success in both broadcasting and all-wave sets.

A good feature from a constructor's point of view is that the two terminals are as widely spaced as possible and that the bottom one is inclined at a slight angle to facilitate wiring.

### A COMPACT TRANSFORMER

Radio Instruments, who are ever in the van of radio transformer progress, have now produced the "Di-Feed," a new L.F. type of most interesting design.

It is unusually small in size, but owing to the fact that its core is composed of a new metal, it can be used in the normal way and handle a reasonably high current without saturation. I understand that the new metal is a nickel alloy but obviously it is very superior in character to that which is commonly employed in inexpensive L.F. transformers.

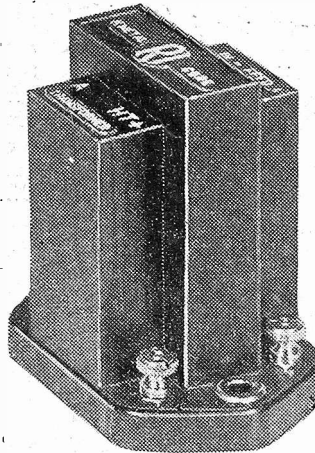
As most readers will know, it is not possible to employ the majority of the small, nickel-iron-core transformers in a direct coupling. They have to be "parallel-fed."

That is to say, the circuit is so arranged that the H.T. does not pass through the primary winding of the L.F. transformer, but reaches the anode of the valve via a

fixed resistance or, sometimes, an L.F. choke.

And now you can see why this latest R.I. transformer is called the "Di-Feed"; the name means "Direct Feed" as opposed to "Parallel Feed."

The R.I. "Di-Feed" is a good little transformer, and at 7s. should prove a best seller and add still further to the prestige of its manufacturer.



The R.I. "Di-Feed" L.F. Transformer.

### CAPACITY WITHOUT INDUCTANCE

Just as you cannot have inductance in a coil or choke without at least some degree of capacity, however undesirable that might be, so it is impossible to obtain capacity in a fixed or even variable condenser without some inductance.



A Dubilier non-inductive fixed condenser.

to have capacity without such inductance.

I can instance several of the Variable-Mu circuits. In such cases a "non-inductive" condenser must be employed.

Fortunately, they are now obtainable at little if anything above the cost of ordinary ones. Messrs. Dubilier have a series of most satisfactory "non-inductive" fixed condensers.

In appearance, as you can see by the

As a matter of fact, the inductance of certain of the larger value fixed condensers may assume quite appreciable proportions. In the majority of applications this will matter little or nothing, but there are cases when it is practically essential

photo, they are something like those tubular single cell grid-bias batteries except that they are built into stout metal cases having nicely accessible mounting feet.

### "SILVER KNIGHT" BATTERIES

There are no tests by which the quality of an H.T. battery can be closely ganged "while you wait"; a voltmeter test tells you little or nothing.

Therefore, it is vital that listeners should confine their choice of make to those of known reputation.

Among the dependable makes which I can thoroughly recommend is the "Silver Knight," a particularly well-designed and manufactured H.T. battery due to a British firm who are pioneers of Leclanché cell manufacture.

I have had two "Silver Knight" H.T. batteries under close observation for just over ten weeks, during which time they have been given controlled life tests.

Both batteries have rendered excellent service in conditions approximating to home-radio (but rather more severe than the average).

Their capacities were found to be above normal and their voltage decline delayed and beautifully even.

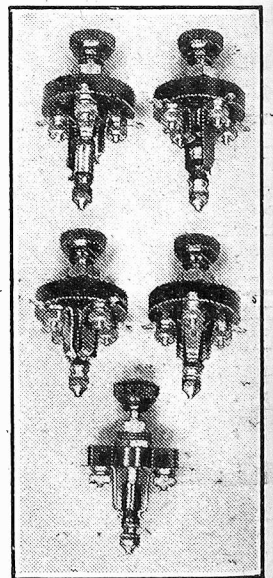
### GOLSTONE SWITCHES

I have had occasion several times of late to say especially complimentary things about radio products of Messrs. Ward & Goldstone, Ltd.

And once again I find myself faced with this pleasant necessity.

In this present case the particular components concerned are push-pull switches—essentially simple enough articles, but how badly they can be made!

Not so these Golstones. They are very fine productions indeed and reveal thought and care in both design and manufacture. Here is just one thing to prove my point. There are two lock-nuts on each switch (one recessed) and two fibre washers. These enable the switches to be



The five types described.

mounted on panels of any thickness up to 1/2 in. Every constructor will appreciate the practical value of that.

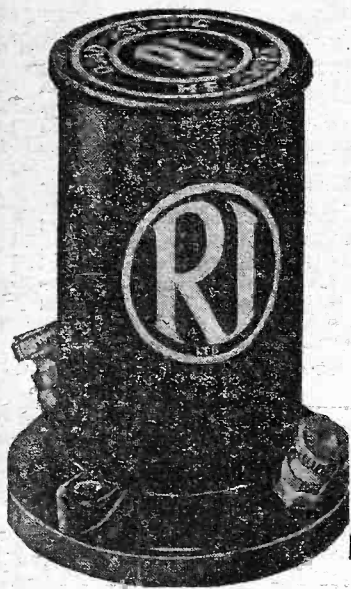
Again, the actions of the Golstone switches are perfect. That horrible "no man's land" of adjustment when a switch is neither over to the one side or the other, is impossible to obtain for the switches "click" through like "toggles."

Finally, without making the switches unduly difficult to operate, exceptionally heavy contacts have been achieved.

**SPECIFIED** by Popular Wireless *for the*

# AIRSPRITE

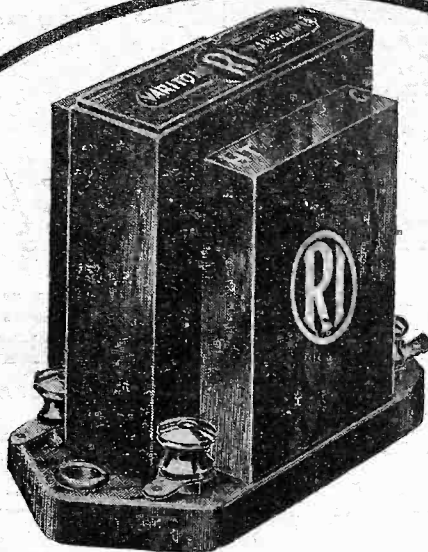
The success of the "Airsprite" is, of course, primarily due to its design, but, equally important, to the designer's wise selection of R.I. components for the vital stages and sections of this receiver. R.I. productions are built to do their job irrespective of price, yet cost no more than ordinary components.



## QUAD-ASTATIC H.F. CHOKE

Selected for the "Airsprite" to give absolute freedom from resonant losses and blind spots and to ensure highest stability in conjunction with the very critical reaction employed. The method of astatic winding of the "Quad Astatic" choke prevents possible H.F. interference with adjacent components.

List No. F.Y.2. Resistance 3/6  
D.C. 700 ohms. Induction 150,000 micro-henries. Size:  
base 2 in. diameter, height 2-1/8"



**SPECIALLY  
DESIGNED  
AND  
RECOMMENDED  
for the  
AIRSPRITE**

## VARITONE COMPENSATING L.F. TRANSFORMER

The ideal transformer for the job—nothing can be better.

Designed specially to give the full tone compensation absolutely necessary to follow the highly selective tuned circuit of the "Airsprite," ensuring perfect performance with reaction advanced almost to the point of oscillation.  
List No. D.Y. 36. "Varitone" Transformer with the nikalloy metal core as used in our latest "Quiescent" Transformer.

11/6

## VALVE RECTIFIER TRANSFORMER

Selected specially for the important mains section of the "Airsprite" to give ample output and maximum freedom from hum and other mains noises. 30/-

List No. B.Y. 30. Output 250 volts 0-250 volts 60 milliamperes; 4 volt, centre tapped, 1 amp; 4 volt, centre tapped, 5 amp.



**COMPONENTS  
BEST for all CIRCUITS**

Radio Instruments Ltd., Croydon, Surrey.

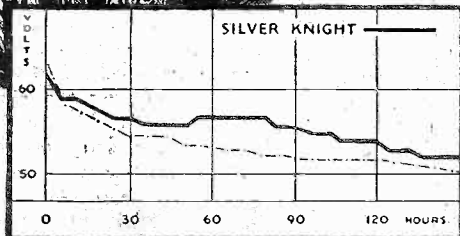
Phone: Thornton Heath 3211.



# LONGER LIFE CONSISTENT OUTPUT



Chart showing result of independent tests on Silver Knight and other makes of High Tension Battery.



Comparative tests have proved that Silver Knight Batteries maintain their voltage longer than others—and give a more consistent output.

This exceptional efficiency is the result of over 50 years' experience of battery-making by the pioneers in Britain of the original Leclanche cell. Have the latest, fit a Silver Knight to your set and get better results at less cost.

## PRICES:

Standard			Triple Capacity		
No. 2003	66 volts	5/6	No. 2012	63 volts	12/-
No. 2005	108 volts	9/-	No. 2015	108 volts	21/-
No. 2006	120 volts	11/-	Grid Bias		
			No. 2021	9 volts	1/-

**Silver** (Registered Trade Mark)  
**Knight**  
**H.T. BATTERIES**

Obtainable from your local dealer.

THE SILVERTOWN COMPANY

Head Office: Aldwych House, London, W.C.2.

Works: Silvertown, London, E.16.

Branches and Agents throughout the world.

Issued by the

INDIA RUBBER, GUTTA PERCHA & TELEGRAPH WORKS CO. LTD.

## PREH POTENTIOMETERS MEET EVERY KNOWN NEED

The new range of variable resistances have been designed to meet the demand for a component with a particularly silent and smooth movement.

The curve of the potentiometer is arranged "straight line," which gives a straight line ratio between angular movement and resistance variation.

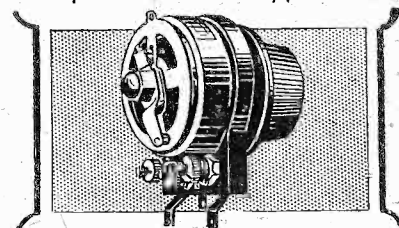
The resistances can be supplied with "straight line" or logarithmic curves, according to requirements.

In resistances of a value more than 50,000 ohms, the guaranteed tolerances are —15 per cent. and +30 per cent. of the rated values.

In the case of low value resistances the corresponding guaranteed tolerances are + or —10 per cent. These components are also supplied with a combined switch, making an extremely neat and robust unit. The switch has a quick make and break movement, and will handle 1.2 amperes at 250 volts without arcing.

Prices for your special requirements on application.

*Preh*



## POTENTIOMETERS AND RHEOSTATS

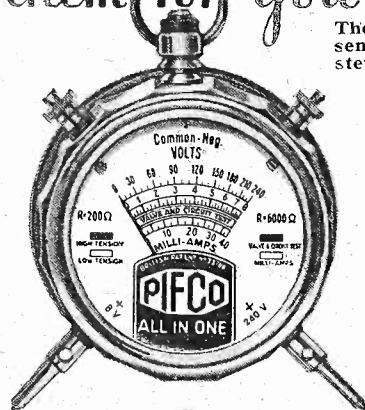
PREH MANUFACTURING CO., LTD., Broadwater Road, WELWYN GARDEN CITY.

Manufacturers and Wholesalers only supplied.

Sole Sales Organisation: Harwell Ltd., The Sessions House, Clerkenwell Green, E.C.1. Telephone: Clerkenwell 6905-6.

## DON'T HAVE RADIO TROUBLES

The **DOCTOR  
OF RADIO**  
will solve  
them for you



The PIFCO Radiometer is as essential to the radio owner as a stethoscope is to the doctor. It diagnoses instantly the cause of any trouble, however abstruse. This amazing instrument ensures a new standard of radio reception by locating trouble in all its stages. Ask to see it demonstrated at your radio dealer's or electrician's. If any difficulty send P.O. direct to—

PIFCO LTD., High Street, MANCHESTER or Gray House, 150, Charing Cross Road, London, W.C.2.

De Luxe Model, for Electric Receivers, Mains Units and Battery Sets.

£2:2:0



Standard Model "All in One" Radiometer for B.T. sets on 110V or 240V.

**PIFCO ALL IN ONE RADIOMETER**

## WHY NOT USE MORE PLUGS?

There are cases in which plugs and jacks can be more convenient than terminals.

IT is a curious thing that in wireless, particularly amateur wireless, terminals have always been preferred to plugs and jacks. While a number of sets, of course, have plugs and jacks, the majority use terminals. Telephones are usually connected to the set by terminals, aerial and earth, battery connections and so on.

Yet in the great electrical engineering companies, plugs and jacks are invariably preferred to terminals and in the huge engineering concerns, or the Post Office terminals are almost unknown and nearly all connections are made by plugs and jacks.

Now the point arises, which is the better: The terminal is easy to wire up, is inexpensive and is easily dealt with if anything goes wrong. On the other hand, terminal connections incline to be untidy, get dirty and work loose.

The plug and jack method of connection, while it is more expensive and slightly more difficult to wire up, is a much neater job and does not get dirty, cannot work loose in the same way as a terminal, and is altogether a very neat and workmanlike job. Hence its popularity in the professional engineering world.

### Pulling Them Out:

It has certain drawbacks, of course, the connecting cord or wire where it enters the plug is inclined to break. This, however, is not due so much to inherent weakness of the wire or cord as to careless handling. For example, people will pull the plug

out of its jack not by grasping the plug, but by jerking the cord.

Then again, no particular effort has been made on the part of manufacturers to design plugs suitable for wireless work. The present type of plug and jack, of course, was designed solely for ordinary telephone work, that is, low voltage direct current and low-frequency alternating currents—i.e. speech currents.

### Unsuitable For H.F.

This type of plug, while it can be used, is not suitable for high-frequency currents and high-tension voltages such as are found in wireless, but there is no reason why special wireless plugs and jacks should not be produced.

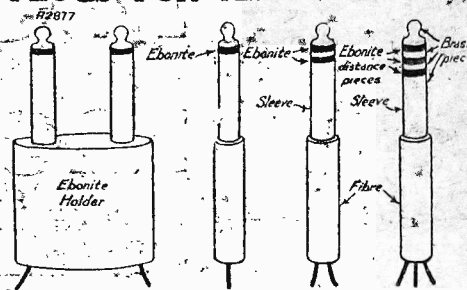
In the case of the telephones or loudspeaker the plug and jack method of connecting to the set is only efficient when the high-tension current does not pass through the phones or loudspeaker, if it does then the terminals are the better method of connection.

The reason why plugs and jacks are not efficient in this respect is because usually the H.T. battery is liable to be short-circuited during the time in which the plug is being pushed into the jack—that is if a standard two-point plug is used.

Yet a special type of plug could easily be

designed which would prevent this short-circuiting, such as is used in preventing short-circuiting on telephone switchboards.

## PLUGS FOR ALL PURPOSES



Some of the various types of plugs that are available for constructors.

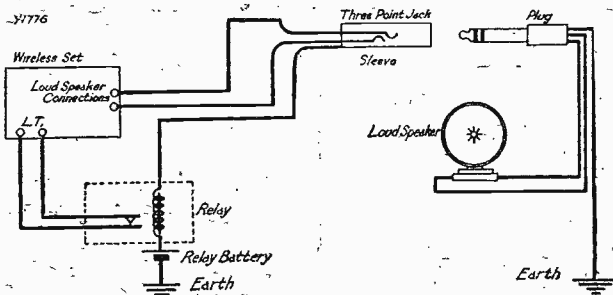
For aerial and earth connections, also the various batteries L.T., H.T., and grid neg., single-point plugs and jacks are most effective—that is to say a separate plug and jack for each connection.

### Avoiding Wrong Connections.

These look infinitely neater than a row of terminals, and it is merely the work of a moment to disconnect all the connections from the wireless set. Such a row of plugs look very effective if each plug is painted a different colour; there is then no possibility of pushing the wrong plug home.

Plugs and jacks are extremely useful for remote control—i.e. switching a set on and off from a distant part of the house. Thus by using the sleeve of a 3-point plug (see sketch) the set can be switched on when the loudspeaker plug is pushed into the jack and is automatically switched off when the plug is withdrawn. By similar switching it is possible to switch the set from a long to a short wavelength by remote control.

## FOR REMOTE CONTROL OF SET



Plugging in the speaker automatically switches the set on.

DESPITE the close secrecy surrounding the choice of play for the last performance in London of the present season of Savoy Operas, many listeners guessed it would be the "Mikado." The fact that in this performance Sir Henry Lytton was making his last appearance before retirement was itself a sufficient reason for thinking that the choice would fall on the "Mikado," and apart from this, it is the pick of the bunch, though perhaps many people would rather plump for "The Gondoliers."

It is generally known, too, that Sir Henry is very fond of playing Koko. In a farewell performance when an ovation could reasonably be expected, could anything be more apt than the line (the first to be uttered, too, on the first appearance of the actor concerned) than this: "Gentlemen, I'm much touched by this reception," which is an authentic line in the opera.

I've always wondered why the anti-temperance fraternity have never been tempted to use as its slogan (with apologies, of course, to W. S. Gilbert) that famous line of Nanki-Poo's, "Were you not to Koko plighted."

I was terribly sorry when the Benn-Maxton debate on Death Duties and their abolition was brought to a premature end, although it was to make way for the relay from the Savoy Theatre. And this because it had been a most enjoyable battle to follow.

For once, both combatants kept to the point. Wireless debates aren't usually like this. A usually asks B a poser which B answers by asking another poser, which has no bearing at all on A's. And so on for twenty minutes.

The new series, "Should they be Scrapped?" couldn't have hoped for a better send-off. Sir Ernest Benn and Mr. James Maxton were both superb. I've never heard a more devastating debater than Mr. Maxton.

Obviously, complete justice isn't done him when he is reported. He must be heard. But I will say that

## THE LISTENER'S NOTEBOOK

A rapid review of some recent radio programmes from home stations.

Sir Ernest faced him squarely, and provided good opposition. The best debate ever broadcast.

I don't know how the two gents received the news that they would have to finish their fight off all to themselves. Personally, I would have been very annoyed.

I can quite see that the Savoy Theatre couldn't be kept waiting. I can also see that the relay from the Savoy Theatre had to begin at the beginning. There would have been a deal of grumbling had listeners been taken over to a performance already under way.

I suppose the trouble was caused by Desmond MacCarthy's unexpected "appreciation" of the late George Moore. I don't think I care for these suddenly interpolated items, unless they are of a serious or urgent nature. They just throw things out of gear.

Without wishing to be disrespectful to George Moore, an appreciation of his life and work isn't a matter of extreme urgency. Any evening the following week would have done just as well; and there's always the quarter-hour from 6.15 p.m. to 6.30 p.m. going begging every day.

Jean Forbes-Robertson is the latest famous recruit to broadcasting. As was to be expected, she made her first appearance in a rôle that was eminently suited to her art, "The Ghosts at Solberga."

I always feel that in a ninety-minute play an interval would be a welcome innovation. At the play one likes to speculate, especially in the second interval, as to how it will all end, and the Third Act becomes additionally interesting.

The radio play denies us this "extra." A five-minute interval, if only for this purpose, might be very welcome where family or group listening is practised. It isn't so urgent where the listener listens alone.

I would also like to hear a play that gets one guessing. Unfortunately, the B.B.C. doesn't seem to favour this sort of play. I was bold enough not long ago to suggest the type of comedy I would like to hear broadcast. This week I will suggest a different type, one that invites speculation during the second interval as to how it will finish.

A. A. Milne's "The Truth About Blaydes." This isn't a problem play, of course, but, by setting one wondering, it does sustain interest throughout.

The truth is, we are getting far too many plays with the wind-swept heath atmosphere. If we are to have atmosphere, let us have something that warms rather than chills. A crackling fire in the background has obvious advantages over a heath, at this time of year especially.

Mr. S. P. B. Mais doesn't seem quite his old self with the "S.O.S." series. It is perhaps inevitable that there can't be much for him to say that differs greatly from what he said the week before. No two depressed areas can contrast conditionally as strongly as, say, the Fens and the Brontë Country do geographically.

So, if the talks fail to fascinate us as did his former ones, it is not his fault. Of course, we don't expect to be fascinated by such a series of talks. By their very nature they couldn't possibly fascinate.

On the other hand, one is struck by the note of sincerity Mr. Mais imparts into the talks, and one cannot doubt that he has the work very much at heart. In less capable hands, one feels, they might peter out ingloriously.



**NOW—for 39'6**  
**most brilliant set**

*The Ultra  
 Selective*

**TELSEN**

*Full size Blueprint, with complete  
 building and operating instructions  
 supplied FREE with every kit!*

**T**HE Ultra Selective TELSEN 'ASTRALA 3' smashes all existing standards of kit set value and design. It costs less to buy and less to run. It is easier to build and easier to operate. It is up-to-the-minute in design and ahead of all the rest in performance. Its selectivity is simply astounding, its range enormous, its reproduction superb. Yet every component you require for building it, together with full size blueprint and detailed instructions, is contained "complete in the box" for 39/6! You may already have some of the components by you, in which case you can obtain the blueprint and full building and operating instructions post free for 1/-. Whichever you do, you can be sure that in building the TELSEN 'ASTRALA 3' you are building the finest set from every point of view. Go to your dealer now.

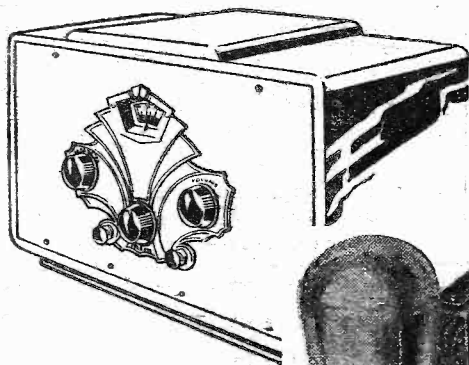
**TELSEN**  
**RADIO COMPONENTS**

*Complete kit of parts,  
 including panel, base-  
 board, terminals,  
 battery cords, and all  
 accessories*

**39'6**

*Obtainable from all  
 radio dealers.*

# you can build the ever designed....! 'ASTRALA 3'



Showing the dignified 'commercial' appearance imparted by the handsome silver oxidised escutcheon of the Telsen 313 Disc Drive.

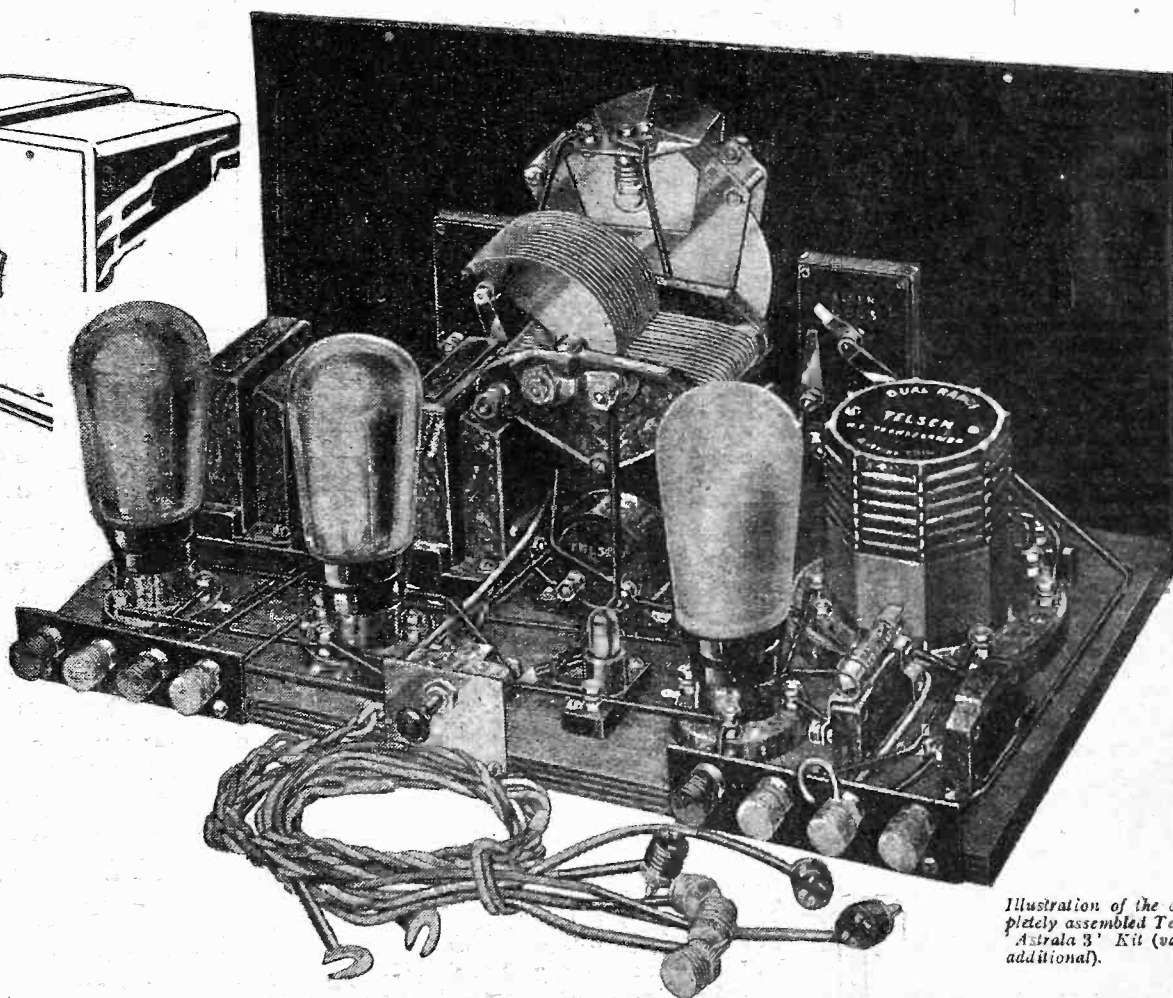


Illustration of the completely assembled Telsen Astrala 3' Kit (valves additional).

The TELSEN 'ASTRALA 3' embodies every ultra-modern refinement, including slow-motion disc drive control, air-spaced logarithmic condensers, decoupling in circuit, separator control and handsome silver oxidised escutcheon plate.





# RADIOTORIAL

All Editorial communications should be addressed to the Editor, POPULAR WIRELESS, Tallis House, Tallis Street, London, E.C.4.

The Editor will be pleased to consider articles and photographs dealing with all subjects appertaining to wireless work. The Editor cannot accept responsibility for manuscripts or photos. Every care will be taken to return MSS. not accepted for publication. A stamped and addressed envelope must be sent with every article. All inquiries concerning advertising rates etc. to be addressed to the Sole Agents, Messrs John H. Little, Ltd., 4, Ludgate Circus, London, E.C.4.

The constructional articles which appear from time to time in this journal are the outcome of research and experimental work carried out with a view to improving the technique of wireless reception. As much of the information given in the columns of this paper concerns the most recent developments in the radio world some of the arrangements and specialties described may be the subjects of Letters Patent, and the amateur and the trader would be well advised to obtain permission of the patentees to use the patents before doing so.

Technical Queries Editor:

A. JOHNSON-RANDALL

## QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS

### THE "P.W." A.C. CHARGER.

Several enquiries have been received regarding the rheostat to be used in the A.C. Charger which was described in "P.W." dated January 14th. Quite a number of readers appear to have old rheostats in hand which they would like to incorporate if there is no objection.

As a general rule the use of an old-type rheostat is not recommended, partly because its current-carrying qualifications are likely to be unsuitable, and because to line up with the trouble-free nature of the outfit the rheostat should be of sound and robust design, which was often not the case with old-type rheostats. As the rheostat may have to carry a current of up to about one ampere round the few turns near the minimum position, it is advisable to make sure of trouble-

free operation by getting an up-to-date and suitable one for the purpose.

One reader suggests that for the flex connection to the H.T. Unit, it would be better

## DO YOU KNOW—

the Answers to the following Questions?

There is no "catch" in them, they are just interesting points that crop up in discussions on radio topics. If you like to try to answer them you can compare your own solutions with those that appear on a following page of this number of "P.W."

- (1) Which will be the next new Regional station to be opened by the B.B.C.?
- (2) If 10 ohms is the resistance of a wire of a certain thickness, what size would a wire of similar length and material have to be for the resistance to be 5 ohms?
- (3) If the resistance of 100 yards of wire is 30 ohms, what would be the resistance of 50 yards of it?
- (4) Why is it usual to connect a fixed condenser of about .001 mfd. or less in series with the aerial terminal of a D.C. mains set?

to use a socket on the charger and a plug on the H.T. mains unit flex lead, thus enabling the mains to be plugged direct into the H.T. Unit if desired.

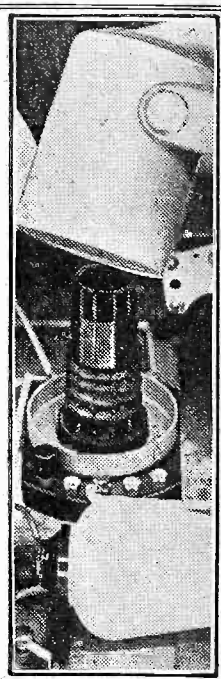
This is a good idea for those who may wish to cut the charger right out of circuit sometimes; and as our correspondent points out, it

## COIL SCREENS

Don't attempt to work your set with the coil covers removed, or you may be troubled by bad instability.

Even if the set does not become unstable the tuning range will be upset.

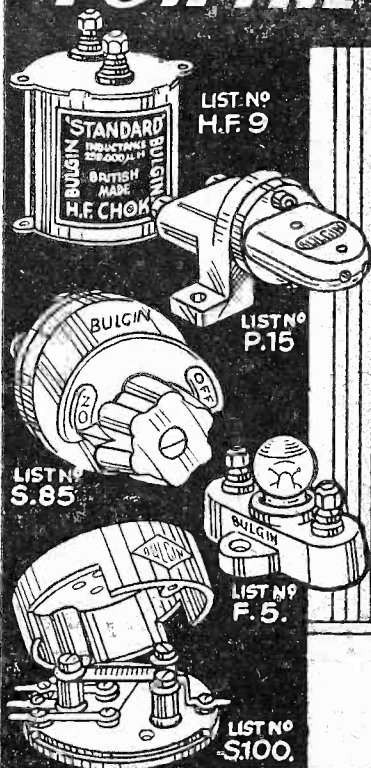
The screen removal usually makes stations tune in at lower readings.



has the additional advantage of obviating any chance of anything coming into accidental contact with the prongs of the "to mains unit" plug on the charger when the mains lead itself is connected, and they are thus "alive."

(Continued on page 1158.)

# SPECIFIED FOR THE Popular Wireless AIRSPRITE



The efficiency of the finest receivers are dependent on the quality of the components incorporated. Make no mistakes this year, choose from our range of quality components, and you can definitely rely on first class results.

### "AIRSPRITE" BATTERY MODEL Definitely Incorporated.

No. F.5.	Fuseholder	- - - - -	6d.
Type "B."	Competa Fuse	- - - - -	6d.
(Recommended)			
No. L.F.16.	20-Henry Choke	- - - - -	7/6
No. V.C.36.	50,000 ohm Potentiometer	4/-	
No. H.F.4.	S.G. H.F. Choke	- - - - -	5/-

IMMEDIATE  
DELIVERY FROM  
STOCK

### "AIRSPRITE" A.C. MODEL Definitely Incorporated.

No. S.100.	Thermo Switch	- - - - -	7/6
No. F.15.	Mains, Fuse and Plug	- - - - -	3/6
No. H.F.9.	H.F. Choke	- - - - -	3/6
No. S.85.	Rotary Switch	- - - - -	1/6
(Recommended)			
No. S.38.	2-point Switch	- - - - -	10½d.

Send for 80pp. Catalogue 'P'  
Enclose 2d. postage.



Telephone :  
GRANGEWOOD 3266.

Telephone :  
GRANGEWOOD 3266.

A. F. BULGIN & CO., LTD., ABBEY RD., BARKING, ESSEX

EVERYTHING **The S.E.C.** ELECTRICAL  
your guarantee

# Osram Valves SPECIFIED

For the POPULAR WIRELESS

## "AIRSPRITE THREE"

BATTERY MODEL		
<b>VS2</b>	Variable MU. Screen Grid Valve	Price <b>16/6</b>
<b>HL2</b>	Detector and Amplifying Valve	Price <b>7/-</b>
<b>LP2</b> or <b>P2</b>	Power Amplifying Valve	Price <b>8/9</b>
	Super Power Amplifying Valve	Price <b>12/-</b>
A.C. MAINS MODEL		
<b>VMS4</b>	Variable MU. Screen Grid Valve	Price <b>19/-</b>
<b>MH4</b>	Detector Valve	Price <b>13/6</b>
<b>U10</b>	Full Wave Rectifier	Price <b>12/6</b>

**MADE IN  
ENGLAND**

SOLD BY ALL  
WIRELESS  
DEALERS

For full technical  
information  
WRITE for the  
OSRAM Wireless  
Guide. Post free  
on request.

**OSRAM VALVES — A TONIC TO ANY SET**

Advt. of The General Electric Co., Ltd., Magnet House, Kingsway, London, W.C.2.



## RADIOTORIAL QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS

(Continued from page 1156.)

### MODERNISING AN OLD SET.

T. E. S. (Reading, Berks.).—"I have had the 'P.W.' '3-Coil' Three ever since it was described in your paper in 1930, but last autumn we had to give up the wireless altogether for a time.

"Now, thank goodness, we are able to use it again and I hear that this set was recently brought up to date and the plug-in coils done away with. I should much prefer to alter my old friend than have a new set, so please say when the description for this was given, and also where I can write for the back number of 'P.W.'"

The description of alterations to the "3-Coil" Three was part of an article entitled "Modernising Your Set" which appeared in the January 7th issue of "P.W." No. 553.

Any back number of "P.W." which is still in print can be obtained from the publishers:

The Amalgamated Press, Ltd.,  
Back Number Dept.,  
Bear Alley,  
Farringdon Street,  
London, E.C.4.

Price 4d. per copy, post free.

### FITTING A FUSE CAUSES SET TO PACK UP.

T. T. (Chelmsford, Essex.).—"I put a fuse between H.T. negative terminal and the L.T. negative terminal, but had to take it out again because the set packed up with the fuse in.

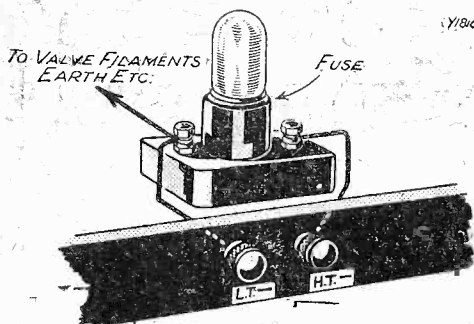
"As soon as I took it out again everything was O.K., so I returned the fuse, but was told it was in good order and something must have been wired up wrong. What would be the cause of the set stopping? It has got me beat."

Probably some of the set's L.T. wiring was connected to the H.T. terminal, for having been joined

together formerly these two terminals might justifiably have been regarded as being in effect one and the same.

If, however, a fuse is inserted, the set-owner must make sure in such circumstances that all the connections except the single lead going to the H.T.B. negative are on the L.T. negative side of the fuse.

### THE ALTERED WIRING



The correct connections for a fuse in the H.T. negative lead are very clearly shown here. There must be only one wire from the side which goes to H.T. negative, and that wire must go to the H.T. minus terminal. Every other lead, grid bias positive included, must go to the L.T. negative side of the fuse.

The sketch shows clearly how this works out, and that nothing but the wire to H.T. — must be between fuse and H.T. — terminal. If you try again, on these lines, we think you will find the set will work perfectly.

### WHERE THE WIRES GO.

"JOHN" (High Barnet).—"One thing which rather puzzles me when trying to follow out a diagram is the actual places where the wires go. For instance, in my present set the 'A' terminal of the detector has only one connection on it, which is a wire to the top terminal of an H.F. choke."

"This top terminal of the choke has two connections, one being the other end of the valve's 'A' connection and the other a flexible lead to moving plates of the differential.

"A friend of mine who put in a new differential for me put this flexible (differential) wire on the 'A' terminal of the valve holder, leaving the top choke terminal with only one wire to it. It certainly works O.K., so I don't like to ask him to shift it, but I am surprised that it works just as well going to the valve as it did when going to the choke.

"I always thought it was very important to get the wires going to exactly the same place as before."

You forget that there is a wire joining the "A" terminal on the valve direct to the top terminal on the choke. In effect those two are one, from an electrical point of view, because there is negligible resistance in the wire that joins them.

It would not do, however, to proceed always on the assumption that any two points that are joined together can be regarded as being equally good for connecting to, because sometimes the length of wire and its proximity or otherwise to another wire is important.

(Continued on page 1160.)

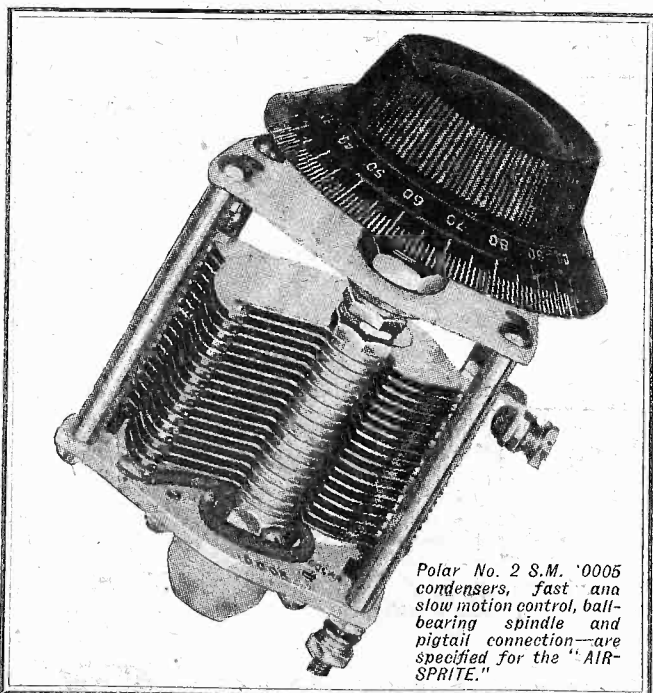
### "P.W." PANELS. No. 109.—GENOA.

The Genoa station shares its wavelength (312.8 metres) with Cracow (Poland) and Radio Vitus (Paris), but all these stations are at times clearly received in this country.

Genoa forms part of the North Italian group of stations, and so shares programmes with Trieste, Milan and Turin.

The power of Genoa is 10 kilowatts. Distance from London 645 miles.

# Yet again—POLAR CONDENSERS are specified for the "AIRSPRITE"



Polar No. 2 S.M. '0005 condensers, fast and slow motion control, ball-bearing spindle and pigtail connection—are specified for the "AIRSPRITE."

Two No. 2 S.M. '0005.

Price 6/6 each

#### ALSO RECOMMENDED

1 Polar Differential, '0003, e/side 3/-

1 Polar Pre-set, '0003 1/6

The designer knows that it is vitally important to specify only condensers of the utmost reliability in performance and service, if the best results are to be obtained from the "AIRSPRITE." He specifies POLAR CONDENSERS.

## POLAR CONDENSERS

WINGROVE & ROGERS LTD.,

188/9, STRAND, LONDON, W.C.2.

Polar Works: Old Swan, Liverpool.



# EDISWAN

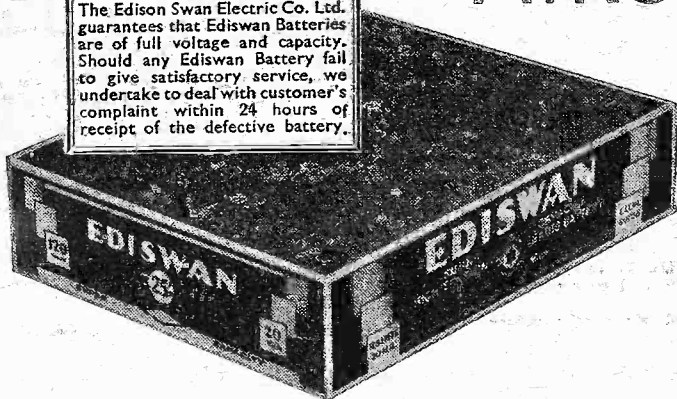
The name that means 'EXCELLENCE'

**SPECIALLY RECOMMENDED FOR THE "P.W."**

**"AIRSPRITE"**

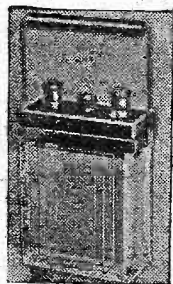
### Guarantee

The Edison Swan Electric Co. Ltd. guarantees that Ediswan Batteries are of full voltage and capacity. Should any Ediswan Battery fail to give satisfactory service, we undertake to deal with customer's complaint within 24 hours of receipt of the defective battery.

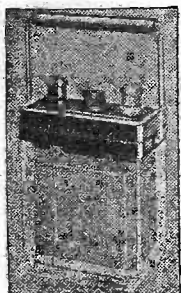


**120 volt Super Capacity H.T. Battery 25/-**  
**16.5 volt Grid Bias Battery 2/-**

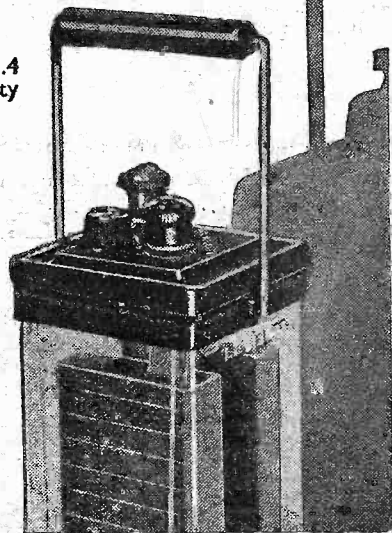
Ediswan Super Capacity H.T. Batteries are specially recommended for use with the "Airsprite" by the designer. Here is the reason—buyers of these batteries don't have to take them on trust. A definite Guarantee of full voltage and capacity is issued with every one. And if you should have a complaint, it will be dealt with within 24 hours. Your dealer sells and recommends Ediswan H.T. Batteries of all types.



Type E.L.S.7  
60 a/h capacity  
12/6



Type E.L.9  
80 a/h capacity  
12/3



Type E.L.M.4  
45 a/h capacity  
8/-

"Balanced Capacity," the new principle of Accumulator making, which has made less charging, slower discharging and longer life a possibility, is the outstanding feature of Ediswan Accumulators. Other refinements also incorporated include British clear glass containers, metal hand carriers, non-corrodible terminals, screwed vent plugs, etc. The designer of the "Airsprite" particularly recommends them.

## EDISWAN

**Guaranteed**

**SUPER CAPACITY BATTERIES**

## EDISWAN

**EXTRA LIFE**

**ACCUMULATORS**

THE EDISON SWAN ELECTRIC CO. LTD.,



BONDERS END, MIDDLESEX.

**EDISWAN - the Better Service Batteries**

B.215/B.216



## RADIOTORIAL QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS

(Continued from page 1158.)

So it is just as well to keep closely to the original arrangement, though it often happens, as in your case, that such a modification has no apparent effect on reception.

### SIMULTANEOUS SPEAKERS.

L. M. S. (Wolverton).—"What is the advantage of having two different types of loudspeaker working in the same room at once?"

"An acquaintance of mine who has plenty of time and money for wireless gets really life-like speech and music from a four-valve set and he uses two loudspeakers mounted on a big board—one is a moving-coil and the other a cone with balanced armature.

"They both work all the time, and he showed me how much of the naturalness went when only one speaker was used instead of both. But I still did not understand why two different kinds of speaker should be able to give better quality than two of the same kind?"

It is merely a case of combined resources.

If loudspeaker No. 1 were perfect, loudspeaker No. 2 would not assist. But if No. 1 is good on low notes but not up to much on the high, and loudspeaker No. 2 is excellent on high notes but poor on the low, it is likely that by combining them the overall result will sound much more natural than either speaker separately.

Apparently this is what your friend has done. It is always worth trying where several loudspeakers are available for the purpose.

### AN INSULATION PROBLEM.

J. G. (Ramsgate).—"Being on the wrong side of sixty years, I don't find anything to do at the top of a mast at all congenial! Especially as the last time I embarked on the

job I was wrongly advised, and made the aerial insulator a fixture there.

"It if had been made movable I could have looked over the insulator, but as it is, I dread having to get that mast lowered again. (Ours is a small garden, and the task seems a very formidable one.)

"The reason I suspect the insulator is that reception has been falling off slowly for a long time, and all stations appear to be affected.

## THE ANSWERS

TO THE QUESTIONS GIVEN ON PAGE 1156  
ARE GIVEN BELOW.

- (1) The West Regional, in Somersetshire. It will be testing in a few months.
- (2) The resistance of any wire is inversely proportional to its cross-section area. So if it has twice the area its resistance will be halved. In this case, 5 ohms.
- (3) 15 ohms. The resistance of a wire is directly proportional to its length.
- (4) This prevents the aerial from becoming "alive" if the positive side of the mains happens to be earthed, as is often the case in practice.

DID YOU KNOW THEM ALL?

"This, I am told, is what happens on a small set like mine (detector and low frequency) if the aerial insulator gets leaky, so I should like to know if there is any time limit to insulators working properly. It has been up since September, 1931."

The fault that you mention—gradual loss of volume—is certainly consistent with a failure of aerial insulation, but in practice this is not such a common complaint as some of the others which give rise to similar symptoms.

The loss of emission of one of the valves for instance, frequently gives a slow fall-off of results, and so will a deterioration of the high-tension supply.

Fortunately, too, when there are doubts about an aerial's insulation being cracked or inefficient and it cannot be taken down easily, it can be tested with a milliammeter and H.T. battery. Perhaps you have one, or could borrow one? It is necessary simply to join up the negative of the H.T. battery used for the test to—on the milliammeter, and milliammeter, + to the set's earth terminal. Then touch the aerial lead-in wire momentarily on 9 volts or so to see if an appreciable current flows.

If not, increase the voltage by steps up to the maximum of the battery, making sure that no small steady current is indicated on the milliammeter.

It is likely that you will get a small "flick" of the needle, but it is a steady if slight reading that will indicate a definite leak to earth.

If you can get no appreciable deflection when using 120 or more volts on a sensitive milliammeter you can rest assured that it is not a failure of aerial insulation that is causing the loss of volume.

### RECEIVING MORE BRITISH STATIONS AND FEWER FOREIGNERS.

F. H. (Ealing Common, London, W.).—"I have only just started wireless, but I already look forward to Wednesday and 'P.W.'"

"What surprises me in reading about the sets is the absence of claims about the reception of British stations.

"Neither the author who writes the article nor the constructor of the set who writes about it seem to feel as I do—that one other British station would be worth half a dozen of these gibberish foreigners who crop up all round the dial.

"I know that wireless broadcasting is an all-round-the-compass affair, but surely it is easier to get our other B.B.C. stations than to pick up the Czech-Slovakian or German programmes?

"Come on, 'P.W.'! Give us more British and fewer foreigners!"

You say "surely it is easier to get our other B.B.C. stations than to get Czech-Slovakian or German programmes." The rather surprising answer is No!

(Continued on page 1162.)

# Take a leaf—

## out of the HEYBERD HANDBOOK!

Constructors! Build your own Mains Units, Battery Chargers, etc. Seventeen different circuits showing how you can do so at a negligible cost are given in the 36 page Handbook. Mains Units to suit practically any radio set. Technical Tips, Service Hints, details of Mains Transformers, Chokes, Condensers, etc., together with specifications of Complete Mains Units and Assembled Kits.

At least one page from the Heyberd Handbook will give you just the unit you require. Send for it NOW!



**HEYBERD**

For 3 to 6 Valve Receivers

**SET H.T.6**  
(Reassembled Kit of Parts)

OUTPUT  
125 v. at 25 ma. or  
100 v. at 25 ma.

TAPINGS  
H.T. 1 50-110 v. 25 ma. Taps  
H.T. 2 100-110 v. 25 ma. Taps  
H.T. 3 175 v. 25 ma. Taps

LIST OF COMPONENTS

Heyberd Transformer, W.30	10s.
Heyberd Choke, 250	12s.
Wetpoint Rectifier, H.T.6	1/6
Four 400 ohm resistors	1/6
Resistor, 100 ohms, 1/2 W.	1/6
Resistor, 100 ohms, 1/2 W.	1/6
Resistor, 100 ohms, 1/2 W.	1/6
Resistor, 100 ohms, 1/2 W.	1/6
Condenser, 0.001 mfd. 50 v.	1/6
Condenser, 0.001 mfd. 50 v.	1/6
<b>Total</b>	<b>40s.</b>

Postage 1/6

HEE, E.C.1.

..... POST COUPON .....

Please send me your Handbook "Mains Power for Radio" Packed with useful information, diagrams etc., compiled by Mains Specialists.

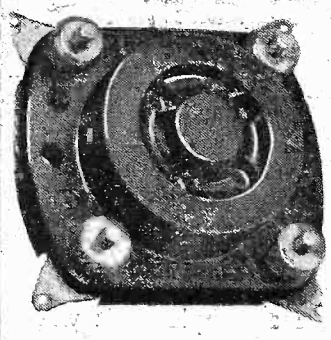
Mr \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

P.W.



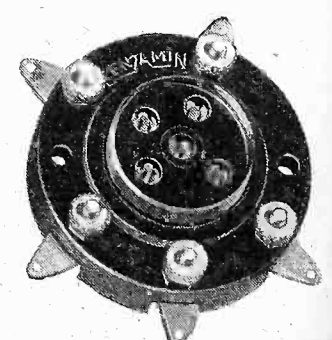
10, FINSBURY ST. LONDON, E.C.2.  
One minute from Moorgate Station.



ENSURE THE COMPLETE SUCCESS OF YOUR "AIRSPRITE" FIT BENJAMIN SPRUNG VALVEHOLDERS AS RECOMMENDED BY THE DESIGNERS OF THIS WONDER CIRCUIT.

For the Battery Model use two Benjamin Vibrolders, price 10d. each.

For the mains version use three Benjamin Five Pin valveholders, price 1/3d. each.



## BENJAMIN

The Benjamin Electric Ltd.  
Tariff Rd., Tottenham, N. 17

*“We get all these foreign stations so clear and strong since we put Exide and Drydex Batteries in our portable; thought Katowice was Midland Regional the other night.”*



SOME POPULAR SETS AND THEIR EXIDE AND DRYDEX BATTERIES

# Exide

AND

# Drydex

## BATTERIES FOR WIRELESS

	For L.T.	For H.T.
Columbia, 306 and 309	Exide JZ2 12/-	Drydex H1051 11/-
Marconiophone, 255	{ " JZ3 14/-	" H1055 12/-
	{ " CZ3 11/-	
Murphy Model, B4	{ " LFJ5 13/-	" H1018 12/-
	{ " RMP6 12/6	
Portadyne, Challenger	{ " JWR5 12/6	" H1018 13/-
	{ " PY4 10/6	
Pye Twin Triple	{ " RSZ4 13/-	" H1024 15/-
	{ " JS3 12/-	

There is an Exide and Drydex Battery for every set  
These prices do not apply in the Irish Free State

- Exide Batteries for wireless low tension and high tension. Drydex Dry Batteries for wireless high tension and grid bias. Also for torches, cycle lamps and bells.

**EXIDE WIRELESS BATTERIES ARE  
USED IN NINE OUT OF EVERY  
TEN BRITISH SHIPS**

Obtainable from Exide Service Stations and all reputable dealers.

EXIDE BATTERIES, EXIDE WORKS, CLIFTON JUNCTION, NEAR MANCHESTER. BRANCHES: LONDON, MANCHESTER, BIRMINGHAM, BRISTOL, GLASGOW, DUBLIN, BELFAST



## RADIOTORIAL QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS

(Continued from page 1160.)

To explain why this is so would need some rather involved statements about how waves are radiated, and how they travel—subjects which are better dealt with in article form. (You will find the matter will be clearly explained in forthcoming "P.W.s.") But in fact and common experience the reception of many foreign stations is vastly better than the reception of much nearer British stations.

Despite this fact, it is possible to get quite a good bag of British stations on an up-to-date three-valver—the "P.W." "Airsprite," for instance, would give you a wide variety of programmes in English. But the number of foreign programmes easily receivable would be far, far greater!

And Czecho-Slovakia and Germany would undoubtedly figure very prominently, for these countries have some very fine stations, and owing to a kind of "sky-reflected" effect their programmes are receivable at much greater strength than those of British stations which are situated only a comparatively short distance away from the receiving aerial.

### PLUG-AND-SOCKET TUNING.

P. A. (Ilfracombe).—"I get so many reliable medium-wave stations now the H.F. stage is going properly that I am thinking of arranging for plug-and-socket tuning, each socket to be marked with the name of a different station."

"With a flex lead coming out through a hole in the panel I thought I could fit the plug on the end of this into any chosen socket, and without further tuning get the station straight off—providing he is not 'off,' of course!"

"I know the general idea is to have a separate semi-adjustable condenser between each socket and earth, but I have never seen any hints on fitting up such an arrangement. Please say if there are any special snags to watch for, or useful suggestions to bear in mind."

Such an arrangement is quite practicable, and not difficult to get going successfully if restricted to only,

say, four stations. If you attempt to get too many the wiring is apt to get crowded, and spacing becomes difficult.

Choose good quality semi-adjustable condensers, of a kind that have a lock-nut on the adjusting control to fix it at any chosen position. (The very cheap semi-adjustables are apt to "stick," and thus fail to tune properly, and to make good contact internally.)

Mount them close together and near the tuning coil and grid of S.G. valve. We should be inclined to

### IS YOUR SET BEHAVING ITSELF?

Perhaps your switching doesn't work properly? Or some mysterious noise has appeared and is spoiling your radio reception? Or one of the batteries seems to run down much faster than formerly?

Whatever your radio problem may be, remember that the Technical Query Department is thoroughly equipped to assist our readers, and offers its unrivalled service.

Full details, including scales of charges, can be obtained direct from the Technical Query Dept., POPULAR WIRELESS, The Fleetway House, Farringdon Street, London, E.C.4.

A postcard will do. On receipt of this an Application Form will be sent to you post free immediately. This application will place you under no obligation whatever, but, having the form, you will know exactly what information we require to have before us in order to solve your problems.

**LONDON READERS, PLEASE NOTE:** Inquiries should NOT be made by phone or in person at Fleetway House or Tallis House.

leave the tuning condenser in place, disconnecting its fixed vanes from the rest of the circuit, and joining them instead to one of the sockets provided.

Each other socket goes by a short lead to one side of a semi-adjustable condenser, all the other terminals of these being earthed.

The grid and end of tuning coil which formerly went to the fixed vanes of tuning condenser are left connected together, and are fitted with the flex lead, the plug on which can reach to any desired socket.

When it is placed in that socket joined to the fixed vanes of the original tuning condenser you revert to your present circuit arrangement.

Each other socket may be used in turn, the appropriate semi-variable condenser being adjusted until the desired wavelength is obtained. The use of different maximum value semi-adjustable condensers will be advisable, the larger ones, of course, being used for the higher wavelength stations.

Provided you keep the wiring short and well spaced the scheme should enable you to select any predetermined programme at will, once the initial adjustments have been settled.

### EXAGGERATED S's.

W. S. P. (Huddersfield).—"When we moved to this neighbourhood from Cumberland I expected my 2-valve set (detector and 1 L.F.) would be very powerful on the North Regional, which is only just over the horizon."

"But I had no idea what an enormous kick I was going to get from the loudspeaker, even when using just a 3-wire aerial in the loft. I put it up as a temporary arrangement, but there will obviously be no need for an outdoor one, as it is the Northern programme we mostly listen to."

"What I cannot quite make out, however, is a sort of pronounced hiss on speech—the 'S's' all sound exaggerated. It only happens on the North Regional and North National."

"What would be the cause of this?"

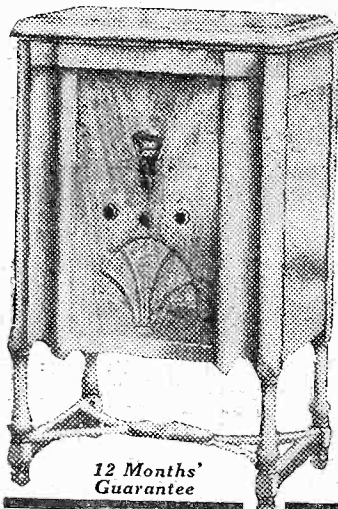
The likeliest cause in your case would be the overloading of the detector valve, which can result in the type of reproduction you describe.

As you are situated only a very short distance from a very powerful station—the North Regional is generally considered the B.B.C.'s Best Yet—it is quite possible that even on the aerial you describe the detector is unable to handle all the input you are getting.

Some sort of volume control preceding the detector would cure such a fault, or alternatively you might reduce the size of your aerial still further.

One good, and easily applied form of volume control, is a differential condenser with aerial lead to moving plates, one set of fixed vanes to the set's "A" terminal, and the other set of fixed vanes to earth. Or a high-resistance potentiometer may be connected similarly.

Anything which enables the aerial's output to be reduced at will should have the desired effect of improving the quality.



Owing to greatly increased production we announce this amazing reduction

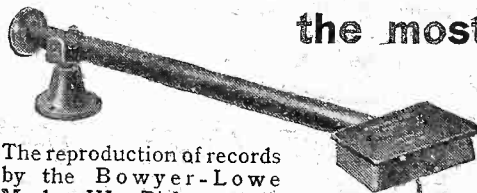
**THE GLORIOUS  
ROYAL 4 Valve  
RADIOGRAM now**

**A.C. ALL MAINS**  
variable- $\mu$  screened-grid valve, power grid detection and corrected Pentode output, and Mazda valve rectification. Receives signals 200-2,000 metres. Magnetically coupled band-pass tuning with illuminated calibrated dial. B.T.H. Mains-excited Moving-coil Speaker. Line Voltage Regulator with safety fuse incorporated. Garrard Electric Motor, Automatic stop, B.T.H. pick-up. Special gramophone tone corrector. Walnut cabinet. Triple gang condenser controlled by single knob. The finest value in the world. Honestly worth double. (Also D.C. Model, 17 gns.) Write for illustrated booklet and particulars of 3 days trial.

**ROYAL RADIO CO., 5, Buckingham Rd., South Woodford, E.18.**  
Phone: Buckhurst 2736.

12 Months' Guarantee

**Record reproduction to satisfy  
the most critical**

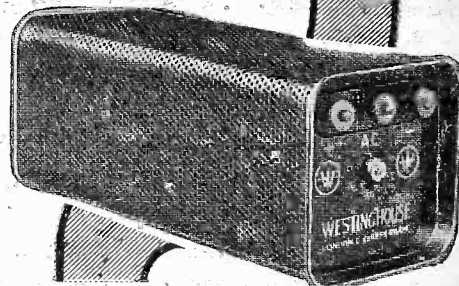


The reproduction of records by the Bowyer-Lowe Mark III Pickup will satisfy the most critical of music lovers. Every tone is given its correct value without coloration resulting in a faithful reproduction of the original recording.

Send for **BOWYER-LOWE & A.E.D. LTD.,**  
Catalogue **DIAMOND WORKS, BRIGHTON**

**30/-  
MARK III**

**THERE IS  
NO QUERY**



about the reliability or  
Mains Set or eliminator

efficiency of an A.C.  
if it is fitted with

**A  
WESTINGHOUSE  
METAL RECTIFIER**

—the only rectifier to  
high efficiency. Write

combine long life and  
for full particulars to:

**THE WESTINGHOUSE BRAKE & SAXBY SIGNAL CO. LTD.,**  
82, York Road, King's Cross, London, N.1. Phone: North 2415



# Utility MITE

For this unique set accurate and sharp tuning is essential, that is why the designer specifies Utility Mite condensers for the A.C. model.

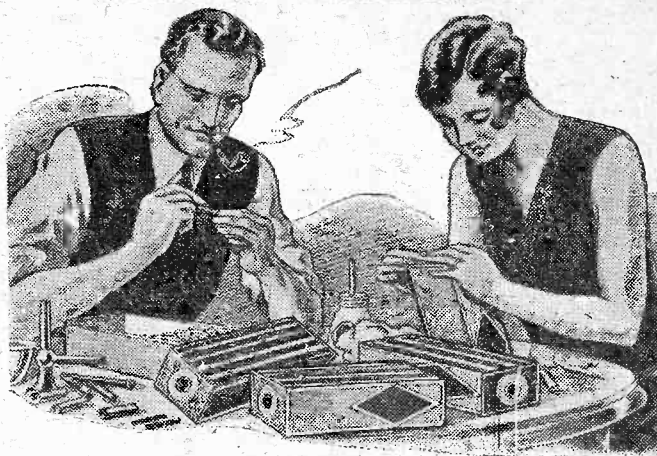
The Utility Mite condenser is a masterpiece of precision work. It is as good as any ordinary standard size condenser and is the smallest accurate air-spaced condenser made. Indeed it is so good that the designer also recommends it for the battery model of the "Airsprite."

Insist therefore on being supplied with the designer's choice — Utility Mite. If your dealer cannot supply we will supply post free.

**WILKINS & WRIGHT LIMITED**  
Utility Works, Holyhead Road, Birmingham.  
London Agent: E. R. Morton, Ltd., 22, Baxtlett's Buildings,  
Holborn Circus, E.C.4.

**W319**  
Utility Mite  
complete  
with Vernier  
**6/6**

## Any Intelligent Man or Woman CAN Make These and Make Money!



## Many People LIKE YOU Have Doubled Their Incomes!

Let us introduce you to genuine, honest, spare-time work in the comfort of your home at which men and women to-day are making handsome profits regularly—week in and week out.

By simply posting the Coupon below you can learn at once how you can BUILD UP PRESENT AND FUTURE PROSPERITY. You can commence on your Kitchen Table, in a spare room or outhouse. The work is clean, safe, pleasant and quite simple. It is the making of our Patented Wireless Batteries. The demand for Wireless Batteries is so enormous that it runs into MILLIONS.

Help us to supply this demand and help yourself to the profits.

You can make anything up to £300 a year this self-same way! Think what you could do with all those extra £'s! Why, it means freedom, independence, and a definite "knock-out blow" to Financial Worry and Trade Depression.

The wonderful part of it is that you need not have the slightest previous experience or technical knowledge. There is no expensive "plant" to buy. Only a few small hand tools and presses, most of which you can

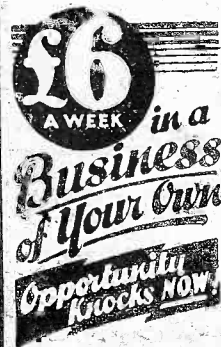
make yourself at trifling cost. And you are not "tied" in any way whatever. Your profits are only limited by the amount of time you choose to devote to the work.

## One Man Earned £960 in Spare Time

We GUARANTEE you profit, and, if necessary, we will take sufficient of your output off your hands to ensure it, provided only that your work comes up to the easily attained standard of efficiency—we undertake to continue your training FREE as long as required.

Start now. The Market is unlimited and cannot possibly become overcrowded. It is A GOOD, CLEAN, HONEST, STRAIGHTFORWARD BUSINESS which will help you to become your own "Master."

Send this Form for FREE Instructions How to Start



## COUPON

To Mr. V. ENGLAND-RICHARDS,  
THE ENGLAND-RICHARDS CO., LTD.,  
1141, King's Lynn, Norfolk.

Sir—Please send me at once, and FREE, full details as to how I can Make Wireless Batteries and Make Money at Home in my spare time, and also Testimony of those already making money. I enclose 2d. stamps for postage.

Print your name and address boldly in capital letters on a plain sheet of paper and pin this coupon to it.

"Popular Wireless," 4/2/33.



## MIRROR OF THE B.B.C.

(Continued from page 1124.)

and the Cambridge men in a studio at Broadcasting House.

The motion has not been definitely fixed, but it is said that Cambridge favours a more complete elucidation of the question: "That the cancellation of War Debts and Reparations is necessary for the recovery of World Trade."

## The "Hassan" Production.

"Hassan," the only stage piece of the poet, James Elroy Flecker, will be given in two instalments, such as was done in the broadcasts of "St. Joan" and "The Three Musketeers." Part one will be heard on Tuesday, February 7th, and the second part on the following Friday evening.

Henry Ainley (as Hassan) and Leon Quartermaine (as Ishak) will take the parts they played in the original production at His Majesty's Theatre, while the cast will also include Gwendolen Evans, Iris Baker, and Ivor Barnard. "Hassan," with its musical accompaniment by Frederick Delius is particularly suited for broadcasting, because, unlike most "poetic" plays, it has a strong story.

The musical part will be provided by the Theatre Orchestra, conducted by Stanford Robinson. Listeners may remember that as far back as 1926 an abbreviated version of the play was broadcast as part of a Sunday afternoon programme.

## Horace Kenney.

Few comedians have evolved such a characteristic act as Horace Kenney, whose

sketch introducing the fearless fireman and laughing cobbler is as well known to wireless audiences and gramophone enthusiasts as to those who attend the music halls. On Thursday, February 9th, Horace is making his first appearance outside vaudeville when he plays the leading part in "Ring o' Roses," which is described as a "Cockney comedy programme."

Two days later another light programme is down for performance, as the broadcasters say, but not, for once, in the studios at Broadcasting House. It is being relayed from Berlin, and is called "Funk-Karusell" (Radio Revels), and will be performed by a cast of well-known German artistes, which includes Renate Muller, who did so well with Owen Nares and Jack Hulbert in the film "Sunshine Susie."

Some of us can look forward to hearing this German production as some compensation for having missed "Hier ist Berlin" last November when, during the Birthday Week programmes, it clashed with John Watt's "Tour of Broadcasting House."

By the way, mention of John Watt minds me that he is busy devising a new programme called "Tin Pan Alley," which will deal with the history and "manufacture" of song successes.

## The Mike Follows Roy.

The B.B.C. apparently sticks to a good combination for outside broadcasting purposes, and that it is not a question of where a particular band happens to be playing that decides its value for the microphone. A case in point is that of Roy Fox and his Band, which was first heard by listeners playing at the Monseigneur.

True, when he left the Monseigneur, Lew Stone and his Band kept the restaurant on the list of "O.B." points, but the microphone followed Mr. Fox to the Café Anglais, and now it has gone with him to the Kit Cat Restaurant, owned by Gaumont British.

Another interesting sidelight is provided by the fact that whereas the Kit Cat was acoustically unsuitable for broadcasting (and no relays were made from it for several years) the Gaumont British sound engineers have overcome the difficulties.

## Forthcoming Programmes.

Lady Simon, wife of a famous industrialist, and herself an active worker in the civic life of Manchester, is giving the first of a series of North Regional talks entitled "Individual Happiness in an Industrial World," on Wednesday, February 15th. Other contributors to the series will include Professor Stocks, Professor Pear, and the Rev. Leslie Weatherhead.

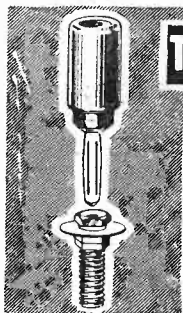
## Songs from Africa.

No one, it is believed, has ever heard in England some of the songs of Nyasaland, which Paul Mortimer is including in his recital for Northern listeners on Saturday, February 18th. The tunes were collected by Ella Kidney, who translated the text, and brought them to this country to be arranged by Theodore Holland.

## Prizes for Drama.

Although the B.B.C. has been offering prizes for Radio Drama at the Royal National Eisteddfod of Wales for several

(Continued on page 1166.)



Red, Green or Black.

PRICE 4d. EACH



Plain or engraved.

## THE UP-TO-DATE CONNECTION

Lisenin Positive Grip Plugs and Sockets are rapidly replacing the old style screw down terminal. They are many times more efficient and much neater. The special Banana Plug ensures smooth, clean contact. The special cone grip holds the lead like a vice and positively protects it from accidental pulling; it cannot work loose. Use Lisenin Plugs and Sockets and you will ensure perfect contacts at all times.

LISENIN

WIRELESS COMPANY

66, Newman Street, London, W.1.

## SPECIFIED FOR THE "POPULAR WIRELESS" "AIRSPRITE"



## OSBORN RADIO-GRAMOPHONE CABINET FOR

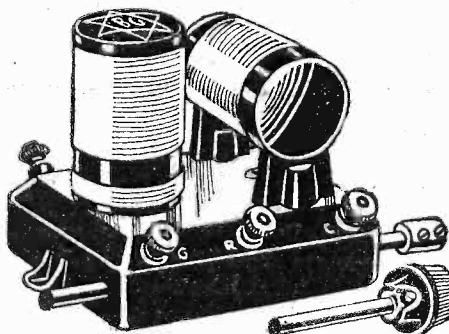
MODEL NO. 201. A Radio-Gram. Cabinet by "Osborn" for 35" in Figured Oak. 3' 2" high, 1' 10" wide, 1' 4" deep. Height between motor-board and baseboard, 12". Height for pick-up, 4". Accommodates a baseboard 18" x 14" or smaller. Ample room for any type of speaker and batteries. Morticed and tenoned throughout. Silk fabric, baffle-board and baseboard are included. The panel above fret will be cut to your specification.

PRICES:  
Machined Ready to Assemble £1.15.0  
Assembled Ready to Polish £2.10.0  
Assembled and Polished £3.5.0  
All Models Carriage Paid.

CHAS. A. OSBORN (Dept. P.W.), REGENT WORKS, ARLINGTON STREET, LONDON, N.1.  
Telephone: Clerkenwell 5995. Showrooms: 21 Essex Rd., Islington, N.1. Telephone: Clerkenwell 5634.

Osborn Super Acoustic Baffle Board prevents 90 per cent speaker worry. Any size hole cut free. Guaranteed no vibration. 18" x 18", 3' x 24" x 24", 5' x 30" x 30", 8' x 36" x 36", 11'3" Carriage Paid U.K. Send for Free Sample.

## BRITISH GENERAL NEW BAND-PASS COILS



These famous filter coils in improved form at a lower price. The only effective method of ensuring perfect separation at small expense. Free diagrams supplied.

9/6 Aerial and Anode models. From all dealers or direct.

BRITISH GENERAL MANUFACTURING CO. LTD. Brockley Works, London, S.E.1

## EXCHANGE YOUR OLD SET FOR A 1933 MODEL

With the increase in power of nearly all Continental Stations only the very latest Super Selective sets enable you to hear the programmes without interruption.

## WE WILL BUY YOUR OLD SET

as past payment on any new set of any make. You will not get a more liberal allowance anywhere in the country. The balance can be settled by

## CASH OR INSTALMENTS

Free technical advice—free catalogues—anything to help your choice. You keep your old set till the new one is installed.

A FEW REALLY GOOD SECOND-HAND SETS AVAILABLE—WRITE FOR LISTS.

CALL, WRITE, PHONE.

FREE ENQUIRY COUPON

To BRITISH RADIO EXCHANGE CORPORATION, 26/7, D'Arbly St., Wardour St., W.1. Phone: Gerrard 7477.

My present set is a ..... (year) .....

..... (make). Please quote me allowance

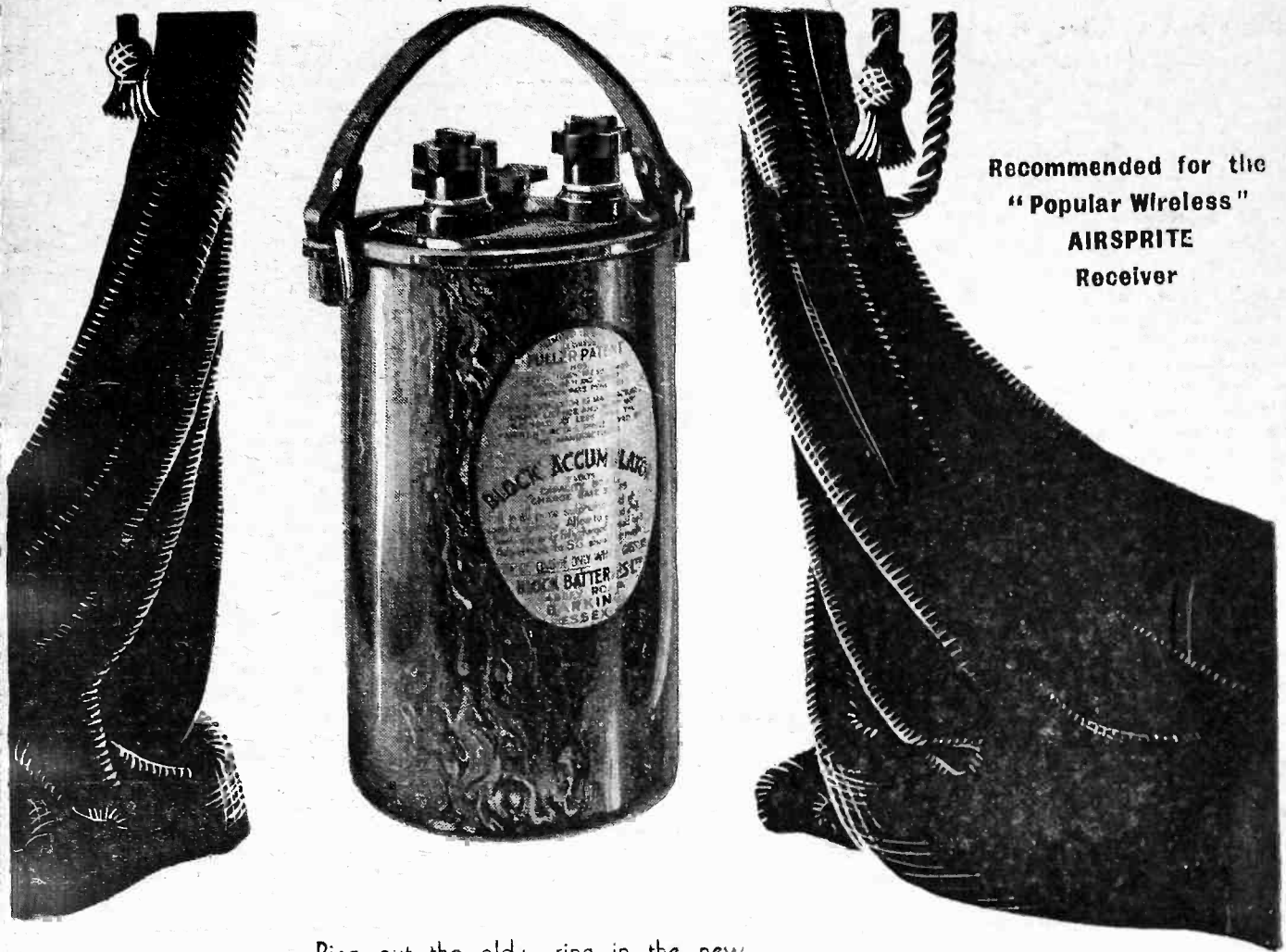
for it on purchase of a new ..... (make),

I desire to pay balance by cash.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

P.V. 4.2.33



Recommended for the  
"Popular Wireless"  
AIRSPRITE  
Receiver

Ring out the old: ring in the new

# Triumph of plate-less accumulators

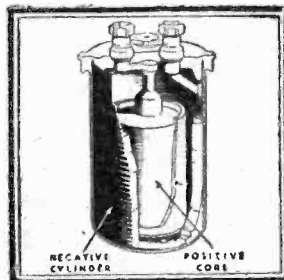
*Nuisance of frequent re-charging overcome at last*

THE familiar glass-box accumulator is a thing of the past. The new accumulator is a handsome cylinder (covered in bakelite) giving twice the ampere-hour capacity. Thus, though no bigger than your 40 amp.-hour accumulator and costing little more, it needs charging only half as often. It is also much more durable.

This revolution is owed to the work of John Fuller, Faraday's collaborator and a founder of the battery industry—work that his son and grandson perfected. The negative electrode, a pasted lead cylinder, itself acts as the battery container—a central core forms the positive. With no "grids" to interfere, you get complete effect throughout the active paste. Brings your wireless up to date—the saving on re-charging alone would repay you!

# BLOCK

plate-less accumulators



80 AMP. HRS. 11/6

## THE NEW ACCUMULATOR

1. Negative electrode is itself the battery's container—nearly all weight is thus active material.
2. Circular, gridless formation gives uninterrupted action throughout the paste.
3. Total result—Twice the amp. hour capacity per lb. weight.
4. No sulphation; Won't run down when inactive; No grid buckling; Extraordinarily long life; Almost unbreakable.

TEL. GRA: 3336.

BLOCK BATTERIES LTD, ABBEY ROAD, BARKING, ESSEX.

TAS.Bb.13



## MIRROR OF THE B.B.C.

(Continued from page 1164.)

years, no competitor has succeeded in winning one because in the opinion of the adjudicators the plays have failed to come up to broadcast standard.

Perhaps this year's Eisteddfod, which takes place at Wrexham next August, will bring an improvement, but in case it should not, the B.B.C. has decided to make certain changes in the competition at the 1934 Eisteddfod to be held at Neath.

The value of the prizes, one for a play in Welsh and another for a play in English, will be increased from ten to twenty guineas, and should these more tempting awards not be won there will be consolation awards for efforts which show promise.

Quite apart from these prizes, the B.B.C. is badly in need of plays possessing a West Regional interest for inclusion in the programmes from the new transmitter soon to be started at Washford.

One of the difficulties with Welsh people is that although very keen on the drama they prefer acting in plays to writing them. Indeed, in some villages the problem is not to find actors so much as an audience.

Here is an excellent chance for would-be playwrights, whom I would warn to listen before attempting to write, because radio drama requires a very different technique from that of stage plays.

Be sure to get your  
**SLIDER-LOG**  
FREE with next week's "P.W."

## TRADE JOTTINGS.

(Continued from page 1136.)

Had I been the patient one at the H.M.V. end of the line, I think I should have made a suggestion. And the suggestion would have been for her first to obtain a metronome, then to play the record and to set the metronome ticking at second intervals the moment the needle reached the last groove. I feel that it would have made quite an effective interval signal!

## Concerning Ferrocart Coils.

A correspondent wrote to me last week to enquire whether I could put him into touch with any firm in this country from whom he could obtain Ferrocart coils.

For the benefit of this reader and others who may be interested, I am able to state that exclusive manufacturing rights for home construction have been secured by Messrs. Colvern. The coils are not yet available to the public, but interested readers who care to write to Messrs. Colvern will be informed the moment the coils are released.

The address to which applications should be forwarded is Mawneys Road, Romford, Essex.

## Manufacturing Precision.

I was recently privileged to make a tour of the famous Bulgin works at Barking, and I must confess that until that recent enjoyable visit, my education with regard to the manufacture of such things as switches had been sadly neglected!

The extreme care and precision that is lavished upon the manufacture of even the smallest parts is nothing short of astonishing, and it is no doubt in large measure responsible for the high esteem in which Bulgin products are held both by the Trade and the Public.

Some of them employ considerably more than twenty parts and when one remembers the size of the average switch, it is easy to see that success is dependent upon a high degree of accuracy, not only in the tiny parts, but in the assembly.

The visit was most enjoyable, and the spirit of enterprise and ingenuity which seems to pervade the atmosphere of this Barking hive of industry is no doubt directly due to the electric personality of its chief, Mr. A. F. Bulgin, who is responsible for almost all of the ideas which have done so much to simplify the task of the home constructor.

## New "Clix" Home.

I am advised by Messrs. Lectro Linx, Limited, of a recent change of address. The makers of the famous "Clix" connecting devices are now installed at 79a, Rochester Row, Westminster, London, S.W.1, to which address all correspondence, etc., should in future be directed.

Their new telephone number is Victoria 3541-2.

## The Block Accumulator.

One of the most interesting electrical developments of the early part of the century was the Fuller block accumulator.

We are, therefore, not surprised to hear from Block Batteries, Ltd., of Abbey Road, Barking, that the new Block plateless accumulator, which has been developed from the original Fuller model by the son of the inventor, is meeting with commendable success in radio circles.

Our Technical Editor reported on the merits of the Block some weeks ago, and the enthusiasm of other users seems to confirm his opinion.

"P.W.'s" postcard literature scheme saves you time and money! Week by week in these columns, reviews are given of all the latest catalogues and leaflets appertaining to every aspect of radio, and if you want any or all of the literature to which reference is made you need only send a postcard giving the numbers of those in which you are interested and the required literature will be sent off to you free of charge except where otherwise stated. The reference numbers in each case are given at the end of the appropriate paragraph, and applications need not be limited to any one particular issue of "P.W." Postcards, on which your name and address should be printed in block capitals, should be sent to G. T. Kelsey, at Tallis House, Tallis Street, London, E.C.4.

## Telsen's New Kit.

The Telsen Electric Co., Ltd., informs us that, owing to an error and an oversight, the Telsen "Kit" announced in last week's issue of "P.W." was called the Telsen "Astral 3" instead of the Telsen "Astrala 3."

**WEARITE COMPONENTS**

A Catalogue of Standard Wearite Components—range is ever expanding—but sufficiently comprehensive to indicate the reason for Wearite's supremacy in the field of Radio Components

NAME IN RADIO COMPONENTS

**SEND FOR YOUR COPY TODAY**

## Before you start your "AIRSPRITE" —consult this Book

IN the Wearite Book P.1 is contained full data of a host of tested and proven components—Chokes, Resistances, Volume Controls, Switches, Coils, etc. Your shopping list for the "AIRSPRITE" must include parts of unquestioned reliability—only thus can you be sure of your results. Choose your components from this Wearite Book—the P.1 and your first step to success is assured. Get your copy NOW.

Ask also for details of the

### NEW WEARITE MAINS TRANSFORMER T.21A

(R.G. design.)

Here are its tapplings. 250v.-0-250v. at 60 m.a., 2v.-0-2v. at 1 amp. 2v.-0-2v. at 4 amps. It is also provided with fool-proof input voltage selection device

**PRICE 25/-**

**WEARITE**

Reg. Trade Mark.

WRIGHT & WEAIRE LTD., 740, High Road, Tottenham, N.17  
Telephone: Tottenham 3847/8/9.

## TECHNICAL NOTES

Some diverse and informative jottings about interesting aspects of radio technique.

By Dr. J. H. T. ROBERTS, F.Inst.P.

### Condenser Tests.

SOME people think that all condensers should have the highest possible insulation resistance and that a leaky condenser is of no use whatever. This is not necessarily true, because there are positions in the set where you can make excellent use of a leaky condenser, provided the leakage is not too great. Of course, if a condenser is leaking badly it is scarcely acting as a condenser at all, and you may get all kinds of noises and crackles set up by it.

A condenser in the grid circuit should have a high insulation resistance, but a condenser which is used in a filter circuit may be none the worse for a slight leak. On the other hand, if you are using a condenser in a resistance amplifier for coupling purposes you should take care that it is quite satisfactory, otherwise you may get noises and the working of the amplifier be interfered with.

### Try This.

A simple way to test a condenser, particularly one that has a fair capacity, is to charge it up with, say, 100 or 120 volts from the H.T. battery (or 200 and odd volts if you happen to have D.C. mains), and then to leave it over different measured intervals, say 10 seconds, 30 seconds, one minute, five minutes, one hour, and so on, re-charging, of course, for each test, and trying the effect of short-circuiting the condenser at the end of these respective periods.

You will soon get an idea whether it is holding its charge well. If a condenser of fair capacity will not hold a charge sufficient to give a spark after having been standing on charge for a few seconds the leak must be pretty bad.

I have known condensers of two or four microfarads capacity which will give a spark after having been standing charged for many hours.

### Pick-up Pointers.

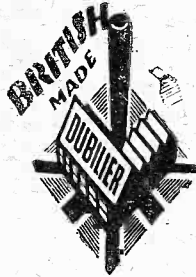
When you want to connect a gramophone pick-up into your receiving set you know, of course, that you can easily use the detector valve, at any rate on most sets, as the first low-frequency amplifier; for this purpose the detector must have a suitable negative bias given to its grid.

In a commercially-made set in which provision is made for plugging in a pick-up the negative bias is generally provided for at the same time and usually the pick-up switch does the whole business complete.

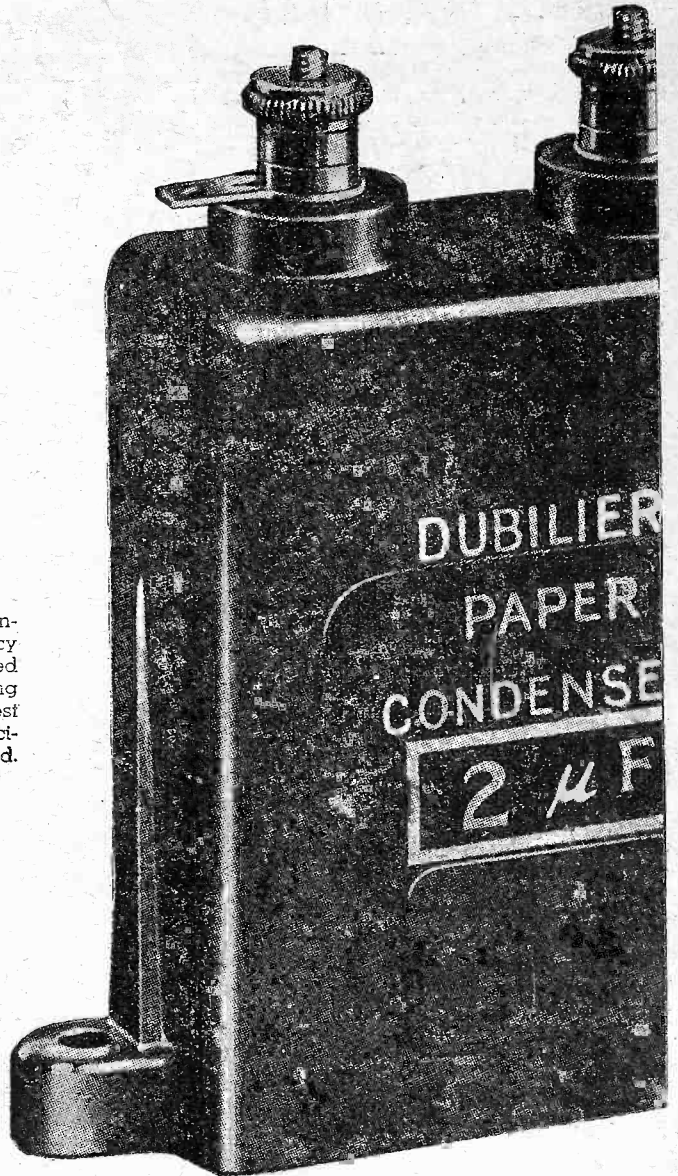
### Mind the Last Stage.

What is not commonly recognised, however, is that some care must be exercised in regard to the strength of the impulses from the pick-up which are communicated

(Continued on next page.)



The Dubilier Type BB Condenser is a high-efficiency condenser in moulded bakelite case. Working voltage 200 D.C. (peak) test voltage 500 D.C. Capacities from .09 mfd to 4.0 mfd. Prices from 1/9



**BUY THE  
CONDENSER  
WITH THE  
NAME  
YOU CAN  
TRUST**

**DUBILIER  
CONDENSERS**

No matter whether a Dubilier Condenser is large or small, it is the most up-to-date in design and contains the finest materials it is possible to obtain. On every Dubilier Condenser rests the Dubilier reputation for Dependability. You may be sure that Dubilier will never let you down.

Dubilier Resistances are also equally reliable. Therefore, when buying your Condensers and Resistances for the "Airsprite" specify Dubilier. They are stocked universally by all Dealers.

DUBILIER CONDENSER CO. (1925) LTD.  
Ducon Works, Victoria Road, North Acton, London, W.3

P. 6



# Melotone

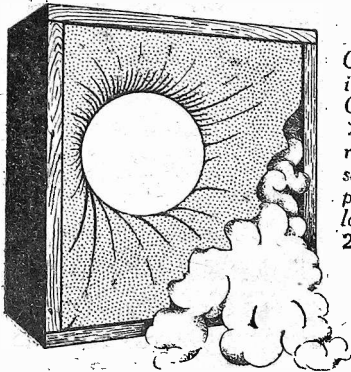
## LOUD SPEAKER KIT

**KILLS REPRODUCTION IRRITATION**

**8/6**  
POST FREE

This featherweight Kit—costing only 8/6d.—comprises noise-absorbing Acoustic Down, special covering, and everything for treating existing Cabinets.

Secure YOUR Kit without delay by sending Postal Order NOW!



OR

Complete Kit, including Cabinet 18" x 18" x 9", ready for assembling, supplied at the low cost of 20/- only, post free.

Please state diameter of speaker.

FOR details of this best-known method of mounting any moving-coil or good cone speakers, modernised by the introduction of a featherweight sound-absorber, recommended and used by leading Authorities on Radio Acoustics, apply to—

**H. L. WILLIAMS & CO. (R.3.)**  
79, Oxford Street, LONDON, W.1

**RADIO SERVICE ENGINEERS AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANTS** are in demand. Let us train you, either personally or by means of our simple Home Study Course. During the past year our students have obtained posts with the principal manufacturers.

Booklet Free.  
Northern Counties Wireless School, Preston.

**INVENTORS.** Your ideas may be worth royalties if submitted to manufacturers—but apply for your PATENT first. Write for my FREE "INVENTORS' POCKET BOOK," explaining how to patent inventions. Submit particulars in confidence for free expert advice.—**EDWIN V. AXE, A.I.M.E.,** 27, Chancery Lane, London.

PLEASE be sure to mention "Popular Wireless" when communicating with Advertisers. Thanks!

## EASY PAYMENTS

"There's no place like HOLMES."

The first firm to supply Wireless parts on easy payments. Eight years advertiser in "Popular Wireless." Thousands of satisfied customers.

**BLUE SPOT 100U.** 4/6 Deposit  
7 payments of 4/6.  
Wonderful Speaker for 2 and 3 Valve Sets.

**COSSOR No. 334.** 10/6 Deposit  
11 payments of 10/7.  
Battery Kit with Cabinet and Valves. Cash £5-15-0.

**EPOCH 20th Century P.M.** 4/10 Deposit  
7 payments of 4/10.  
The best in its class.

	De-	Monthly
	posit	Payments
LISSEN SKYSCRAPER KIT	89/6	8/3 11 of 8/3
TELESEN AJAX 3 KIT	61/6	6/9 9 of 6/9
LOTUS KIT	39/6	5/5 7 of 5/5
EXIDE H.T. Accum. 120v.	23	6/- 9 of 6/8
EKCO Eliminator A.C.18	67/6	7/5 9 of 7/5
CELESTION M.C. P.M.	35/-	4/10 7 of 4/10
B.T.H. Pick-up	25/-	4/8 5 of 4/8

Parts for any Kit Set. Any make of Speaker. New Goods Obtained for Every Order. Send us a list of the parts you require and the payments that will suit your convenience, and we will send you a definite quotation. Anything Wireless. **H. W. HOLMES, 29, FOLEY STREET, Great Portland Street, London, W.1**  
Phone: Museum 1414.

## TECHNICAL NOTES

(Continued from previous page.)

into the detector, or what is now the first L.F. amplifier.

It is more than likely that if the full strength of the impulses is used, although the first L.F. amplifier may be able to cope with them all right, the output stage of the set will be overloaded, and you will generally find that it is necessary to employ some form of volume control so as to keep down the input into the detector to a value which will prevent overload of the last valve.

Perhaps the most usual form of control for this purpose is a potentiometer of a maximum value of, say, 50,000 ohms, connected across the pick-up leads, one of the terminals being also connected to one of the input pick-up terminals on the set, whilst the other pick-up terminal on the set goes to the slider of the potentiometer.

In this way we have the resistance element of the potentiometer shunted across the pick-up, whilst the input pick-up terminals of the set are tapped across a selected part of this resistance. It is important to have the maximum resistance of the potentiometer element sufficiently high in value, otherwise the higher notes in the reproduction will be sacrificed.

### An External Amplifier.

I had a case a day or two ago where I was using a radiogram of a very good make for demonstration in rather a large hall and although the sound was ample when the hall was empty, it became quite insufficient when the hall was full of people owing, of course, to the well-known damping effect produced by the audience. It then became necessary to use an external mains amplifier and special loudspeaker to match. At first I intended to disconnect the pick-up leads from the amplifier, inside the radiogram, and to connect them straight to the external amplifier, so leaving the amplifier of the radiogram out of circuit altogether. This, I think you will agree, would be the obvious thing to do to avoid any sort of distortion trouble, particularly as the external amplifier was a powerful one capable of giving an undistorted output of about 25 watts.

### A Suitable Point.

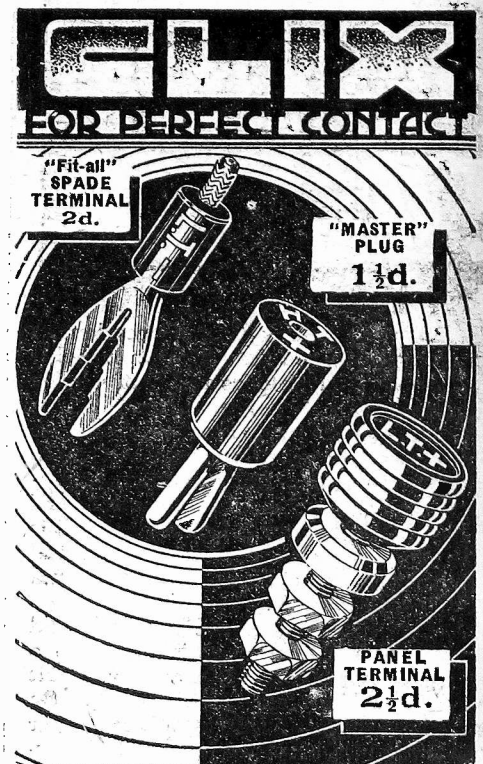
Before I had an opportunity of fixing this, however, I found that one of my assistants had already disconnected the output loudspeaker leads of the radiogram and had connected these direct into the input power terminals of the separate amplifier.

As the whole thing was then working "top-hole," as he proudly explained, there seemed to be no point in altering it. But more often than not, if you ever want to make a similar arrangement you will find that you will get better results, as regards purity of reproduction, by using your pick-up direct on to your separate amplifier, or at any rate tapping in after the first or second, preferably the first, stage of the L.F. amplifier of the radiogram.

### Divided Secondary.

Many experimenters do not seem to realise the great advantage of a transformer with a divided secondary when a rectifier is to be used with it. If you have a

(Continued on next page.)



## Specified & Required for the "AIRSPRITE"

to ensure Perfect Contact

Write for the Clix Folder P4. You require 2 Spade Terminals, 8 Battery Plugs, 12 Terminals. **LECTRO LINK LTD., 79a, ROCHESTER ROW, S.W.1**



**Dobbie's**  
1933 CATALOGUE and GUIDE to Gardening; 152 pages (including 5 colour subjects); 251 illustrations, free to all readers if this paper is mentioned.

**DOBBIE & CO., LTD.**  
The King's Seedsman, Edinburgh

## CABINETS for the home constructor

For Speakers, Sets, Radiograms... elegant cabinets which are designed to give the finest acoustic results and to add to the furnishing scheme of any room.

Send for Lists.

## RADIOCABINETS (WALSALL) LTD.

### TAYLEX WET H.T. BATTERIES

Give long service, improved volume and tone, very economical. Replacements for Taylex or Standard batteries at low prices; details post free; also Bargain List. Radio Kits and parts at lowest prices. **P. TAYLOR 57, Studley Rd., Stockwell, London**

## NEW MODEL ALL WAVE LENGTHS From 200 to 2,000 Metres EXACT TUNERS

14/- Post Free

Send for particulars FREE. We can convert your old Exact Aerial Tuner to the New Model at a cost ranging from 5/- post free.

**THE EXACT MANUFACTURING CO.**  
Croft Works, Priory Street, Coventry

ALL APPLICATIONS for ADVERTISING SPACE in "POPULAR WIRELESS" must be made to the Sole Advertising Agents. **JOHN H. LILE, LTD., 4, LUDGATE CIRCUS, LONDON, E.C.4**  
(Phone: City 7261.)

## TECHNICAL NOTES

(Continued from previous page.)

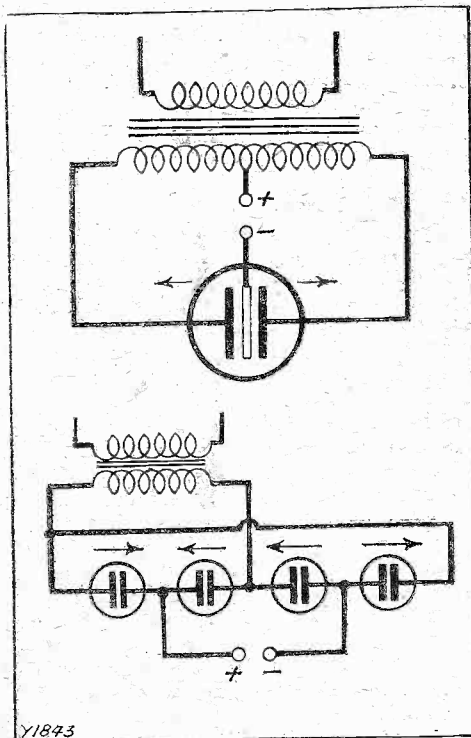
divided secondary for the output it only needs a three-pole rectifier, that is to say, one rectifier with three electrodes, one neutral electrode, and two rectifying electrodes.

For example, if this rectifier is a liquid rectifier, say a tantalum rectifier, it requires one lead electrode and two tantalum electrodes. Connections are as shown in the Figure herewith.

If, on the other hand, the output winding of the transformer is not divided, then for full-wave rectification (the above-mentioned arrangement gives full-wave rectification, of course) we require four separate two-pole rectifiers which are joined together in series and then connected up as shown in the second part of the Figure.

In a metal low-tension rectifier the four rectifiers are actually clamped together into what appears to be one unit, but in

### CIRCUIT CONNECTIONS



The divided secondary arrangement (top) gives full-wave rectification much more easily than a transformer with an untapped winding.

point of fact the connections shown are as in the diagram, where the rectifier is to be used with an undivided output winding.

#### Smoothing.

If you are content with single-wave rectification, then naturally you only need to use one rectifier even with an undivided secondary (assuming, of course, that the voltage to be rectified is not too great for the single rectifier).

Generally speaking, full-wave rectification gives you a much smoother and more satisfactory effect, and when used for supply to the set—as distinct from battery charging—much easier to smooth out with the minimum of condenser and inductance.

The direction in which the current can flow through the various rectifiers is indicated in the Figure by means of small arrows.

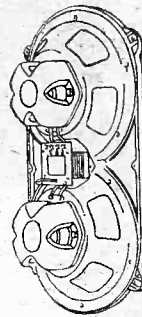
(Continued on next page.)

## New Times Sales Co.

EST.

1924

### FOR EVERYTHING RADIO



### CELESTION REETONE DUAL MATCHED SPEAKER

MODEL 99

Consists of 2 matched Moving-Coil Units mounted on a single baffle. One unit handles treble input, the other the bass, thus rendering amazingly lifelike reproduction. Complete with special input transformer. Cash Price £4/15/0. Carriage Paid.

WITH

7'9

ORDER

Balance in 11 monthly payments of 7/9.

Available as 2 Permanent-Magnet Units, 2 Energised, or 1 Permanent-Magnet and 1 Energised. Specify type required when ordering.

### LISSEN

### "SKYSCRAPER" S.G.3

#### Complete With Valves

CHASSIS KIT	CABINET KIT
with (Lissen) S.G., Detector and Pentode Valves. Cash Price, Carriage Paid, £4/9/6. Delivered, carriage paid, on first payment of .. ..	with (Lissen) Valves, Walnut Cabinet and special Balanced Armature Loud-speaker. Cash Price, Carriage Paid, £6/5/0. Delivered, carriage paid, on first payment of .. ..
Balance in 11 monthly payments of 8/3.	Balance in 11 monthly payments of 11/6.

### EPOCH PERMANENT MAGNET MOVING-COIL SPEAKERS

Type "20C" (New Edition) with 3-Ratio Input Transformer. CASH or C.O.D. Carriage Paid, £1/15/0. Balance in 5 monthly payments of 6/6.	With 3/6
Type "A.2" Complete with 5-ratio Input Transformer. CASH or C.O.D. Carriage Paid, £3/3/0. Balance in 11 monthly payments of 5/9.	Order With 5/9

BLUE SPOT UNIT AND CHASSIS, Type 99 P.M. Including matched transformer. Cash Price £2/19/6. Balance in 11 monthly payments of 5/6.

With 5/6

ROLA PERMANENT MAGNET MOVING-COIL SPEAKER F.6. With universal tapped input transformer. Cash Price £2/9/6. Carriage Paid. Balance in 11 monthly payments of 4/6.

With 4/6

ATLAS ELIMINATOR. Type A.C.244. Three tapings: S.G., Detector and Power. Output: 120 volts at 20 m.A. Cash Price £2/19/6. Carriage Paid. Balance in 11 monthly payments of 5/6.

Send 5/6 only

### GARRARD RECORD CHANGER



Plays eight 10" or 12" records automatically without attention. Complete with powerful induction motor and sensitive pick-up. Supplied ready for use.

As easy to instal as any spring gramophone motor and perfectly reliable. This unit is only 4 1/2" high above motor-board. CASH PRICE, £10/0/0, balance in 11 monthly payments of 18/6.

WITH ORDER 18/6

To NEW TIMES SALES CO. 56, Ludgate Hill, London, E.C.4.

Please send me..... for which I enclose £..... s. d. Cash/Deposit.

Name..... Address.....

P.W.4/2/33

### EVERYTHING CARRIAGE PAID

# SPECIFIED FOR THE AIRSPRITE

#### A.C. Mains Version.

One 10,000 ohms wire-wound Potentiometer.

#### Battery Model.

One 50,000 ohms wire-wound Potentiometer.

One 2 meg. Grid Leak.

One 1,000 ohms Resistance.

#### NEW WATMEL

### 50,000 OHMS SQUARE LAW TAPERED RESISTANCE (Type 2)



This resistance is specially wound on a tapered former which gives a perfect square-law reading. This is the first resistance of its kind.

1. Polished Pointer Knob.
2. Wire-Wound Former.
3. Insulating bush to insulate spindle from panel.
4. Engraved Bakelite Front Plate.
5. Contact Finger—Phosphor Bronze.
6. One-hole fixing; brass bearing bush resulting in perfect bearing.
7. Bakelite case, protecting winding.
8. Back self-cleaning contact.
9. Large contact plate.
10. Stops at end of wiring.

Any resistance up to 50,000 ohms Standard Wiring, 5/6. Square Law, 6/6.

If you find difficulty in obtaining Watmel components, write direct to us and we will forward whatever you require within 24 hours.

WRITE FOR COMPONENT CATALOGUE.

## WatMel COMPONENTS

GET THE BEST OUT OF ANY SET

WATMEL WIRELESS CO. LTD.

Imperial Works, High St., Edgware.

(M.C.82.) Telephone: Edgware 0323.



# Melotone

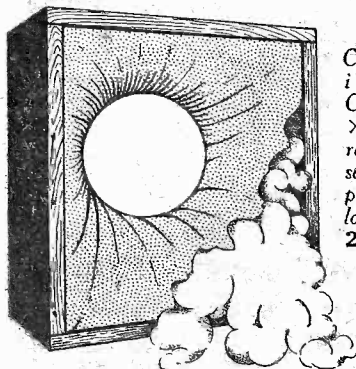
## LOUD SPEAKER KIT

**KILLS**  
**REPRODUCTION**  
**IRRITATION**

**8/6**  
**POST FREE**

This featherweight Kit—costing only 8/6d.—comprises noise-absorbing Acoustic Down, special covering, and everything for treating existing Cabinets.

Secure YOUR Kit without delay by sending Postal Order NOW!



OR

Complete Kit, including Cabinet 18" x 18" x 9", ready for assembling, supplied at the low cost of 20/- only, post free.

Please state diameter of speaker.

FOR details of this best-known method of mounting any moving-coil or good cone speakers, modernised by the introduction of a featherweight sound-absorber, recommended and used by leading Authorities on Radio Acoustics, apply to—

**H. L. WILLIAMS & CO. (R.3.)**  
79, Oxford Street, LONDON, W.1

**RADIO SERVICE ENGINEERS AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANTS** are in demand. Let us train you, either personally or by means of our simple Home Study Course. During the past year our students have obtained posts with the principal manufacturers.

Booklet Free.  
Northern Counties Wireless School, Preston.

**INVENTORS.** Your ideas may be worth royalties if submitted to manufacturers—but apply for your PATENT first. Write for my FREE "INVENTORS' POCKET-BOOK," explaining how to patent inventions. Submit particulars in confidence for free expert advice. — **EDWIN V. AXE, A.I.M.E.,** 27, Chancery Lane, London.

PLEASE be sure to mention "Popular Wireless" when communicating with Advertisers. Thanks!

## EASY PAYMENTS

"There's no place like HOLMES."

The first firm to supply Wireless parts on easy payments. Eight years advertiser in "Popular Wireless." Thousands of satisfied customers.

**BLUE SPOT 100U.** 4/6 Deposit  
7 payments of 5/6.  
Wonderful Speaker for 2 and 3 Valve Sets.

**COSSOR No. 334.** 10/6 Deposit  
Battery Kit with Cabinet and Valves. Cash £5-15-0. 11 payments of 10/7.

**EPOCH 20th Century P.M.** 4/10 Deposit  
7 payments of 4/10.  
The best in its class.

	De-posit	Monthly Payments
LISSEN SKYSCRAPER KIT	89/6	8/3 11 of 8/3
TELSSEN AJAX 3 KIT	61/6	6/3 9 of 6/3
LOTUS KIT	39/6	5/5 7 of 5/5
EXIDE H.T. Accum. 120v.	23	6/- 9 of 6/8
EKCO Eliminator A.C.18	67/6	7/5 9 of 7/5
CELESTION M.C. P.M.	35/-	3/10 7 of 4/10
B.T.H. Pick-up	25/-	4/8 5 of 4/8

Parts for any Kit Set. Any make of Speaker. New Goods Obtained for Every Order.

Send us a list of the parts you require and the payments that will suit your convenience, and we will send you a definite quotation. Anything Wireless. **H. W. HOLMES, 29, FOLEY STREET,** Great Portland Street, London, W.1.  
Phone - Museum 1414.

## TECHNICAL NOTES

(Continued from previous page.)

into the detector, or what is now the first L.F. amplifier.

It is more than likely that if the full strength of the impulses is used, although the first L.F. amplifier may be able to cope with them all right, the output stage of the set will be overloaded, and you will generally find that it is necessary to employ some form of volume control so as to keep down the input into the detector to a value which will prevent overload of the last valve.

Perhaps the most usual form of control for this purpose is a potentiometer of a maximum value of, say, 50,000 ohms, connected across the pick-up leads, one of the terminals being also connected to one of the input pick-up terminals on the set, whilst the other pick-up terminal on the set goes to the slider of the potentiometer.

In this way we have the resistance element of the potentiometer shunted across the pick-up, whilst the input pick-up terminals of the set are tapped across a selected part of this resistance. It is important to have the maximum resistance of the potentiometer element sufficiently high in value, otherwise the higher notes in the reproduction will be sacrificed.

### An External Amplifier.

I had a case a day or two ago where I was using a radiogram of a very good make for demonstration in rather a large hall and although the sound was ample when the hall was empty, it became quite insufficient when the hall was full of people owing, of course, to the well-known damping effect produced by the audience. It then became necessary to use an external mains amplifier and special loudspeaker to match. At first I intended to disconnect the pick-up leads from the amplifier, inside the radiogram, and to connect them straight to the external amplifier, so leaving the amplifier of the radiogram out of circuit altogether. This, I think you will agree, would be the obvious thing to do to avoid any sort of distortion trouble, particularly as the external amplifier was a powerful one capable of giving an undistorted output of about 25 watts.

### A Suitable Point.

Before I had an opportunity of fixing this, however, I found that one of my assistants had already disconnected the output loudspeaker leads of the radiogram and had connected these direct into the input power terminals of the separate amplifier.

As the whole thing was then working "top-hole," as he proudly explained, there seemed to be no point in altering it. But more often than not, if you ever want to make a similar arrangement you will find that you will get better results, as regards purity of reproduction, by using your pick-up direct on to your separate amplifier, or at any rate tapping in after the first or second, preferably the first, stage of the L.F. amplifier of the radiogram.

### Divided Secondary.

Many experimenters do not seem to realise the great advantage of a transformer with a divided secondary when a rectifier is to be used with it. If you have a

(Continued on next page.)

## Specified & Required for the "AIRSPRITE"

to ensure Perfect Contact

Write for the Clix Folder P4. You require 2 Spade Terminals, 8 Battery Plugs, 12 Terminals.  
**LECTRO LINX LTD., 79a, ROCHESTER ROW, S.W.1**



## Dobbie's

1933 CATALOGUE and GUIDE to Gardening; 152 pages (including 5 colour subjects), 250 illustrations, free to all readers if this paper is mentioned.

**DOBBIE & CO., LTD.,**  
The King's Seedsman, Edinburgh

## CABINETS for the home constructor

For Speakers, Sets, Radiograms... elegant cabinets which are designed to give the finest acoustic results and to add to the furnishing scheme of any room.

Send for Lists.

## RADIOCABINETS (WALSALL) LTD.

### TAYLEX WET H.T. BATTERIES

Give long service, improved volume and tone, very economical. Replacements for Taylex or Standard batteries at low prices; details post free; also Bargain List. Radio Kits and parts at lowest prices.  
**P. TAYLOR, 57, Studley Rd., Stockwell, London**

## NEW MODEL ALL WAVE LENGTHS From 200 to 2,000 Metres EXACT TUNERS

14/- Post Free

Send for particulars FREE

We can convert your old Exact Aerial Tuner to the New Model at a cost ranging from 5/- post free.

**THE EXACT MANUFACTURING CO.**  
Croft Works, Priory Street, Coventry

ALL APPLICATIONS for ADVERTISING SPACE in "POPULAR WIRELESS" must be made to the Sole Advertising Agents.

**JOHN H. LILE, LTD.,**  
4, LUDGATE CIRCUS, LONDON, E.C.4.  
Phone: City 7261.

# SPECIFIED FOR THE AIRSPRITE

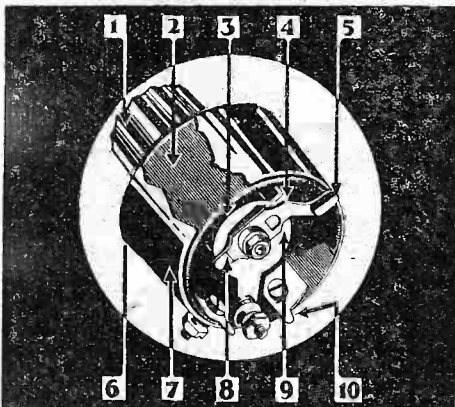
## A.C. Mains Version.

One 10,000 ohms wire-wound Potentiometer.

## Battery Model.

One 50,000 ohms wire-wound Potentiometer.  
One 2 meg. Grid Leak.  
One 1,000 ohms Resistance.

## NEW WATMEL 50,000 OHMS SQUARE LAW TAPERED RESISTANCE (Type 2)



This resistance is specially wound on a tapered former which gives a perfect square-law reading. This is the first resistance of its kind.

1. Polished Pointer Knob.
2. Wire-Wound Former.
3. Insulating bush to insulate spindle from panel.
4. Engraved Bakelite Front Plate.
5. Contact Finger—Phosphor Bronze.
6. One-hole fixing; brass bearing bush resulting in perfect bearing.
7. Bakelite case, protecting winding.
8. Back self-cleaning contact.
9. Large contact plate.
10. Stops at end of wiring.

Any resistance up to 50,000 ohms Standard Wiring, 5/6. Square Law, 6/6.  
If you find difficulty in obtaining Watmel components, write direct to us and we will forward whatever you require within 24 hours.

WRITE FOR COMPONENT CATALOGUE.

# WatMel COMPONENTS GET THE BEST OUT OF ANY SET

**WATMEL WIRELESS CO. LTD.**  
Imperial Works, High St., Edgware.  
(M.C.82.) Telephone: Edgware 0323.

## TECHNICAL NOTES

(Continued from previous page.)

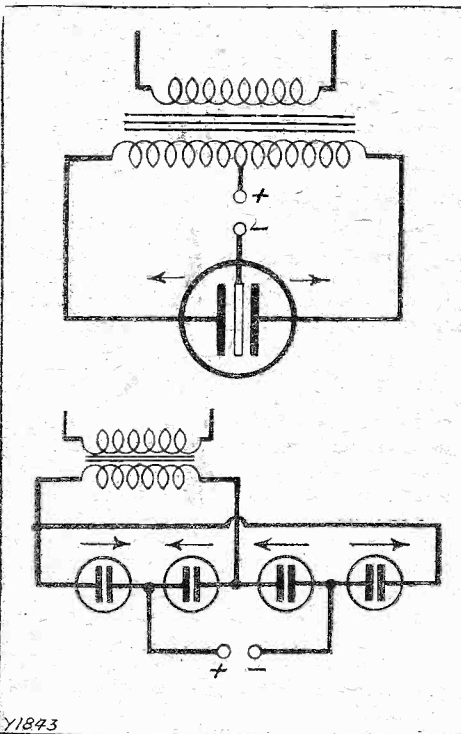
divided secondary for the output it only needs a three-pole rectifier, that is to say, one rectifier with three electrodes, one neutral electrode, and two rectifying electrodes.

For example, if this rectifier is a liquid rectifier, say a tantalum rectifier, it requires one lead electrode and two tantalum electrodes. Connections are as shown in the Figure herewith.

If, on the other hand, the output winding of the transformer is not divided, then for full-wave rectification (the above-mentioned arrangement gives full-wave rectification, of course) we require four separate two-pole rectifiers which are joined together in series and then connected up as shown in the second part of the Figure.

In a metal low-tension rectifier the four rectifiers are actually clamped together into what appears to be one unit, but in

## CIRCUIT CONNECTIONS



The divided secondary arrangement (top) gives full-wave rectification much more easily than a transformer with an untapped winding.

point of fact the connections shown are as in the diagram, where the rectifier is to be used with an undivided output winding.

## Smoothing.

If you are content with single-wave rectification, then naturally you only need to use one rectifier even with an undivided secondary (assuming, of course, that the voltage to be rectified is not too great for the single rectifier).

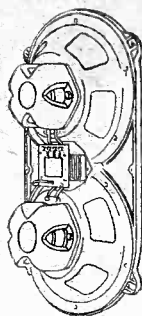
Generally speaking, full-wave rectification gives you a much smoother and more satisfactory effect, and when used for supply to the set—as distinct from battery charging—much easier to smooth out with the minimum of condenser and inductance.

The direction in which the current can flow through the various rectifiers is indicated in the Figure by means of small arrows.

(Continued on next page.)

# New Times Sales Co. EST. 1924

## FOR EVERYTHING RADIO



## CELESTION REETONE DUAL MATCHED SPEAKER

MODEL 99

Consists of 2 matched Moving-Coil Units mounted on a single baffle. One unit handles treble input, the other the bass, thus rendering amazingly lifelike reproduction. Complete with special input transformer. Cash Price £4/15/0. Carriage Paid.

WITH

**7'9**

ORDER

Balance in 11 monthly payments of 7/9.

Available as 2 Permanent-Magnet Units, 2 Energised, or 1 Permanent-Magnet and 1 Energised. Specify type required when ordering.

## LISSEN

## "SKYSCRAPER" S.G.3

## Complete With Valves

**CHASSIS KIT**  
with (Lissen) S.G., Detector and Pentode Valves. Cash Price, £4/9/6. Carriage Paid, £4/9/6. Delivered, carriage paid, on first payment of ...

**CABINET KIT**  
with (Lissen) Valves, Walnut Cabinet and special Balanced Armature Loud-speaker. Cash Price, £6/5/0. Delivered, carriage paid, on first payment of ...

Balance in 11 monthly payments of 8/3.

**8'3**

Balance in 11 monthly payments of 11/6.

**11'6**

## EPOCH PERMANENT MAGNET MOVING-COIL SPEAKERS

Type "20C" (New Edition) with 3-Ratio Input Transformer. CASH or C.O.D. Carriage Paid. £1/15/0.

Balance in 5 monthly payments of 6/6. Type "A.2," Complete with 5-ratio Input Transformer. CASH or C.O.D. Carriage Paid. £3/3/0.

Balance in 11 monthly payments of 5/9. Order

**BLUE SPOT UNIT AND CHASSIS, Type 99 P.M.** Including matched transformer. Cash Price £2/19/6.

Balance in 11 monthly payments of 5/6.

With **5'6**

Order

**ROLA PERMANENT MAGNET MOVING-COIL SPEAKER F.6.** With universal tapped input transformer. Cash Price £2/9/6. Carriage Paid.

Balance in 11 monthly payments of 4/6.

With **4'6**

Order

**ATLAS ELIMINATOR, Type A.C.244.** Three tappings: S.G., Detector and Power. Output: 120 volts at 20 m/A. Cash Price £2/19/6. Carriage Paid.

Balance in 11 monthly payments of 5/6.

Send **5'6**

only

## GARRARD RECORD CHANGER



Plays eight 10" or 12" records automatically without attention. Complete with powerful induction motor and sensitive pick-up. Supplied ready for use.

As easy to instal as any spring gramophone motor and perfectly reliable. This unit is only 4 1/2" high above motor-board.  
**CASH PRICE, CARRIAGE PAID, £10.0.0.** balance in 11 monthly payments of 18/6.

WITH ORDER

**18'6**

To **NEW TIMES SALES CO.** 56, Ludgate Hill, London, E.C.4.

Please send me.....

for which I enclose £..... s. d. Cash/Deposit.

Name.....

Address.....

P.W.4/2/33

## EVERYTHING CARRIAGE PAID



# Melotone

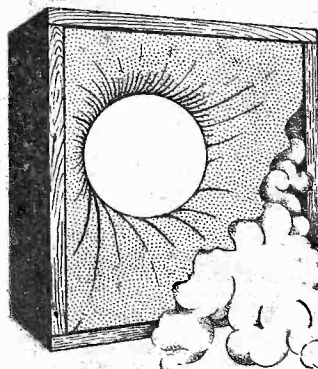
## LOUD SPEAKER KIT

**KILLS**  
**REPRODUCTION**  
**IRRITATION**

**8/6**  
**POST FREE**

This featherweight Kit—costing only 8/6d.—comprises noise-absorbing Acoustic Down, special covering, and everything for treating existing Cabinets.

Secure YOUR Kit without delay  
by sending Postal Order NOW!



OR

Complete Kit,  
including  
Cabinet 18"  
× 18" × 9",  
ready for as-  
sembling, sup-  
plied at the  
low cost of  
20/- only,  
post free.

Please state  
diameter of  
speaker.

FOR details of this best-known method  
of mounting any moving-coil or good  
cone speakers, modernised by the intro-  
duction of a featherweight sound-absorber,  
recommended and used by leading Author-  
ities on Radio Acoustics, apply to—

**H. L. WILLIAMS & CO. (R.3.)**  
79, Oxford Street, LONDON, W.1

**RADIO SERVICE ENGINEERS AND TECH-  
NICAL ASSISTANTS** are in demand. Let us train  
you, either personally or by means of our simple Home  
Study Course. During the past year our students have  
obtained posts with the principal manufacturers.

Booklet Free.  
Northern Counties Wireless School, Preston.

**INVENTORS.** Your ideas may be worth royalties  
if submitted to manufacturers—but  
apply for your PATENT first. Write for my FREE  
"INVENTORS' POCKET-BOOK," explaining how to  
patent inventions. Submit particulars in confidence for  
free expert advice. — **EDWIN V. AXE, A.I.M.E.,**  
27, Chancery Lane, London.

PLEASE be sure to mention "Popular Wireless"  
when communicating with Advertisers. Thanks!

## EASY PAYMENTS

"There's no place like HOLMES."

The first firm to supply Wireless parts on easy  
payments. Eight years advertiser in "Popular  
Wireless." Thousands of satisfied customers.

**BLUE SPOT** 4/6 Deposit  
100U. 7 payments of 4/6.  
Wonderful Speaker for 2 and 3 Valve Sets.

**COSSOR No. 334.** 10/6 Deposit  
Battery Kit with Cabinet and 11 payments of 10/7.  
Valves. Cash £5-15-0

**EPOCH** 4/10 Deposit  
20th Century P.M. 7 payments of 4/10.  
The best in its class.

	De.	Monthly
	posit	Payments
LISSEN SKYSCRAPER	89/6	8/3 11 of 8/3
KIT	61/6	6/9 9 of 6/9
TELSEN AJAX 3 KIT	39/6	5/5 7 of 5/5
LOTUS KIT	23	5/- 9 of 6/8
EXIDE H.T. Accum. 120v.	67/6	7/5 9 of 7/5
EKCO Eliminator A.C.18	35/-	4/10 7 of 4/10
CELESTION M.C. P.M.	25/-	4/8 5 of 4/8
B.T.H. Pick-up		

Parts for any Kit Set. Any make of Speaker.  
New Goods Obtained for Every Order.

Send us a list of the parts you require and the pay-  
ments that will suit your convenience, and we will  
send you a definite quotation. Anything Wireless,  
**H. W. HOLMES, 29, FOLEY STREET,**  
Great Portland Street, London, W.1.  
Phone: Museum 1414.

## TECHNICAL NOTES

(Continued from previous page.)

into the detector, or what is now the first  
L.F. amplifier.

It is more than likely that if the full  
strength of the impulses is used, although  
the first L.F. amplifier may be able to cope  
with them all right, the output stage of the  
set will be overloaded, and you will gener-  
ally find that it is necessary to employ  
some form of volume control so as to keep  
down the input into the detector to a  
value which will prevent overload of the  
last valve.

Perhaps the most usual form of control  
for this purpose is a potentiometer of a  
maximum value of, say, 50,000 ohms, con-  
nected across the pick-up leads, one of the  
terminals being also connected to one of  
the input pick-up terminals on the set,  
whilst the other pick-up terminal on the  
set goes to the slider of the potentiometer.

In this way we have the resistance ele-  
ment of the potentiometer shunted across  
the pick-up, whilst the input pick-up ter-  
minals of the set are tapped across a  
selected part of this resistance. It is im-  
portant to have the maximum resistance of  
the potentiometer element sufficiently high  
in value, otherwise the higher notes in the  
reproduction will be sacrificed.

### An External Amplifier.

I had a case a day or two ago where I  
was using a radiogram of a very good  
make for demonstration in rather a large  
hall and although the sound was ample  
when the hall was empty, it became quite  
insufficient when the hall was full of people  
owing, of course, to the well-known damp-  
ing effect produced by the audience. It  
then became necessary to use an external  
mains amplifier and special loudspeaker to  
match. At first I intended to disconnect  
the pick-up leads from the amplifier, inside  
the radiogram, and to connect them straight  
to the external amplifier, so leaving the  
amplifier of the radiogram out of circuit  
altogether. This, I think you will agree,  
would be the obvious thing to do to avoid  
any sort of distortion trouble, particularly  
as the external amplifier was a powerful  
one capable of giving an undistorted output  
of about 25 watts.

### A Suitable Point.

Before I had an opportunity of fixing this,  
however, I found that one of my assistants  
had already disconnected the output loud-  
speaker leads of the radiogram and had  
connected these direct into the input power  
terminals of the separate amplifier.

As the whole thing was then working  
"top-hole," as he proudly explained, there  
seemed to be no point in altering it. But  
more often than not, if you ever want to  
make a similar arrangement you will find  
that you will get better results, as regards  
purity of reproduction, by using your pick-  
up direct on to your separate amplifier, or  
at any rate tapping in after the first or  
second, preferably the first, stage of the  
L.F. amplifier of the radiogram.

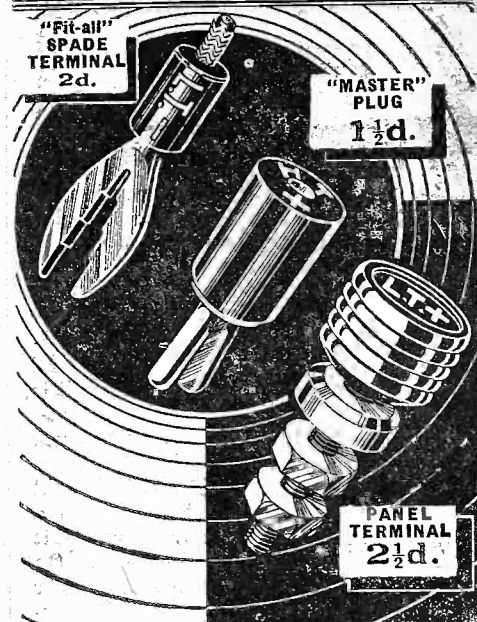
### Divided Secondary.

Many experimenters do not seem to  
realise the great advantage of a trans-  
former with a divided secondary when a  
rectifier is to be used with it. If you have a

(Continued on next page.)

## CLIX

FOR PERFECT CONTACT



### Specified & Required for the "AIRSPRITE"

to ensure Perfect Contact

Write for the Clix Folder P4. You require 2 Spade Terminals,  
8 Battery Plugs, 12 Terminals,  
**LECTRO LINX LTD., 79a, ROCHESTER ROW, S.W.1**



## Dobbie's

1933 CATALOGUE and GUIDE  
to Gardening; 152 pages (in-  
cluding 5 colour subjects), 251  
illustrations, free to all readers  
if this paper is mentioned.

**DOBBIE & CO., LTD.**  
The King's Seedsman, Edinburgh

## CABINETS

for the home constructor

For Speakers, Sets, Radiograms...  
elegant cabinets which are designed  
to give the finest acoustic results  
and to add to the furnishing scheme  
of any room.

Send for Lists.

## RADIOCABINETS (WALSALL) LTD.

### TAYLEX WET H.T. BATTERIES

Give long service, improved volume  
and tone, very economical.  
Replacements for Taylex or Standard batteries at  
low prices; details post-free; also Bargain List.  
Radio Kits and parts at lowest prices.  
**P. TAYLOR, 57, Studley Rd., Stockwell, London**

## NEW MODEL ALL WAVE LENGTHS From 200 to 2,000 Metres EXACT TUNERS

14/- Post Free

Send for particulars FREE

We can convert your old Exact Aerial Tuner to the  
New Model at a cost ranging from 5/- post-free.

**THE EXACT MANUFACTURING CO.**  
Croft Works, Priory Street, Coventry

ALL APPLICATIONS for  
ADVERTISING SPACE in  
"POPULAR WIRELESS"  
must be made to the  
Sole Advertising Agents.

**JOHN H. LILE, LTD.**  
4, LUDGATE CIRCUS, LONDON, E.C.4.  
(Phone: City 7261.)

# SPECIFIED FOR THE AIRSPRITE

## A.C. Mains Version.

One 10,000 ohms wire-wound Potentiometer.

## Battery Model.

One 50,000 ohms wire-wound Potentiometer.

One 2 meg. Grid Leak.

One 1,000 ohms Resistance.

## NEW WATMEL 50,000 OHMS SQUARE LAW TAPERED RESISTANCE (Type 2)



This resistance is specially wound on a tapered former which gives a perfect square-law reading. This is the first resistance of its kind.

1. Polished Pointer Knob.
2. Wire-Wound Former.
3. Insulating bush to insulate spindle from panel.
4. Engraved Bakelite Front Plate.
5. Contact Finger—Phosphor Bronze.
6. One-hole fixing; brass bearing bush retulding in perfect bearing.
7. Bakelite case, protecting winding.
8. Back self-cleaning contact.
9. Large contact plate.
10. Stops at end of wiring.

Any resistance up to 50,000 ohms Standard Wiring, 5/6. Square Law, 6/6.  
If you find difficulty in obtaining Watmel components, write direct to us and we will forward whatever you require within 24 hours.

WRITE FOR COMPONENT CATALOGUE.

# WatMel COMPONENTS GET THE BEST OUT OF ANY SET

**WATMEL WIRELESS CO. LTD.**  
Imperial Works, High St., Edgware.  
(M.C.82.) Telephone: Edgware 0323.

## TECHNICAL NOTES

(Continued from previous page.)

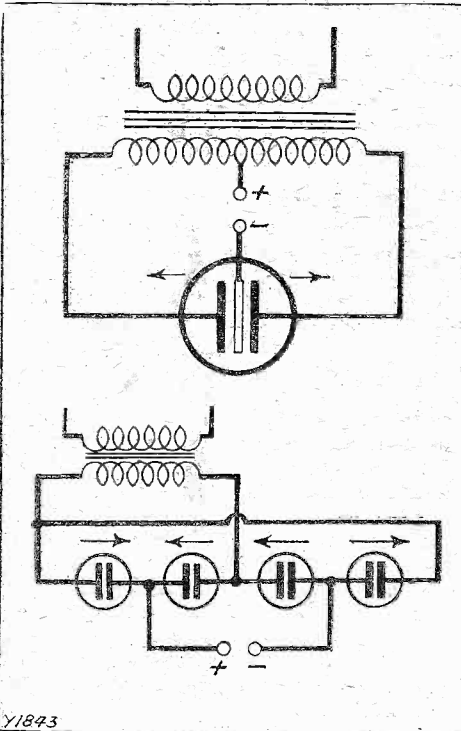
divided secondary for the output it only needs a three-pole rectifier, that is to say, one rectifier with three electrodes, one neutral electrode, and two rectifying electrodes.

For example, if this rectifier is a liquid rectifier, say a tantalum rectifier, it requires one lead electrode and two tantalum electrodes. Connections are as shown in the Figure herewith.

If, on the other hand, the output winding of the transformer is not divided, then for full-wave rectification (the above-mentioned arrangement gives full-wave rectification, of course) we require four separate two-pole rectifiers which are joined together in series and then connected up as shown in the second part of the Figure.

In a metal low-tension rectifier the four rectifiers are actually clamped together into what appears to be one unit, but in

## CIRCUIT CONNECTIONS



The divided secondary arrangement (top) gives full-wave rectification much more easily than a transformer with an untapped winding.

point of fact the connections shown are as in the diagram, where the rectifier is to be used with an undivided output winding.

## Smoothing.

If you are content with single-wave rectification, then naturally you only need to use one rectifier even with an undivided secondary (assuming, of course, that the voltage to be rectified is not too great for the single rectifier).

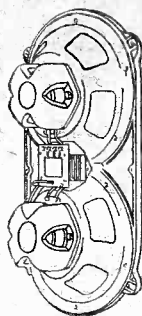
Generally speaking, full-wave rectification gives you a much smoother and more satisfactory effect, and when used for supply to the set—as distinct from battery charging—much easier to smooth out with the minimum of condenser and inductance.

The direction in which the current can flow through the various rectifiers is indicated in the Figure by means of small arrows.

(Continued on next page.)

# New Times Sales Co. EST. 1924

## FOR EVERYTHING RADIO



## CELESTION REETONE DUAL MATCHED SPEAKER

MODEL 99

Consists of 2 matched Moving-Coil Units mounted on a single baffle. One unit handles treble input, the other the bass, thus rendering amazingly lifelike reproduction. Complete with special input transformer. Cash Price £4/15/0. Carriage Paid.

WITH

**7'9**

ORDER

Balance in 11 monthly payments of 7/9.

Available as 2 Permanent-Magnet Units, 2 Energised, or 1 Permanent-Magnet and 1 Energised. Specify type required when ordering.

## LISSEN

## "SKYSCRAPER" S.G.3 Complete With Valves

**CHASSIS KIT**  
with (Lissen) S.G., Detector and Pentode Valves. Cash Price, £4/9/6. Carriage Paid, £4/9/6. Delivered, carriage paid, on first payment of ...

**CABINET KIT**  
with (Lissen) Valves, Walnut Cabinet and special Balanced Armature Loud-speaker. Cash Price, £6/5/0. Delivered, carriage paid, on first payment of ...

Balance in 11 monthly payments of 8/3.

**8'3**

Balance in 11 monthly payments of 11/6.

**11'6**

## EPOCH PERMANENT MAGNET MOVING-COIL SPEAKERS

Type "20C" (New Edition) with 3-Ratio Input Transformer. CASH or C.O.D. Carriage Paid. £1/15/0. Balance in 5 monthly payments of 6/6.  
Type "A.2," Complete with 5-ratio Input Transformer. CASH or C.O.D. Carriage Paid. £3/3/0. Balance in 11 monthly payments of 5/9.

With

6/6

Order

With

5/9

Order

**BLUE SPOT UNIT AND CHASSIS, Type 99 P.M.** Including matched transformer. Cash Price £2/19/6.

Balance in 11 monthly payments of 5/6.

With

5/6

Order

**ROLA PERMANENT MAGNET MOVING-COIL SPEAKER F.6.** With universal tapped input transformer. Cash Price £2/9/6. Carriage Paid.

Balance in 11 monthly payments of 4/6.

With

4/6

Order

**ATLAS ELIMINATOR, Type A.C.244.** Three tappings: S.G., Detector and Power. Output: 120 volts at 20 m.A. Cash Price £2/19/6. Carriage Paid.

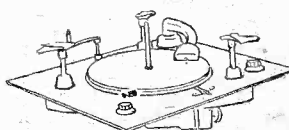
Balance in 11 monthly payments of 5/6.

Send

5/6

only

## GARRARD RECORD CHANGER



Plays eight 10" or 12" records automatically without attention. Complete with powerful induction motor and sensitive pick-up. Supplied ready for use.

As easy to instal as any spring gramophone motor and perfectly reliable. This unit is only 4 1/2" high above motor-board.  
**CASH PRICE, CARRIAGE PAID, £10.0.0.** balance in 11 monthly payments of 18/6.

WITH ORDER

**18'6**

To **NEW TIMES SALES CO.** 56, Ludgate Hill, London, E.C.4.

Please send me.....  
for which I enclose £..... s. d. Cash/Deposit.

Name.....

Address.....

P.W.4/2/33

## EVERYTHING CARRIAGE PAID



# RADIO SALE

## BY POST!

SHARE THESE STUPENDOUS OFFERS  
FROM A FAMOUS GLASGOW FIRM

BLUE SPOT REJECTOR WAVE TRAP	3/6
Usual Price 15/- each	
LEWCOS ECKERSLEY TUNERS	3/3
Usual Price 17/6 each	
LEWCOS DUAL WAVE AERIAL OSCILLATOR COILS, 126 KC	
Type 51 REF, DAOS 126, 235-550 M. and 1000-2000 M.	4/6
Were 30/-	
LEWCOS DUAL BINOCULAR OSCILLATOR, 126 KC,	
Type 28 DBO, 235 to 550 and 1000 to 2000	1/9
LEWCOS BINOCULAR COIL TRANSFORMER for	
Screened Grid Valve, Type 4, BSG 5, 250 to 550	1/-
LEWCOS BINOCULAR COIL TRANSFORMER for	
Screened Grid Valve, Type 4, BSG 20, 1000 to 2000	1/-
LEWCOS POPULAR WIRELESS, MODERN WIRELESS	
FJ2, WIRELESS CONSTRUCTOR COIL	1/-
LEWCOS POPULAR WIRELESS, MODERN WIRELESS	
PV2, WIRELESS CONSTRUCTOR COIL	1/-

S.T. 400 KIT complete as specified, mounted,  
ready for wiring, 60/-

LEWCOS SUPER 6-PIN AERIAL COIL, Type 14,	1/-
CAC 5, 250 to 550. Were 10/6	
LEWCOS POPULAR WIRELESS, MODERN WIRELESS	
PJ1, WIRELESS CONSTRUCTOR COIL	1/-
LEWCOS POPULAR WIRELESS, MODERN WIRELESS	
PJ3, WIRELESS CONSTRUCTOR COIL	1/-
LEWCOS POPULAR WIRELESS, MODERN WIRELESS	
PV1, WIRELESS CONSTRUCTOR COIL	1/-
LEWCOS BINOCULAR COIL SPLIT PRIMARY TRANS-	
FORMER, Type 4, BSG 20, 1000 to 2000. Was 7/6	1/-
LEWCOS SUPER 6-PIN TRANSFORMER COIL,	
Type 14, OSP 4, 250 to 550. Was 10/6	9d.
LEWCOS SUPER 6-PIN AERIAL COIL, Type 14,	
CAC 20, 1000 to 2000. Was 12/6	9d.
LEWCOS SWITCH MECHANISM, Type 35, Ref.	
SM 15, For Dog Coil Units, etc. Were 1/6	9d.
LEWCOS SUPER 6-PIN PRIMARY, Type 15, P10. Were	
3/- and 4/- Each	6d.

All items sent C.O.D.  
Post free in every instance.

# YOUNG'S

(GLASGOW) LTD.  
40 STOCKWELL ST., GLASGOW, C.1.

## LOUD SPEAKERS REPAIRED, 4/-

(Blue Spot a Speciality, 5/-)

Transformers 4/-, Headphones 4/-, all  
repairs magnetised free. Eliminator Repairs  
quoted for. 24 Hours Service.

Discount for Trade, Clerkenwell 9069  
E. MASON, 44, EAST ROAD, N.1.

## RADIO SUPPLIES

Send your list of Radio needs for our quotation:  
Kits, Parts, Sets, etc. Everything in Radio  
stocked, prompt delivery. 7 days' approval. Cata-  
logue free. Taylex & Standard Wet H.T. replace-  
ments stocked.

P. TAYLOR, 57, Studley Rd., Stockwell, London.

## ENGINEERS! ARE YOU EARNING LESS THAN £10 PER WEEK?

If so, you cannot afford to carry on without reading our 200 page  
Handbook. The book explains clearly and definitely many  
ways of earning out a successful career. Among other things  
it explains the services of our unique Appointments Department,  
outlines Home-Study Courses in all branches of  
CIVIL, MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL, MOTOR,  
AERO, WIRELESS, TALKIE, ENG. etc.  
and gives details of  
B.Sc., A.M.I.C.E., A.M.I.E.E.,  
A.M.I.Mech.E., A.M.I.A.E., G.R.O.,  
MATRIC. and all Exams.  
We alone Guarantee—'NO PASS—NO FEE'  
Whether you be an "old hand" or a  
budding apprentice, get this book  
to-day—FREE AND POST FREE.

British Institute of Eng. Technology.  
101 Shakspeare House,  
29/31, Oxford Street, London, W.1



## TECHNICAL NOTES

(Continued from previous page.)

### Multiple Tuned Circuits.

In view of the very exacting require-  
ments of multiple tuned circuits and high  
selectivity, it is not surprising that the  
ganged condenser has become almost a  
laboratory precision instrument and a very  
different proposition from the ordinary  
single variable air condenser of a few years  
back. Perhaps we do not sufficiently  
appreciate all the work which has gone  
into the design and construction of the  
better class of ganged condenser of to-day.

One of the principal mechanical points  
to watch is the twisting or distortion of the  
chassis or framework of the condenser.  
It will be obvious that if any action of that  
sort takes place it will be impossible to  
rely upon really fine and accurate ganging  
as the rotor is turned. Rigidity in the  
framework of the condenser is most im-  
portant, as also in the construction of the  
individual rotor assemblies.

### Ganged Condensers.

Some people still believe in threading the  
movable vanes on to the axle or spindle,  
with spacing washers inserted between  
them, but other manufacturers now con-  
sider this method to be unsatisfactory.

## PHOTOGRAPHS FROM READERS

The Editor is always glad to receive  
from readers topical photographs with a  
radio interest, suitable for publication  
in "P.W."

10s. 6d. will be paid for each photo-  
graph accepted for publication.

owing to the variations which are liable to  
occur in commercial spacing washers.

Another point raised against this method  
is that oxidation may take place between  
the spacer and vane and so introduce high-  
frequency resistance, whilst a still further  
point is that this spacer method does not  
make for very high mechanical rigidity  
of the finished assembly and consequently,  
when high-frequency potentials are applied  
to the condenser, high-frequency mechanical  
vibrations may be set up, which will result  
in losses and inefficiency.

### Moving Vane System.

A method which is now employed by  
some manufacturers to get over this  
spacer system is to use a very stout and  
substantial axle, slotted at regular intervals  
so as to admit of the vanes being inserted  
in the slots. These slots can be cut with  
great precision. When the vanes are  
assembled, the whole is subjected to a  
suitable pressure parallel to the axle, and  
in this way the vanes are permanently  
locked in their positions in the slots. The  
assembly produced by this method has the  
advantages of mechanical strength, geo-  
metrical regularity, low electrical resistance  
and comparative freedom from high-  
frequency vibration.

Another very important point to look  
for in a ganged condenser is the number  
and character of the bearings. Too often  
the axle rests in an insufficient number of  
bearings, with the result that sloppiness  
or sagging occurs.

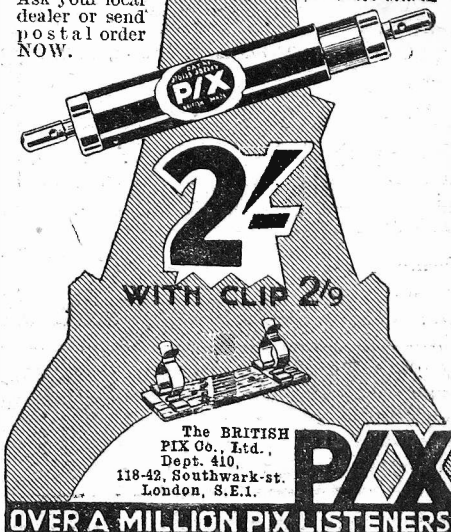
(Continued on next page.)

# CUT OUT THE LOCAL AND! GET PARIS!

Enjoy foreign  
concerts while  
your local sta-  
tion is working  
or when being  
"Swamped"  
or interfered  
with by a  
powerful sta-  
tion. A PIX  
works equally  
well on a crys-  
tal, battery or  
all mains set.  
Ask your local  
dealer or send  
postal order  
NOW.

CLEAR  
LOUD  
UNDISTORTED  
AND OTHER  
FOREIGN  
STATIONS

JUST  
FIX  
A PIX  
IN YOUR AERIAL



## 2/9 VALVES 3/6

EACH British Made—Post Free EACH  
210 H.F. Simply tell us your Set and 230 Super  
210 L.F. we will supply the correct Power and  
210 Det. B.H. Valve. All our valves also of the  
220 P. are fully tested. famous 220  
MONEY RETURNED IF NOT SATISFIED. S.G. at 4/-  
Send to-day to: THE B.H. VALVE CO., 8, Station Road,  
Finsbury Park, London, N.4. Phone: Archway 5119.  
Trade enquiries invited.

## The Magazine for the Manly Boy!

GHUMS has been  
famous for many years  
and is now more popu-  
lar than ever. Every  
month it is crowded  
with splendid yarns of  
Schools, Sport and Ad-  
ventures. There are  
also articles on inter-  
esting hobbies, copious  
illustrations, and eight  
pages in PHOTO-  
GRAVURE.

# GHUMS

At all  
Newsagents 1/- MONTHLY.

## TECHNICAL NOTES

(Continued from previous page.)

### Matching.

In the ordinary way you would not worry about a very small defect of this kind, but when you consider the extremely small capacity differences which can be tolerated and how small a mechanical movement will put the individual condensers "out," you realise the importance of first-class mechanical design.

The specification laid down by the Standardisation Committee of the Institute of Radio Engineers say that for first-class ganged condensers "the rotor and stator sections shall be matched to an accuracy of one-half of one per cent, plus or minus one micro-microfarad (0.000001 mfd.) at any position of angular rotation of the shaft."

To compensate for any discrepancies in the matching of associated circuits trimming condensers are usually provided and these may conveniently have a range of, say, one micro-microfarad up to 50 micro-microfarads (0.000001 mfd. to 0.00005 mfd.). Incidentally, when using the trimmers for balancing up the circuits it is a good plan to select a medium-frequency, such as 400 metres, at which to work.

### Pentode Output.

When you are using a pentode output you will find that the tone-correcting circuit is particularly useful, as it helps a good deal in getting over the effects of the pentode and the loudspeaker being unsuited to one another.

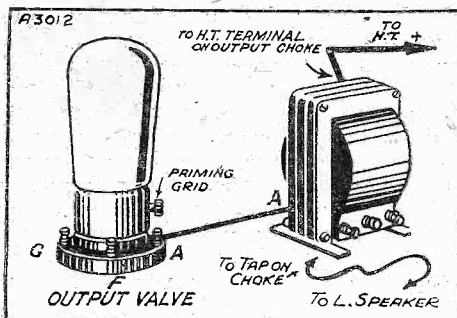
In this case the tone-corrector, that is, the resistance and capacity in series, may

be connected from the anode of the valve to earth or, if you prefer it, to the remote terminal of the loudspeaker. A choke should be introduced into the high-tension feed to the anode of the valve.

### Loudspeaker with Transformer.

If a loudspeaker is used with its own output transformer, such as a moving-coil, for instance, you can use this with a pentode valve, but it is very desirable

### TRY THE TAPPINGS



The loudspeaker lead should be tried on the different tapings provided to see which suits it best. (You should switch the set off before altering the connections.)

to use a tapped choke. If the choke is provided with a fair number of tapings, you can easily find out by actual trial which tapping gives the best results.

This is really much more convenient than using an untapped choke and having to find out for yourself what is the best position for the tapping. When you use this arrangement, by the way, it is not necessary to use the corrector.

(Continued on next page.)

## EASY TERMS

Everything Wireless supplied on lowest terms. Prompt Delivery Guaranteed. Price List Free on request.

**NEW LISSAN "SKYSCRAPER" with order KIT, including Valves.** Cash Price £4/9/6 5/- And 11 monthly payments of 8/6.

**NEW BLUE SPOT 99 P.M. MOVING-COIL With order UNIT** Cash Price £2/19/6 5/- And 11 monthly payments of 5/6.

**12 EXIDE W.H. HIGH-TENSION ACCUMU-LATORS.** (120 volts, 5,000 M/A). The cheapest and best high-tension supply where mains are not available. Cash Price £3/15/6 7/- And 11 monthly payments of 7/-.

**GARRARD INDUCTION GRAMO. MOTOR.** With order Model 202A. A first class electric motor at a low price. Cash Price, £2/10/6 5/- And 10 monthly payments of 5/-.

**ATLAS ELIMINATOR, A.C. 244.** Three H.T. With order tapings. 20 M/A output. Cash Price £2/19/6 5/- And 11 monthly payments of 5/6.

**SET OF THREE NEW VALVES.** Mazda, With order Cossor or Mullard, 1 S.G., 1 Det. and 1 Power. Cash Price £1/12/3 5/2 And 6 monthly payments of 5/2.

Rola Speakers Supplied on Similar Terms. All above carriage paid. To avoid delay, will customers kindly send first payment with order.

**The LONDON RADIO SUPPLY COMPANY** ESTD 1925  
11, Oat Lane, Noble St., LONDON, E.C.2  
Phone NATIONAL 1977

**150 Volts H.T.**  
from your  
**L.T. Accumulator!**  
Constant—Reliable

Specially Suitable for  
**McMICHAEL  
G.E.C.  
EDDYSTONE  
PHILIPS**  
Short-Wave Receivers

See it at the  
London: STAND 54.  
Birmingham: STAND 21/L/4.

### DRY BATTERIES ELIMINATED

L.T. BATTERY LASTS TWICE AS LONG AS ANY OTHER CONVERTER

You simply connect to your L.T. accumulator and are assured of constant capacity—sufficient for M.C. Speaker.

Owing to the great demand, we regret that deliveries have been held up but the converters are  
**NOW FULLY IN PRODUCTION**

**Electro Dynamic H.T. CONVERTER**  
TYPE C

Output: 150 v., 15 m.a. Input: 2, 4, 6, 8, 12, 23, 200 v., 13 m.a. 50, 100, 110 v.

All types available, including special short-wave converters.  
WRITE stating your requirements to: **ELECTRO DYNAMIC CONSTRUCTION Co., Ltd., Devonshire Grove, London, S.E.15.** Phone: New Cross 4972 (4 lines).

£7:10:0

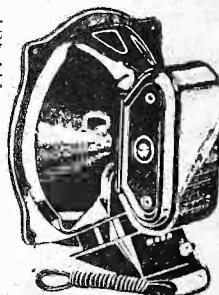
### FOR THIS SPLENDID NEW 1933 "BLUE SPOT" SPEAKER

New 1933 PERMANENT MAGNET Speaker No. 99 PM.

The chassis is an outstanding example of first-class workmanship, and the unit, with its heavy Permanent Magnet containing a high percentage of Cobalt, is wonderfully sensitive. Send only 2/6 deposit for 7 days' trial. If satisfied, pay further 3/6 at once, then 8 monthly payments of 7/6. (Cash in 7 days: 59/6.) For further details see "Blue Spot" advt. on back page.



Switch off your set from any room with the **WATES DISTANCE SWITCH.** For Battery or Mains set. Send only 1/- for 7 days' trial, balance by 4 monthly payments of 2/6. (Cash 9/6.) For H.T. Eliminator set, send 1/6 for 7 days' trial, balance by 5 monthly payments of 2/6. (Cash 12/6.)



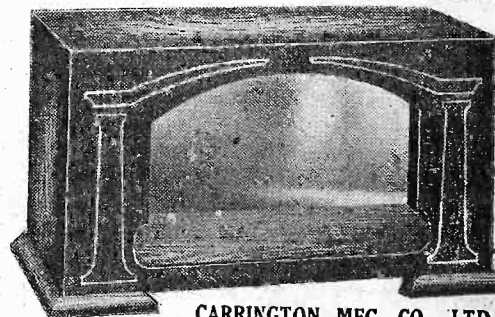
**E. J. HERAUD, LTD., Dept. PW.11, NUMBER ONE, EDMONTON, London, N.18**  
and at Tottenham, Walthamstow and Enfield Wash. Established 33 years.

### THE "ASTON MAJOR"

The Camco Cabinet for the "AIRSPRITE"

The latest P.W. set should be housed in a Camco Cabinet, the "Aston Major." Attractive— inexpensive only 16/6, shaded walnut finish with baseboard.

**FREE** Send for a copy of the Camco Cabinet Catalogue showing the complete range.



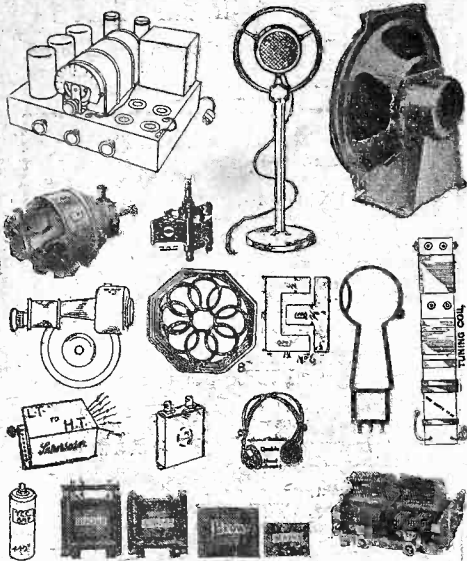
**CARRINGTON MFG. CO., LTD.,**  
Showroom: 24, Hatton Garden, London, E.C.1.  
Post in fd. envelope.  
Works: S. Croydon. Phone: Holborn 8202

Name.....  
Address.....  
15 P.W.





# ELECTRADIX



NO STORE in LONDON has so comprehensive a stock of Scientific Apparatus at such low **BARGAIN PRICES** as **ELECTRADIX RADIOS** for:

Aerials	Microphones	Engines
Buzzers	Meters	Instruments
Bells	Transmitters	Lamps
Batteries	Testers	Neons
Condensers	Coils	Wire
Cable	Chargers	Receivers
Cases	Dynamos	Spark Sets
Chokes	Motors	Valves
	Wavemeters, etc.	

at 218, Upper Thames Street.

The Electric 4, all mains, A.C., £7. M.C. Speakers, 12/6. 100 v. Motors, 15/-. Pegestal Mikes, 18/6. Stampings, 50% off. Prism Monoculars, 17/6. Headphones, 2/9. Supersenders, 37/6. Bakelite 8-in. Frets, 1/-. Photo cells, 15/-. 2-Gang Condensers, 12/6. Formo "0005 mfd., 2/-, Tekade, 1/3. Fixed T.C.C., 8 mfd., 460 v., 5/6. 2 mfd. 1/6. New Portable Cases, 8/6.

**COILS.** H.M.V. Coils, bandpass, L. & S., 1/- (as illus.). Cossor 3-pin medium, 1/4 each. Aerial reaction, long, short and multiple tuning Coils, 2 1/2 in. by 3 in., 1/6. Ribbed Former, only 9d. H.M.V. Tuning, long and short wave Aerial Bandpass, 8-in. Coils, 1/- 2-pin Coils, B.B.C. or short-wave, 6d. Aerial fine Tuning Coils on Ebonite Former, 12 tapping with Rotary Switch Arm and Studs, 1/-. Tapped Inductances, 11 in. by 7 1/2 in., 4 taps, 3/6. Tapped Inductances, 9 1/2 in. by 7 in., with 7-stud Rotary Switch, 5/-. 1,000 Ebonite 6-ribbed small 1 1/2 in. dia., 1 in. long, 2d. Star Reaction Tuners, broadcast band, new, 9d. each. Igranite Unitone Couplers, usually 2/6, Major and Minor, 9d. each. Fellows 5-pin Aerial Coils, 200/500, Listed 5/6, Sale, 3/9 each. Large stock of various makes of 6-pin coils at half-price. 6-pin bases, 8d. Igranite Gimbal Coils, 1/-. Holders, 2/-. Igranite Twin Unitone Couplers, 1/-. Vario-couplers, 4/-. 2-pin Coils, 6d. Coil holders, 2-way, 1/6. 3-way, 2/6. 12-in. Spark Coils, 28. Medical Coil Sets, 6/6, 10/6, 15/- and 21/-. Tripe-view cameras, 2/- each.

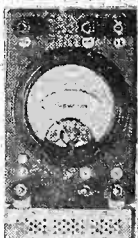
## THE DIX-ONEMETER

It has Two Clear Scales with Mirror for Accurate Readings, only 6 Terminals, but 50 Ranges.

ONLY

60/-

A remarkably low price for a meter worth £10. For Novice or Expert. Test Booklet Free.



The High-grade Radio Tester. Low Price. High Value.

INSTRUMENT IN CASE, 60/- MULTIPLIERS, EACH, 6/6 COMPLETE RADIO OUTFIT £4:19:6

**PARCELS** of useful oddments for the junk-box. Coils, Magnets, Wire, Chokes, Condensers, Switches, etc., worth a lot more than 10 lbs. 7/-, or 7 lbs. for 5/-, post free. British Isles only.

1,000 other Bargains in our new Sale. List P.W. Send addressed envelope for this money saver.

**ELECTRADIX RADIOS,**  
218, Upper Thames Street, E.C.4

## TECHNICAL NOTES

(Continued from previous page.)

### Why Bother?

Before leaving the subject of the output stage and the loudspeaker, I should perhaps say that many people give themselves a lot of unnecessary trouble by choosing a speaker which is unsuited to their receiver and which is, in any case, unnecessary for their requirements.

For instance, I have seen people using a set in quite a tiny room with a large moving-coil loudspeaker which, if properly operated, would be sufficient to fill a room ten times the size. Needless to say, in some cases the receiver is totally inadequate for the speaker, with the result that this hefty loudspeaker is being half-starved and putting up in consequence a wretched performance.

If they had had the wisdom to choose a speaker suited to the requirements of the room, which would also have been much more suited to the output capacity of the receiver, they would have killed

**FREE! FREE!**  
**NEXT WEEK**

**ANOTHER GREAT GIFT NUMBER**

containing the

**SLIDER-LOG**

Invaluable to every set owner

ORDER NOW **"P.W."** USUAL PRICE

two birds with one stone by getting reproduction which was not only better in itself but better suited to the requirements.

Remember this when you are considering the use of a particular speaker for a receiver. It is no use being foolishly ambitious and choosing something which is altogether beyond your requirements and which you haven't the means of operating under its best conditions. To use a commercial phrase, it is like having "champagne taste and beer money."

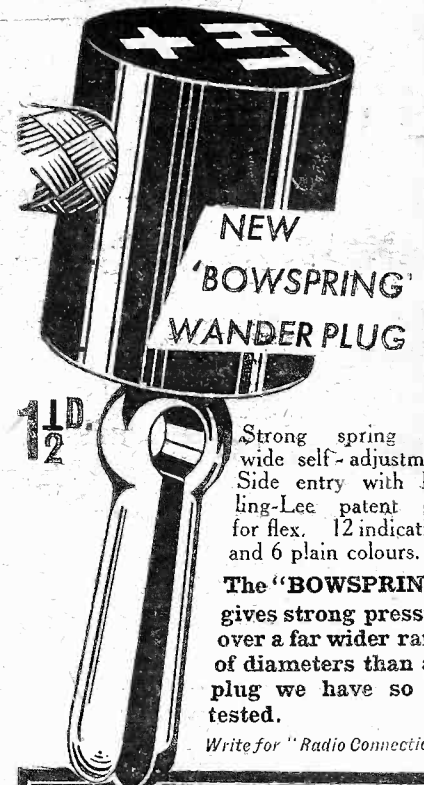
### Induction Motors.

Several readers have asked me whether there is any advantage in using an A.C. synchronous gramophone motor instead of an ordinary A.C. induction motor or a universal A.C.—D.C. motor with commutator.

As regards the last-named, I would certainly advise you, if you definitely want to work on A.C., not to go in for the universal type of motor. The induction type or the synchronous motor is preferable since there are no sparking contacts to cause interference in the amplifier.

The induction gramophone motor is extremely silent, with freedom from mechanical vibration. The main advantage of the synchronous motor is that it turns at a precise speed and does not, therefore, require mechanical regulation of speed.

## GRIP



Strong spring and wide self-adjustment. Side entry with Belling-Lee patent grip for flex. 12 indications and 6 plain colours.

The **"BOWSPRING"** gives strong pressure over a far wider range of diameters than any plug we have so far tested.

Write for "Radio Connections"

**BELLING-LEE**  
FOR EVERY RADIO CONNECTION

Advt. of Belling & Lee, Ltd., Cambridge Arterial Road, Enfield, Middlesex.

**THIS H.T. BATTERY LASTED 2 1/2 YEARS**

User Forgot He Had It

**RADIO'S GREATEST ECONOMY**

"I have had this battery in use 2 1/2 years, and it was so trouble-free I forgot all about it with rather disastrous results, there being only 30 volts left."

C.H.P. (London).

Here's a man who thought it "disastrous" that his battery gave out! Of course, the **STANDARD PERMANENT H.T. Battery** needs attention occasionally, say every year or 18 months. But the replacement is merely a matter of changing cartridges at a few pence each—and you can do it yourself quite easily. Think of the money saved before and after. The **STANDARD** is a special adaptation of the famous Leclanché principle which recharges itself when the set is shut down, giving Level current and Better reception for much less money. We sell direct and Guarantee your satisfaction, whether you pay cash or deferred terms. Why not write now for our interesting Free Booklet?

Model H5

**126 VOLT STANDARD BATTERY**

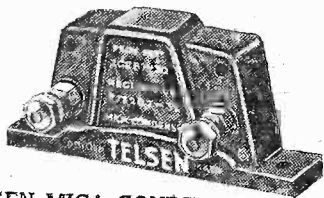
No. 3 size, 84 cells 12,500 milliamper capacity.

Cash **37/8** or delivered on **5/-**  
Price 1st payment of

**STANDARD BATTERY CO. (Department P.W.)**  
114-188, Shaftesbury Avenue, London, W.C.2

# TELSEN SELF-SEALING CONDENSERS

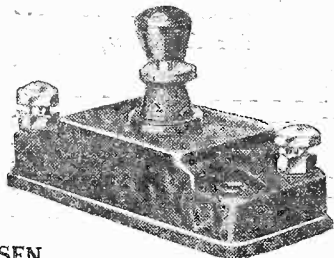
## MICA CONDENSERS AND GRID LEAKS



### TELSEN MICA CONDENSERS

Adaptable to flat and vertical mounting. H.F. losses, even in the larger sizes, have been virtually eliminated. Grid leak clips supplied free with the smaller capacities.

In capacities of from .0001 to .002 mfd. **1/-**  
Also .006 mfd. **1/3**



### TELSEN PRE-SET CONDENSERS

Give widest variation between maximum and minimum capacities, and exceptional range of selectivity adjustment when used in the aerial circuit. High insulation with low loss. In mfd. capacities of from .002 (max) and .00025 (min.) to .0001 (max.) and .00005 (min.) **1/6**



### TELSEN GRID LEAKS

Absolutely silent and practically unbreakable, the resistance being unaffected by the application of different voltages. Guaranteed completely non-inductive. Produce no capacity effects. In capacities of from 5 to 1 meg. **1/-**

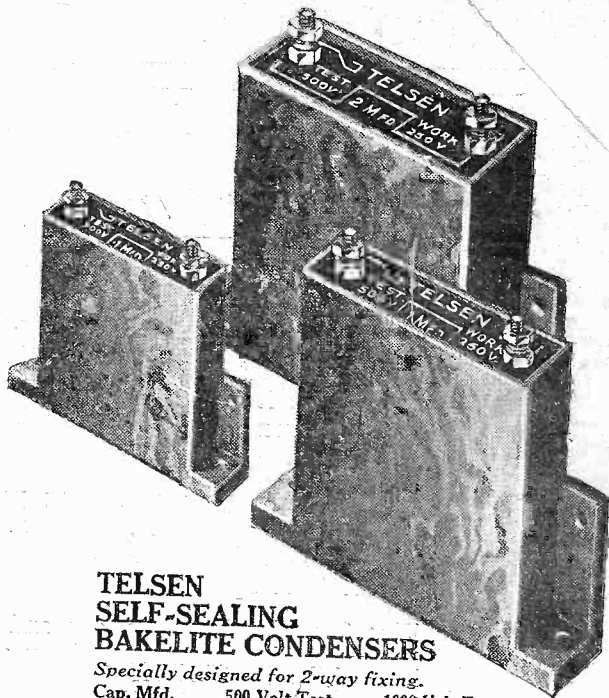
### TELSEN TAG CONDENSERS

Of compact and sturdy construction. May be mounted on either insulated or metal panels. Tags enable the condensers to be connected to any other components, either directly or by soldering. H.F. losses are negligible. In capacities of .0001 mfd. to .002 mfd. **6D**

# TELSEN

### TELSEN SELF-SEALING CONDENSERS

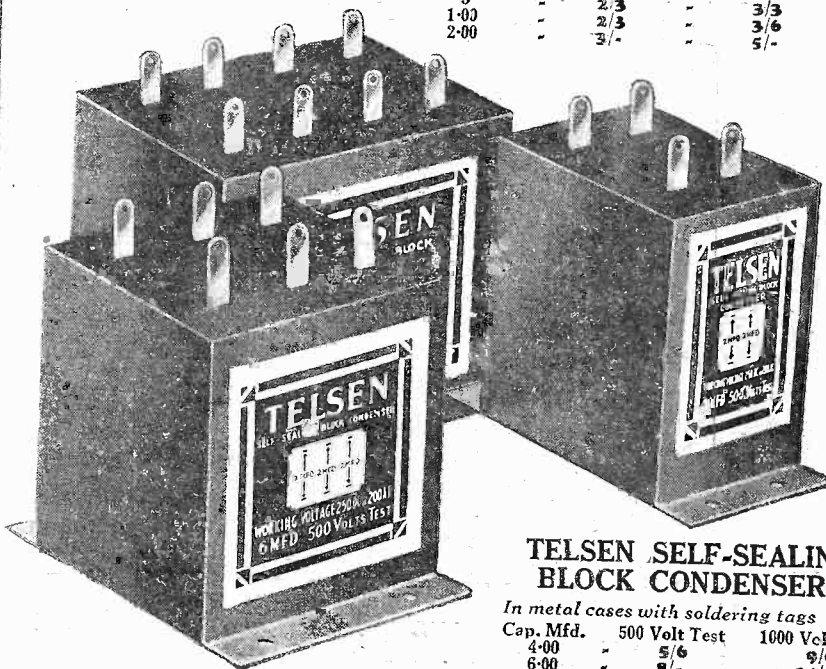
represent a very definite advance on current condenser practice. Only the highest quality foil paper and the finest linen tissue are employed, each individual plate being self-sealing and the case itself finally triple-sealed with a newly-discovered bitumastic compound, for permanent efficiency. Every condenser is subjected to rigorous tests up to Post Office and Admiralty standards, the exclusive method of construction making them genuinely non-inductive. They give the highest insulation with complete freedom from breakdown — built for lasting efficiency under all conditions.



### TELSEN SELF-SEALING BAKELITE CONDENSERS

Specially designed for 2-way fixing.

Cap. Mfd.	500 Volt Test	1000 Volt Test
.01	1/6	2/6
.04	1/9	2/9
.1	1/9	2/9
.25	2/-	3/-
.5	2/3	3/3
1.00	2/3	3/6
2.00	3/-	5/-



### TELSEN SELF-SEALING BLOCK CONDENSERS

In metal cases with soldering tags . . .

Cap. Mfd.	500 Volt Test	1000 Volt Test
4.00	5/6	9/6
6.00	8/-	14/6
8.00	10/6	

## RADIO COMPONENTS FOR LASTING EFFICIENCY

ANNOUNCEMENT OF THE TELSEN ELECTRIC COMPANY, LIMITED, ASTON, BIRMINGHAM

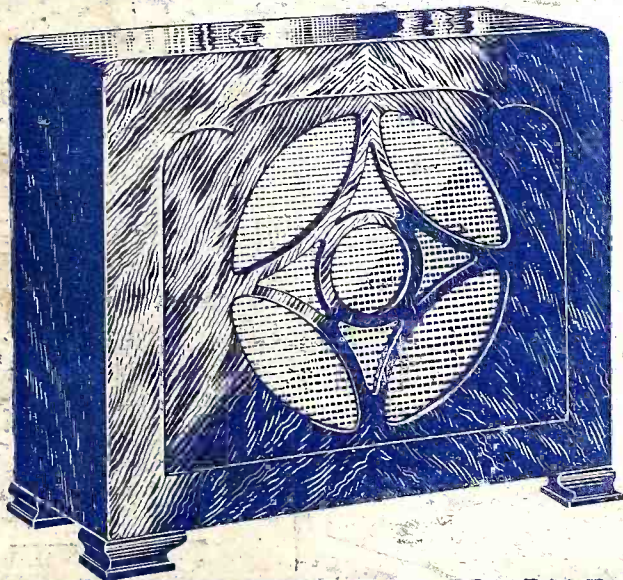


# A GOOD SET deserves a GOOD SPEAKER give yours the best

Your set may bring you all the stations of Europe, but what use are they if you can't hear the programmes. The loudspeaker is always the trump card—it makes or mars your enjoyment.

Therefore, however much care and money you may expend on improving and modernising your existing set, or in building a new one, be **ABSOLUTELY SURE** that your speaker is the best there is—in other words be sure it is a Blue Spot Speaker.

Blue Spot Loudspeakers, one and all, represent the very highest attainment in the science of musical reproduction for wireless programmes. Ask your dealer to let you hear a Blue Spot Speaker and advise you which model will best suit your requirements. A full descriptive brochure No. P.W.62.S. will be sent post free on request.



BLUE  
SPOT  
100D  
52/6

**THE BRITISH BLUE SPOT COMPANY LTD.**  
BLUE SPOT HOUSE, 94/96 ROSOMAN ST., ROSEBERY AVE., LONDON, E.C.1.

Telephone: Clerkenwell 3570.

Telegrams: "Bluspot, Isling, London."

Distributors for Northern England, Scotland and Wales: H. C. RAWSON (Sheffield and London), Ltd., 100 London Road, Sheffield; 22 St. Mary's Parsonage, Manchester; 44-46 High Bridge, Newcastle; 37, 38, 39 Clyde Place, Glasgow.

## POPULAR WIRELESS specifies

### BLUE SPOT SPEAKERS for the New

#### 'AIRSPRITE'

We agree that a Blue Spot Speaker will set the seal of perfection on these first class receivers

#### FOR THE BATTERY MODEL

we recommend

#### BLUE SPOT 100D

because of its wonderful flexibility and purity of tone. It has excellent bass reproduction without boominess. It reproduces the entire musical scale with ease. It requires but a small input for efficient work and no matching transformer is necessary.

CHASSIS ONLY (100U) 32/6  
CABINET (OAK 100D) 52/6

#### FOR THE ALL-MAINS MODEL

we recommend 99 P.M.

because this is the most wonderful Moving-Coil Speaker in the industry. Its richness and depth of tone, its almost miraculous range and purity, its perfect quality of reproduction for speech and music have aroused intense enthusiasm.

99 P.M. is an event, a masterpiece—you must hear it to understand its worth.

CHASSIS 59/6  
CABINET (Walnut 32 P.M.) 87/6

BRITISH MADE

